HAM RADIO OUTLET®

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Winter 2002

Communication Equipment Catalog

Call Toll Free for Orders and Quotes

Western US/Canada 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain/Central 1-800-444-9476
Southeast 1-800-444-7927 • Mid-Atlantic 1-800-444-4799
Northeast 1-800-644-4476 • New England/Eastern Canada 1-800-444-0047
Maps Pages: 116, 117 • Index Page: 118
On-line ordering, http://www.hamradio.com

Serving You From Twelve Locations

THE ICOM ADVANTAGE

"My goal was to finish my DXCC 2000 by the end of February. Unfortunately, work got in the way. Part of my work schedule included some driving trips. Although I missed my goal by 10 days, the (radio) mounted in my vehicle allowed me to complete the DXCC 2000 much sooner than would have been possible. I consistently got 5-9 signal reports, and comments on the good audio, 'particularly coming from a mobile"
-Jack Harrington KC9JI

The Perfect Portable Rig

IC-706MKIIG *HF/VHF/UHF ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER*

When looking for the perfect portable rig, look no further than ICOM's IC-706MKIIG. It's small size (6.5" wide x 2.25" high x 8" deep) and light weight (5.5 lbs) make it easy to pack along on any trip, whether on foot or by vehicle. For the person wanting to conserve battery power, the 'MKIIG offers adjustable power output, from 5~100 Watts. Plus, it's loaded with big-rig features like: built-in DSP, to reduce or eliminate QRM; CTCSS Encode/Decode with Tone Scan; 100 alphanumeric memories with up to 9 character naming; backlit keys with adjustable intensity; and much, much more. An optional remote mounting kit (RMK-706) is also available, giving you unlimited mounting configurations. To find out more about the 'MKIIG and its many uses, visit your HRO dealer today.

HF+6M+2M+70CM

Faceplate shown in optional Remote Control configuration. Requires OPC-581 11 ft. (3.5 m) or OPC-587 16 ft. (5 m) separation cable

ANTENNA TUNERS

AT-180

Great for base as well as mobile installations! Tune your vertical beam or coax fed antenna from 160 Meters to 6 Meters. A compact matching package for the IC-706MKIIG.

AH-4

This tuner loves the great outdoors! Whether under your vehicle, or in a tree connected to a long wire, it's the perfect match for your IC-706MKIIG. Compact, watertight construction.

IC-706MKIIG. Proven Performance.

HF/6M/2M/70CM • HF & 6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W, 70CM @ 20W • 100 Alphanumeric Memory Channels • CTCSS Encode/Decode with Tone Scan • Auto Repeater • All Mode with DSP • Plug-n-Play Filters - Optional 500/250Hz CW, 1.9 kHz SSB Filters • Backlit Function Keys • Built-In Keyer • IF-Shift • Tone Squelch • Remote Head Operation (optional equipment required)

Want to know more?

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

©2002 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 • 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 706HRO102

ADI

Mobiles

440 MHz
AR-447
$224.95

2 Meters
AR-147 PLUS
$149.95

HRO Discount Prices

Our most advanced family of mobile radios have all the features expected in a modern mobile transceiver including AM air receive (AR-147 Plus only), direct frequency entry, and 81 memory channels. Includes both CTCSS and digital coded squelch.

- 3 power settings: 60 / 10 / 5 on the AR-147 Plus, 35 / 10 / 5 on the AR-447.
- Receive range: 118-171 AR-147, 400-480 AR-447 Plus.
- 9 DTMF autodialer and built-in redialer.
- Direct frequency entry using multi-function DTMF mike.
- PC programmable with optional software.

AR-247
222 MHz
$209.95
HRO Price

ADI's 222 MHz single band mobile radio, the ADI AR-247, has a collection of features that will make operation on the 222 MHz band a lot of fun!!

- Extended receive capabilities.
- Three power settings, 50, 10 and 5 watts.
- 80 memory channels plus a call channel.
- CTCSS encode and decode built-in.
- Auto repeater offset.
- 9 DTMF AutoDial memories plus a built-in redialer for autopatch.
- Dual frequency watch.
- User programmable time out timer.
- Programmable band and memory scan modes.
- DTMF paging.
- Direct frequency entry using the multifunction DTMF microphone.
- Auto power off.
- Frequency or channel display.

PRYME®

Radio Products

Family Radio

ClearConnect
$219.95
HRO Price

SportConnect
$199.95
HRO Price

Family Radio Plus
PR-460

Most Family Radio Service transceivers have limited range because they provide only one-half watt output power. The SportConnect™ and Clear Connect™ radios from Pryme provide 4-watts output power with a transmit range of up to 5 miles.

These radios operate on frequencies within the General Radio Service (GMRS). A license is required for using the radios but obtaining a GMRS license is easy and can be done on-line. One license covers you and everyone else in your immediate family.

- 4 watts output power in three user selectable power settings (4, 2, or 1 watt).
- 38 CTCSS Interference Eliminator Codes which are user programmable.
- One touch access to the 462.675 emergency channel.
- Channel scan, dual watch and priority scan modes.
- Low battery warning.
- 8 simplex channels on Sport Connect.
- 23 channels on ClearConnect for simplex and repeaters.

Amateur Radios
3-30

Mikes & Keyers
Accessories
31-38

SWL & GPS
Scanners
39-44

Books & CDs
Software
45-50

Tools & Helpers
71-75

Power Supplies
Batteries & Amps
76-81

Cable & Connectors
Rotators & Switches
82-88

Antennas
89-107

Towers
108-113

Store Locations
116-117

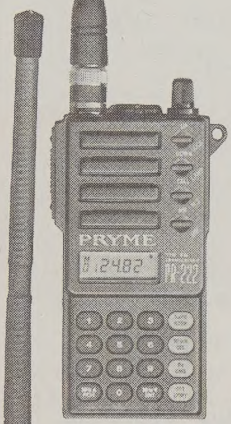
Complete Index
118

© 2002 Ham Radio Outlet
and Asterisk Design.
This catalog may not be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

ADI Handhelds

HRO Discount Price $169.95

220 MHz PR-222



HRO Discount Price $159.95

6 Meters PR-52

These compact, rugged handhelds offer 5 watts output on 1.25 or 6 meters.

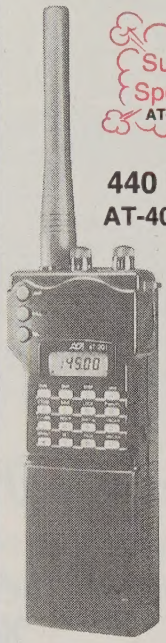
- PR-222 receives 216-228 MHz; transmits 222-225 MHz.
- PR-52 receives 40-54 MHz and transmits 50-54 MHz.
- 5 watts out with rechargeable NiCad battery included.
- CTCSS encode and decode.
- 40 memories.
- Programmable repeater shift.
- 16-button keypad with DTMF encode.
- MARS modifiable.

HRO Discount Prices AT-201HP - $CALL AT-401HP - $179.95

2 Meters AT-201-HP

Super Special AT-201HP

440 MHz AT-401-HP



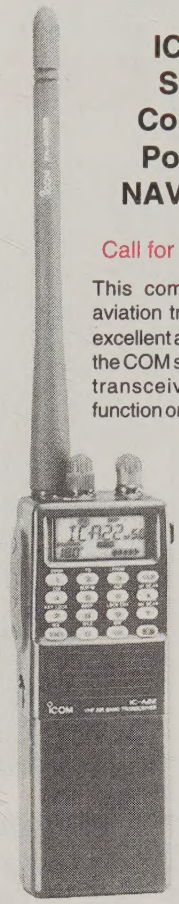
- The AT-201 transmits 144-148 MHz; receives 130-179 MHz.
- The AT-401HP has a frequency range of 400-470MHz and transmits from 430-450MHz.
- Backlit key pad.
- 40 memories are soft-sectored as 20 memories in each of 2 banks. Memories store any transmit offset and CTCSS tone.
- Automatic repeater offset for quick operation. Enter the desired frequency and + or -.
- Full range or 1 MHz scanning is available.
- Memory group covers groups of 10 or all 40 memories.
- Display shows either channel or frequency.
- Can be cloned using a hardware key.
- Compatible with all AT-200 / 400 accessories.

ICOM NAV / COMs

IC-A22 Super Compact Portable NAV / COM

Call for HRO Prices

This compact, rugged aviation transceiver has excellent audio quality on the COM side and a VOR transceiver with CDI function on the NAV side.



Options:
CM167
Battery Case
HRO Price $33.95

NAV features include:
- Display of radial heading TO and FROM VOR stations.
- CDI shows deviation from course.
- 200 navigation channels.
- ABSS identifies direct radial to a VOR.
- Semi-duplex allows you to contact flight services while receiving VOR signals.

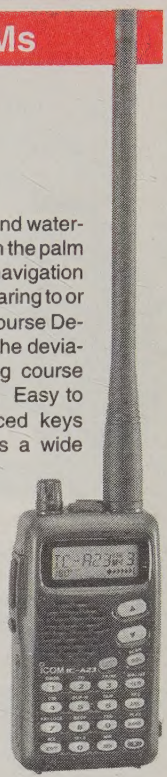
Ergonomic keypad controls all functions. A rotary control allows quick tuning of all frequencies and memories. This radio has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of the 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.

IC-A5

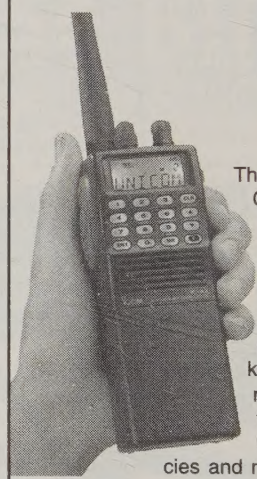
The IC-A5 is similar to the IC-A23 but without VOR Navigation.

IC-A23

The A-23 is a compact and water-resistant unit that will fit in the palm of the hand. The VOR navigation function indicates the bearing to or from a VOR station. A Course Deviation Indicator shows the deviation between your flying course and the desired course. Easy to operate with well spaced keys (even with gloves). Has a wide and large LCD display. receive conversations can be recorded and played back with built-in voice recorder. Has 200 memory channels, one touch 121.5 MHz access plus many more features.



IC-A3

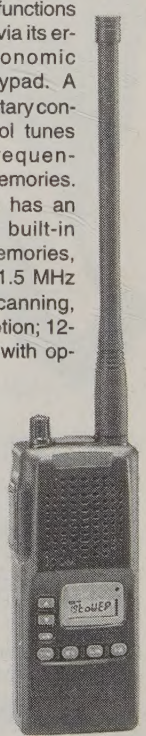


This compact 760 COM channel airband transceiver provides easy access to all functions via its ergonomic keypad. A rotary control tunes frequencies and memories.

The rugged IC-A3 has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord.

IC-A4

The IC-A4 is a low cost, light weight and compact portable for providing reliable communications for pilots. The channel name function allows you to assign 5-character names to each channel. Transmits and receives on all 760 aviation channels. Has 2 scanning modes.



ALINCO HANDHELDS

Single Band

Pick a Band – Any Band

DJ-196T
2 m – $149.95

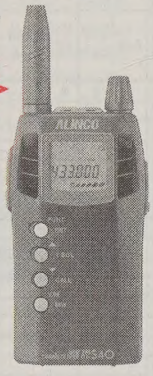
DJ-296T
222 MHz – $189.95

DJ-496T
440 MHz – $199.95
HRO Prices

These HT's feature alphanumeric display, back-lit keypads, 5W out with standard EBP-48N battery, CTCSS encode/decode, DCS and 4 different tone bursts, theft alarm. The 2m and 440 MHz versions have 41 memories; the 222 MHz model has 160 memories plus call channel.

DJ-S40T
440 MHz – $109.95
HRO Price

NEW!



Second Generation Pocket-Size UHF Transceiver

This pager sized rig transmits up to 1 watt output with the optional Ni-MH battery (EBP-53N) or external DC power. Normal output is 500 mW. It features 100 memories, a call channel and several scan modes. It covers the entire US Amateur Radio allocation of 420-450 MHz with an extended receive range. The case design conceals the speaker. The antenna has SMA fitting. 38 CTCSS encode and decode tones are standard features plus four tone bursts. A popular application is its use through cross-band transceivers as a "remote mike" through a base or mobile dual-band transceiver.

Special!! $79.95 Each

DJ-S11T
2m - $149.95
Suggested List Price

Use this tiny 2m communicator from your car with the optional EDH-18.

- Transceive on 144-148 MHz.
- 20 memories plus call channel hold frequency, 50 CTCSS tones and offset.
- Pivoting antenna.
- Smaller than 5" H x 2.25" W.
- Use 3 AA or NiCad pack.
- Power out is 340 mW.
- Large lighted display.

Dual-band

HRO Discount Price $209.95

DJ-596T
2m / 440 MHz

VHF + UHF operations from a high output, easily operated HT. Has a NiMH battery, 100 memories, CTCSS+DCS encode and decode. Optional digital voice communications if you add the EJ-43U board. Alphanumeric channel labels, keyboard frequency input, theft alarm, backlit keys and display, scan modes, narrow FM mode and more!

DJ-V5TH
2m / 440 MHz
$209.95
HRO Discount Price

This compact HT has 200 memories, alpha-numeric display, direct frequency input, narrow / wide FM RX, CTCSS encode / decode, 5 scan modes, auto-dialer, and an SMA antenna connector. The receiver can be expanded to 76~999.995 MHz (cellular blocked).

Credit Card Size

DJ-C5T
2m / 440 MHz
$149.95
HRO Price

Enjoy this compact 2m/440 MHz dual band with standard or non-standard splits, AM air band receive, CTCSS encode and decode, and an internal speaker. Charge the lithium ion battery in 2 hours with the snap-in charger.

Digital Voice Modulation

Be among the first amateur operators to communicate via digital voice modulation using the publicly-open ITU-TV.32 protocol. Experiment with digital voice modes. The radio is easily switched between analog and digital modes. HT and mobile boards are on-air compatible with each other.

Available boards:
EJ-40U Digital Voice Board
for DR-135/235/435 mobiles.
EJ-43U Digital Voice Board
for DJ-596 HT.

Accessories

DM-330MVT
Communications Grade Switching Power Supply

Super compact, lightweight power supply is great for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Internal switch to convert voltage to 220V. Cigarette plug socket. **HRO Price $179.95**

EDX-2
Automatic Tuner

Mates with DX-70/77 radios. Tunes wire antenna 8-80ft. Use for base, mobile, or marine installations. **HRO Price $299.95**

Alinco Handheld Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out **	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DJ-C5T	2m / 440 MHz		300 mA	40 mA	300 mW	50	50	2k	<.16 µV	3.7	2.2	0.417	0.18
DJ-596	2m / 440 MHz	6-16VDC	1.5 A	75 mA	5 W †	100	50	3k	<.15 µV	4.89	2.2	1.58	0.62
DJ-V5T	2m / 440 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.6 A	220 mA	5 W	200	50	2k	<.16 µV	3.81	2.28	1.59	0.74
DJ-196T	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.2 A	280 mA	5 W	40	50	2k	<.14 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-296T	222-225 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.2 A	280 mA	5 W	160	50	2k	<.14 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-496T	430-450 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.4 A	280 mA	5 W	40	50	2k	<.12 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-S11T	144-148 MHz	4.5 VDC	250 mA	33 mA	340 mW	20	50	2k	<.15 µV	3.93	2.16	1.1	0.41
DJ-S40T	420-449.995 MHz	13.8 VDC	600 mA	50 mA	1 W	100	50	2k	<.14 µV	4	2.2	1.2	

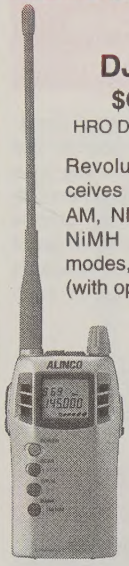
** Power output is determined by choice of battery pack. †at 13.8VDC

ALINCO RECEIVERS / ACCESSORIES

DJ-X3T NEW!

$CALL

HRO Discount Price



Revolutionary design. Receives 100 kHz to 1.3 GHz, AM, NFM and WFM. It has NiMH battery, four scan modes, stereo FM reception (with optional headphones).

- Receives 0.1 to 1299.995 MHz (cellular excluded)
- 700 memories.
- Power: 3.6 to 6 VDC.
- Antenna Z: 50Ω.
- Sensitivity: < 12db.
- Height: 4.01 in.
- Width: 2.2 in.
- Depth: 0.9 in.
- Current Drain: approximately 75 ma maximum.

DJ-X10T

All Mode Scanning Receiver

$309.95

HRO Discount Price

- AM, NFM, CW, SSB WFM.
- Tunes 100 KHz to 2 GHz (with cellular blocked*).
- Dual VFOs.
- 1200 memories.
- Alphanumeric channel designation.
- PC programmable.
- Internal "Help."
- ChannelScope™ spectrum display.
- Unblocked version available to qualified buyers. Documentation required.

DJ-X2000T

$449.95

HRO Discount Price

World's Most Advanced Multimode Handheld Receiver

- Help navigation.
- CTCSS decoder/ tone scan.
- WFM, NFM, AM, USB, LSB CW.
- Covers 100 KHz - 2150 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 2000 channels in 50 banks, 40 per bank.
- PC Programmable.

World's Smallest Scanning Receiver

DJ-X2T – $CALL

HRO Discount Price

This credit card sized receiver covers 522 kHz to 1 GHz (cellular blocked).

- 700 channels in 10 banks.
- RF detector (Bug Finder) to secure privacy.
- 3 antenna systems with SMA for external use.
- AM / FM / WFM
- Beginner / expert modes.
- Clear, crisp audio.

Mobile Accessories

Model	Item	DR-130T 430T M06T M03	DR-135T 235T 435T	DR-140T	DR-150T	DR-620T	HRO Price
EDS-9	Remote Kit					*	$45.95
EJ-19U	Memory Expansion	*					$24.95
EJ-20U	Tone Squelch	*		*	*		$33.95
EJ-40U	Digital voice board		*				$124.95
EJ-47U	Digital voice board					*	$169.95
EJ-41U	TNC unit		*				$129.95
EJ-50U	TNC unit					*	$119.95
PC-15B	Power Cord	*	*	*	*		$10.95
MB-130	Mounting Bracket	*		*	*		$19.95

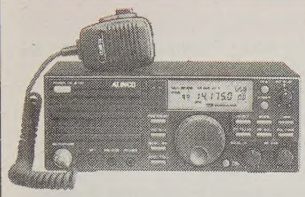
Handheld Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	C5	X2	F1T F1T-HP	G1T	G5	S40	S11 S41	V5	X2000 X10	162 TD	162T	180T 280T 480T	190 191T 191T-HP	195T 196T 496T	560 TA	580T	596	HRO Price
EBC-6	Mobile Bracket		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$16.95
EBP-24N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)												*			*	*		$78.95
EBP-26N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)												std			*	*		$41.95
EBP-28N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)												*			*	*		$68.95
EBP-33N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 650 mAh)					*				*				*					$63.95
EBP-34N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 1200 mAh)					*				*				*					$82.95
EBP-36N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 650 mAh)					*								*					$67.95
EBP-37N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 700 mAh)					*								*					$34.95
EBP-45N	Ni-Cd Battery (6.0V 700 mAh)								*										$47.95
EBP-46N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 600 mAh)								*						*				$65.95
EBP-51N	Ni-MH														*			*	$37.95
EBP-50N	High Capacity														*			*	$23.95
EBP-52N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 500 mAh)						*												$37.95
EBP-53N	Ni-MH Battery 6.0V 500 mAh)						*												$45.95
EBP-54N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 1500 mAh)						*												$49.95
EDC-16B	Filtered DC Cig. Cable	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$22.95
EDC-36	Filtered DC Cig. Cable	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$24.95
EDC-37	13.8 volt Power Cable	*	*	*	*				*					*	*		*		$7.95
EDC-43	Cigarette Lighter Cable	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$8.95
EDC-45	Quick Charger		*	*							*	*	*			*	*		$79.95
EDC-49	Wall Charger												*			*	*		$23.95
EDC-60	Rapid Charger					*				*				*					$78.95
EDC-63	Wall Charger					*				*				*					$24.95
EDC-88	Quick Charger EBP-33N, 34N,35N,36N, 37N,48N					*				*				*	*				$53.95
EDC-91	Quick Charger EBP-45N, 46N								*										$53.95
EDC-93	Wall Charger								*										$23.95
EDH-11	Dry Cell Case												*			*	*		$10.95
EDH-12	DC Jack Adaptor for ext. power												*						$10.95
EDH-16	Dry Cell Case					*				*				*					$10.95
EDH-27	Dry Cell Case / Charger		*																$38.95
EDH-28	DC Converter Cigar Cable		*																$35.95
EDH-29	Dry Cell Case								*										$12.95
EDH-31	Dry Cell Case						*												$12.95
EDS-7	2 Pin Mike Adapter	*																	$10.95
EJ-14U	50 Memory Channel Unit												*						$21.95
EJ-15U	200 Memory Channel Unit												*						$29.95
EJ-28U	CTCSS Decoder Unit													*					$42.95
EJ-43U	Digital Voie Board																	*	$109.95
EME-12	Headset w/ear hook VOX & PTT		*	*	*	*		*	*				*	*	*	*	*		$70.95
EME-16	Tie Pin Microphone	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$25.95
EME-17	Earplug Headset	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$25.95
EME-18	Earphone	*																	$10.95
EMS-47	Speaker Mike (req EDS-7)	*	*	*	*	*		*	*				*	*	*	*	*		$24.95
EMS-50	Round Speaker Mic	*																	$63.95
EMS-8Z	Speaker Microphone		*	*	*	*		*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		$48.95
ESC-18	Leatherette Case EBP-24N												*						$14.95
ESC-19	Leatherette Case EBP-28N												*						$18.95
ESC-23	Soft Case (EBP-30N)				*														$16.95
ESC-24	Soft Case (EBP-31N/32N)				*														$10.95
ESC-27	Soft Case							*											$16.95
ESC-28	Soft Case (EBP-37N)					*				*				*					$10.95
ESC-29	Soft Case (EBP-33N)					*				*				*					$10.95
ESC-30	Soft Case (EBP-34N/35N/36N)					*				*				*					$10.95
ESC-34	Soft Case / Belt Pouch	*	*																$10.95
ESC-35	Soft Case black								*										$12.95
ESC-36	Soft Case black														*				$12.95

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

HF / VHF / UHF MOBILES

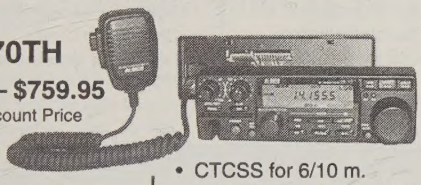
HF / 6 Meter Transceivers



DX-77T
HF – $699.95
HRO Discount Price

The DX-77T transmits on ham bands 10–160 meters in SSB, CW, AM, FM, and data. It has a general coverage receiver 150 KHz – 30 MHz.

- Output on SSB, CW and FM is 100 watts; on AM, 40 watts.
- 100 memories store mode, split, RF atten., frequency, AGC, gain.
- Two VFOs plus memory mode.
- Built-in speech processor, IF shift, CW audio filter, electronic keyer.
- Computer control option: ERW-4.
- Full QSK, 7-step semi break-in, or auto break-in CW modes.
- CTCSS tone access for 10m FM.
- Convenient front panel jacks for key, headphones, or external speaker. Rear panel connectors for external amp, antenna, EDX-2 tuner, computer control.



DX-70TH
HF / 6m – $759.95
HRO Discount Price

- All-mode.
- Includes general coverage receiver.
- 100 watt output from 1.8-30 MHz & 6 m.
- 100 memories with 10 memory group scans.
- Detachable control head.
- Dual VFO.
- CTCSS for 6/10 m.
- Full QSK and auto CW break-in.
- Built-in narrow band filter, RF preamplifier, speech processor, noise blanker.
- Size 2.25"(H) x 7"(W) x 9"(D).

DR-MO6TH
6 meter FM
$249.95
HRO Discount Price

Find exciting new contacts working FM on the 6 meter band. Work DX over several hundred miles with the many forms of propagation on this lowest amateur VHF band; ground wave, direct wave, sporadic-E, F2 reflection and back scatters, just to name a few. Covers the 6m band (50-54 MHz) with 20 watts high and 1 watt low output. This rig has 100 memories, a CTCSS encoder, and EMS-11 DTMF microphone (US only). Receiver has 12dB SINAD sensitivity.

2m / 70cm Dual-Band Mobiles

DR-620T

$339.95 – HRO Discount Price

With the optional EJ-47U, this radio has advanced 10F3 digital mode with speech compression technology.

- Transceiver on 2m and 440 MHz.
- Extended receive range: 87.5-174 and 335-480 MHz.
- Remote front panel w/ optional EDS-9.
- 200 memory channels.
- Set parameters, enter frequencies through the mike.
- D-SUB9 connector and optional EJ-50U TNC support digi-peat mode for APRS tracking and 9600 bps packet.
- Scans: VFO, memory, programmed, CTCSS and DCS.
- Transmit power 50 / 35 / 10/ 1 W.

DR-605TQ

$339.95
HRO Discount Price

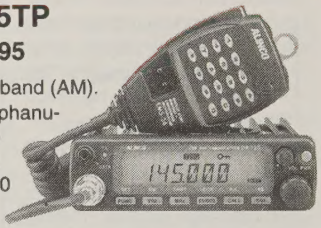
- Extended receive range: 136-174 MHz (including AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- 9600 BPS ready.
- 50 watts VHF and 35 watts UHF.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder and decoder.
- Channelized display.
- Cross band memory.
- Cross band repeater function.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- Built-in duplexer.
- 50 memory channels per band memories plus call channel.
- Tone burst 1450, 1750, 2100 Hz.

2m or 70cm Single Band Mobiles

DR-135T
$169.95

HRO Prices

DR-135TP
$289.95



Transmit and receive 2 meter FM and receive Airband (AM). Ignition key power control, theft alarm, 7 place alphanumeric display, front panel data input, optional internal packet module can be used with APRS (TM), rear panel serial port connection. 100 memories, 10 autodial memories, and more.

- DR-135TP has an EJ-41U TNC for 1200/9600bps packet and APRS.
- 50/10/5 watts output settings.
- Accepts optional EJ-40U digital voice module.
- Multifunction direct input DTMF backlit microphone.
- Huge LCD with 7 character alphanumeric display.
- Ignition key activated On/Off.
- CTCSS encode/decode.
- DCS encode/decode.

DR-235T
220 MHz – $249.95
HRO Price

Now in Stock

DR-435T
440 MHz – $289.95
HRO Price

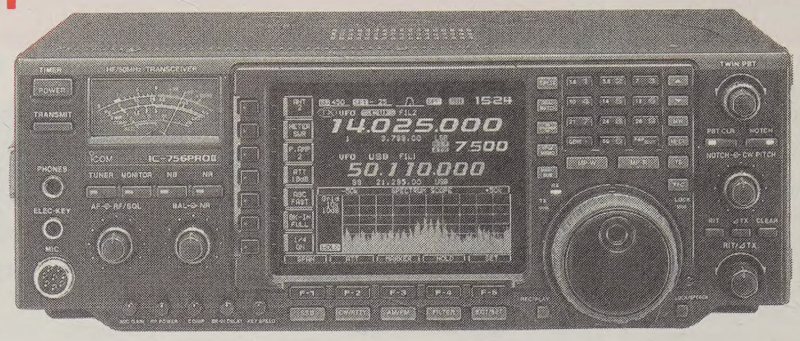
These mobiles have a unique, new multifunction backlit microphone with direct frequency input. The EMS-57 mike features V/M, call, set, dial, H/L, and more. These 220 MHz and 440 MHz models can accept optional EJ-41U internal TNC or EJ-40U digital voice module.

Alinco Mobile Specifications

Model	Primary Use	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DR-135T	Mobile	2 m	13.8 VDC	11:00 AM	400 mA	5/10/50 W	100	50	600	<.16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-235T	Mobile	222-225 MHz	13.8 VDC	8 A	400 mA	5/10/25 W	100	50	600	<.16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-435T	Mobile	430-450 MHz	13.8 VDC	10 A	400 mA	5/10/35 W	101	50	600	<.16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-150TQ	Mobile	2 m Trans	13.8 VDC	10 A	600 mA	50 W	100	50	600	<.16 µV	1.6	5.6	6.2	2
DR-605TQ	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	50	50	600	<.16 µV	1.6	5.6	7	2.43
DR-620T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11:00 AM	600 mA	50 W/35 W	200	50	2000	<.14 µV	1.6	5.5	7.28	2.2
DR-M06TH	Mobile	50-54 MHz	13.8 VDC	3 A	800 MA	20 W/2 W	100	50	600	<.16 µV	2.0	5.51	5	2.7

* Expand to 100 with optional EJ-19U †Expand to 240 with optional EJ-23U

ICOM



PC Ready!

IC-756PROII

$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Experience the Most Advanced DSP Ever Created for Amateur Radio

Icom's line of 756 HF rigs has rocked the amateur radio world with the most advanced technology, innovative features and ease of use available in amateur radio! Now with the IC-756PROII, Icom raises the bar of excellence with the world's most powerful DSP technology in amateur radio history. It goes from the box to heavy contest action in a matter of seconds. The IC-756PROII offers more than 100 built-in filters, all easily selected from the front panel. Imagine the fun and excitement of creating your own filter width and shape while ragchewing or in the middle of a pile-up.

- High performance receiver: A newly designed, 4-element system delivers a well respected third order intercept point. With refined front-end mixer circuits, improvements have been made in the input filter, buffer amp, and other areas throughout the RF stage to reduce distortion from strong signals.
- Receiver basics: Features a perfect balance of analog and digital technology with a general coverage receiver from 30 kHz to 60 MHz. Has a 2 level pre-amp and 3 level attenuator.
- Level adjustable noise blanker: Reduce QRN, engine ignition noise, sparks, and other pulse-type interference with fully adjustable (101 steps) noise blanker.
- Dual watch: Receive 23 signals on the same band simultaneously.
- Digital RF speech compressor: 32 bit DSP compressor.
- CW carrier point selectable: Select the carrier point of the normal CW mode from USB or LSB.
- SSB/CW synchronous tuning: The frequency automatic shifts when you change modes.
- Highly stable transmitter: Uses two 2SC5125 transistors in the PA allowing for 100 W full duty cycle operation. DPSN is used in the SSB modulator for clear high-quality transmit audio.
- Microphone equalizer: Separate base and treble adjustments with a total of 121 combinations.
- Adjustable transmit bandwidth: Selectable from 2.2, 2.4, 2.8 kHz.
- High stability crystal unit: Uses a POC-type crystal oscillator providing ±0.5 ppm.
- Other features: Transmit audio monitor, 50 frequency tone encoder, VOX operation, complete control of RF power, split function with split lock capability.

Build Your Own Filter

- 32-bit Floating Point DSP & 24-Bit AD/DA converter.
- Sharp and Soft Filter Shapes are selectable each for SSB and CW.
- Digital Twin PBT.
- Manual Notch Function.
- Automatic Notch Function.
- Noise Reduction.
- AGC Loop Management.

Visualize Your Possibilities

- RTTY Demodulator and Decoder.
- Twin Peak Audio Filter.
- 50 MHz Passband Width for PSK31.
- Data Communication.
- Real Time Spectrum Scope.
- 5-inch TFT Color LCD.

Make More Contesting Points

- Digital Voice Recorder.
- External control capability for Voice Memory and Memory Keyer.
- Triple Band Stacking Register.
- Full Break-in, CW pitch control, multi-function electronic keyer, double key jack system.

Other Features

- Automatic Antenna Selection and high-speed Automatic Antenna Tuner.
- Analog and Digital Metering.
- Independent RIT and ΔTX.
- 101 Alphanumeric Memory Channels.
- Computer control with optional CT-17.

Super Special

IC-718

$CALL

HRO Discount Price

The IC-718 all-band HF transceiver offers improved basic performance and operation simplicity employing Icom's latest technology

- Receives: 0.03 ~ 29.995MHz.
- Transmits: HF amateur bands.
- Output power: SSB / CW / RTTY: 5 ~ 100 W variable, AM: 2 ~ 40 W variable.
- Modes: USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, AM.
- Number of memory channels: 101.
- IF shift interference rejection.
- DSP with optional UT-106.
- FSK operation compatible.
- VOX operation, mike compressor, RF gain control.
- Built-in electronic keyer.
- 10-keypad for direct operating frequency entering and memory channel selection.

Icom HF Specifications

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Power Output † AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT / XIT Range	Notch	Audio
IC-706MKIIG	30kHz-200MHz + 70cm	13.8 VDC	20A	40*	100*	100*	100*	100*	600	Dual Conversion (HF)	<.18µv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz		>2.0 W
IC-718	30 kHz - 29.99 MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100	100	100	100	600	Double Conversion	<.18µv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	Option DSP	>2.0 W
IC-746PRO	300 kHz - 60 MHz, 108 - 174 MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100#	100#	100#	100	600	Quadruple Conversion	<.18µv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	Auto DSP	
IC-756PROII	30 kHz - 60 MHz	13.8 VDC	23A	40	100	100	100	100	600	Triple Conversion	<.18µv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	Manual/ Auto DSP	>2.0 W

† Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to full power # 50 watts on 2 meters, 20W 70cm G Model

HF / VHF TRANSCEIVERS

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm All-Mode

Super Special

HRO Discount Price MKIIG $CALL

IC-706MKIIG

PC Ready!

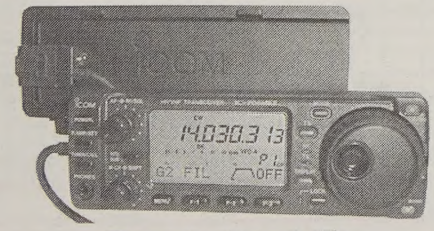
The compact, feather-weight IC-706MKIIG HF/VHF/UHF all-mode transceiver is an update of the IC-706. Features include: improved VHF band RF stage, a tone squelch function standard, 2 optional filters, and the built-in DSP plug in IC-UT106.

The IC-706MKIIG covers the HF bands from 160 - 10 meters as well as the six, two meter and 70 cm bands. It includes all modes over its entire frequency range, including FSK for RTTY operation, and narrow FM on the HF bands. Receives 30 kHz to 70 cm with wide AM and wide FM broadcast reception.

It has a 100 watt output transmitter (40 watts AM) from 160 through 6 meters, with 50 watts output on 2 meters (4 watts AM) and 20W on 70cm. VOX is included, as well as a speech processor, I-Loop PLL circuit, and optional slot for narrow SSB filter (FL-223). Multiple CW functions include a built-in keyer, optional narrow receiver filter slot, full break-in (QSK), adjustable CW pitch and CW reverse functions, ton e squelch, backlit switches, AF DSP, and auto repeater function.

101 memories store up to 9 alphanumeric characters each. A dot matrix display shows all of the popular menu features, frequency and multifunction meter data. A spectrum scope displays band activity at a glance.

The front panel detaches to aid mobile installation. The PS-85 optional switching power supply is great for making the IC-706 a base station. The AT-180 optional automatic antenna tuner for coax systems and the AH4 for long wire, whip or backstay operation.

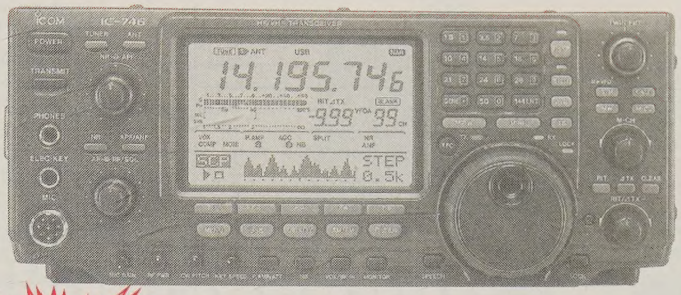


Remote Head Kit

RMK-706

Remote head kit for 706 product. (Includes MB-62, MB-63, and OPC-581.) **HRO Price $70.95**

HF + 6m + 2m



HRO Discount Price $CALL

Super Special

IC-746PRO

PC Ready!

Icom has created a whole new radio category! The IC-746PRO uses 32-bit DSP features to create the most flexible signal enhancing and interference reduction ever offered in this type of radio. With the 32-bit DSP processor and 24-bit AD/DA converter, the ham radio operator has the best listening environment for current band and operating conditions.

All mode digital modulation and demodulation
For signal purity and clarity, an all mode digital PSN (Phase Shift Network) system has been incorporated into the DSP system. For transmit, this greatly reduces intermodulation distortion, producing the highest quality audio. The PSN separates the signal from noise by phasing out noise and other unwanted signals.

You will never have to purchase optional filters. With more than 51 different filter widths included, just dial in the width you want. Then select whether you want a sharp or soft filter shape for SSB and CW modes. Digital filters are separate from the SSB filters.

- A wide frequency coverage receiver has continuous coverage from 30 kHz to 60 MHz and 108-174 MHz. Transmit on HF, 50MHz and 144 MHz bands.
- RTTY demodulator and decoder, ample CW functions, memory keyer, full break-in keying.
- Microphone equlaizer, digital RF speech compression and a continuous duty 100W transmitter for all bands and all modes (AM is 40W).
- Large, multi-function LCD for ease of use in most any lighting condition. Multi-functions include band scope, memory names, key assignments, twin PBT settings, split frequency and memory keyer contents.
- Digital Twin PBT with manual notch filter, digital noise reduction and AGC loop management.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner covers HF and 6 meter bands.

HF + 6m Amplifier

IC-PW1

Solid State Remote Control Head

HRO Discount Price $Call

Super Special

The IC-PW1 linear amplifier provides a wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a maximum of 100 watts input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in operation. It covers amateur bands from 160 meters to 15 meters plus 6 meters (10 m conversion information for licensed hams) and includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range allowing the PW1 to be used with almost any rig – not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle. Single box shipping and the remote head is included.

Icom Base Station Accessories

OPTIONS		HF RADIOS												VHF/UHF		RECEIVERS						
		781	775	765	756	746	738	736	728	718	707	706	706 MKII	820	821H	R9000	R72	R75	R100	R7000	R8500	HRO Price
Ext. AC Power Supply	PS-85				*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*							$269.95
Internal AC	PS-35																					$299.95
External Speakers	SP-7						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*	*	*	$75.95
	SP-10											*	*									$55.95
	SP-12											*	*									$44.95
	SP-20	1	*	1			*	*	*	*	*			*	*	1	*		*	*	*	$239.95
	SP-21		*		*	*	*	*		*	*			*	*							$119.95
Automatic Antenna	AH-4		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									$309.95
	AT-180		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									$499.95
Tuner	AT-500	*	*	*			*	*	*		*											$1,199.95
HF Amplifier	IC-PW1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									$4,999.95
Antenna Selector	EX-627	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									$449.95
Antenna	AH-2B			*		*		*	*	*												$299.95
Weather Proof	AG-25													*	*							$149.95
	AG-35													*	*							$169.95
Preamps	AG-1200																					$169.95
Microphones	HM-36	*	*	*		*	std		*													$69.95
	HM-103											*	*									$74.95
	HM-118T												*									$59.00
	SM-6	*		*			*	*	*	*	*			*	*							$99.95
	SM-8	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*							$159.95
	SM-20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*							$239.95
Mounting Brackets	MB-5								*	*	*			*	*		*	*			*	$59.95
	MB-12																			*		$59.95
	MB-18																					$59.95
	MB-19		*																			$74.95
	MB-23				*																	$15.95
	MB-49						*	*		*												$59.95
	MB-62												*									$25.95
	MB-63												*									$18.95
Handle	MB-23								*		*			*	*		*	*			*	$15.95
TV Adapter	TV-R7100																				*	$299.95
CI-V System	CT-16	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*						$119.95
	CT-17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	$129.95
High Stability Crystal Units	CR-282		*	*		*	*	*														$149.95
	CR-293													*	*			*				$339.95
	CR-338									*	*											$79.95
	CR-502				*							*	*									$76.95
FM Unit	UI-8																*					$109.95
	UI-9										*											$99.95
DSP Unit	UT-106									*								*				$139.95
Tone Encode	UT-30			*			*	*	*		*											$49.95
Tone Squelch	UT-34																					$79.95
	UT-86												*									$69.95
Voice Synthesizer	UT-66		*																			$69.95
	UT-102				*	*				*			*					*				$69.95

1: Style and size are matched with the equipment.

Icom HF Filters

Filter	Center Frequency	Bandwidth	Mode	781	775	765	756	746	738	737A	736	735	729	728	725	726	718	707	706	706 MKII	R71 A	R72	R75	R8500	R9000	HRO Price
FL52A	455 kHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std	*	*	*	*	*						*	*					*	*	*	$179.95
FL53A	455 kHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*		*	*	*	*						*	*					*			$179.95
FL63A	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW									*														$99.95
FL96	455 kHz	2.8 kHz	SSB					*									*						*			$179.95
FL100	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW				*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*			$119.95
FL101	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*			*	*		*	*			$99.95
FL102	9.0100 MHz	6.0 kHz	AM	std	*	*																				$75.95
FL103	9.0115 MHz	2.8 kHz	SSB	*				*											*	*	std		*			$109.95
FL-222	455 kHz	1.9kHz	SSB		*		*	*									*						*			$199.95
FL-223	9.0115 MHz	1.9 kHz	SSB		*		*	*											*	*			*			$99.95
FL-232	9.0115 MHz	350 Hz	CW		*		*	*											*	*			*			$89.95
FL-257	9.0115 MHz	303 kHz	SSB														*						*			$199.95

Check the HRO Secure Web Site http://www.hamradio.com frequently for special offers and manufacturers' coupons.

2m Mobile

IC-V8000

$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Super Special

75 watts of power for your ultimate 2m mobile experience.

The IC-V8000 combines a one piece, die-cast aluminum chassis with 75W of transmit power to give you the most powerful 2m mobile transceiver in its class.

- Remotely control rig with HM-133 mike.
- Easy operation with a quick reference of user-defined memory channel information.
- Front firing speaker.
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- CTCSS & DTCS operation are standard.
- Clone from a PC or between radios.
- Weather Alert Scan (US version only).
- Dynamic Memory Scan has 200 alphanumeric memories. DMS system allows full customization of scanning requirements in 10 banks.
- DTMF encoder is standard with 10 channels with up to 24 digit DTMF codes.
- Optional UT-108 provides DTMF decode.
- FM narrow mode switchable.

IC-2100H 25N

$CALL

HRO Discount Price

NEW!

Super Special

Select a green or amber display for easy viewing of the IC-2100H in any light. IMD provides protection from excessively strong signals. A squelch attenuator reduces interference from strong nearby signals. Selectable power from 50 W down to 5 or 10 W. Tone squelch standard with pocket beep and tone scan functions. 113 memory channels. PC ready and 14 channels for 16 digit DTMF codes. Full remote control from the mike. CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan standard.

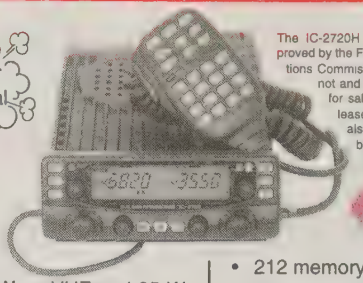
2m / 70cm Mobiles

IC-2720H

$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Super Special



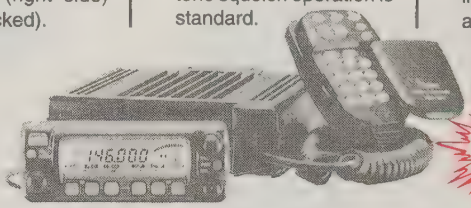
The IC-2720H has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease, or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.

The IC-2720H is a dual band V/V, U/U mobile transceiver with V/V, U/U or V/U simultaneous receive capability and independent tuning knobs. Has selectable amber and green display, MOSFET power amp and a multifunction microphone HM-133. It also supports 9600 bps packet communications.

- Extended receive capability. 118-550 MHz (left side) 118-174, 375-550, 810-999.99 (right side) (cellular blocked).
- 50 W on VHF and 35 W on UHF.
- Separated control from main unit. 3.5m OPC-156 separation cable included.
- 104 x 2 DTCS / 50 CTCSS tone squelch operation is standard.
- 212 memory channels.
- Selectable squelch attenuator and delay.
- 4 step LCD backlight.
- Sub-band auto mute.
- 12 DTMF memories.
- Auto repeater function.
- High speed Tx/Rx switching time for digital repeater access.

IC-207H

Super Special



HRO Discount Price $CALL

This versatile 2m / 440 MHz dual band will fit easily into your car and it comes 9600 BPS packet ready. The wideband receiver covers 118-174 MHz including airband and 440-450 MHz. Output is 50W VHF and 35W UHF. Other features include CTCSS encoder/decoder with tone scan standard, built-in duplexer, 162 memory channels, HM-98 mike and detachable front panel.

Remote Head Kit RMK-3

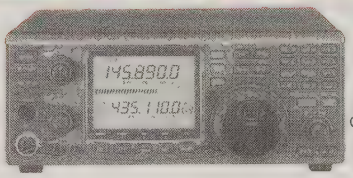
Remote head kit for 207H includes MB-68, OPC-600, & OPC-647.

HRO Price $84.95

2m / 440 MHz Base Station

IC-910H

$CALL



Super Special

Two meters and 70 cm are standard on the IC-910H. With the optional UX-910, operate also on 1200MHz. It is an all mode transceiver with up to 100 W output. It's a great rig for satellite operation. It features a large LCD display and 10-key pad for ease of operation.

- 100 W on 2 meters, 75 W on 440 MHz and 10 W with the optional UX-910 on 1200 MHz.
- Simultaneously works two bands. Cross band and full duplex operation.
- 3.5 inch large LCD.
- Satellite mode operation support.
- 10-key pad for direct entering of frequency or memory channels.
- 9600 bps PACKET communication.
- IF shift interference rejection.
- Optional DSP capability with the AF DSP UT-106.
- Full CW support with speed adjustment and full and semi-break in.
- 50 CTCSS tone encoder, VOX, speech compressor, 99 memory channels.
- PC interface with optional CT-17.

Icom VHF Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Mode	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Curernt Drain Rec	Power Out Watts	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sens	Audio Pwr	Built-in AC Supply
IC-207H	2m / 440 MHz†	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.0 A	50 / 35	50	600	<.18 µV	2 W	no
IC-910H	2m / 440 MHz*	All	13.8 VDC	23 A	2.5 A	100/75/10*	51	600	<.18 µV	2 W	no
IC-2100H 25N	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	12A	1.0 A	50	50	600	<.18 µV	2.4 W	no
IC-V8000	2m#	FM	13.8 VDC	15 A	1.0 A	75	50	600	<.15 µV	>2.0 W	no
IC-2720H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	12A	1.8 A	50 / 35	50	600	<.18 µV	>2.4 W	no

† Extended receiver coverage 118-174 MHz (airband included), 440-450 MHz # Extended receiver coverage 136-174MHz* 1200 MHz with optional UX-910 %extended receiver range. See text with radio.

NEW!

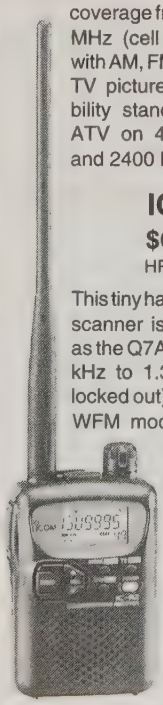
IC-R5
$CALL
HRO Price

This handheld receives 100 Hz-1209.996 MHz (cellular blocked). Has 1250 memories, DTCS and CTCSS built-in, high speed scanning, pulse control squelch function, weather alert.

Super Special

IC-R3
$CALL
HRO Price

A first for a handheld receiver: a built-in TFT color LCD shows tuning step, receiving frequency, memory channel number, and more. A clear TV picture can be displayed. NTSC M, PAL N, PAL B/G or PAL I is supported depending on version (only NTSC in US). Has super wide frequency coverage from 0.495-2450 MHz (cell band blocked) with AM, FM, wide-FM, and TV picture receive capability standard. Receives ATV on 430, 900, 1200 and 2400 MHz.

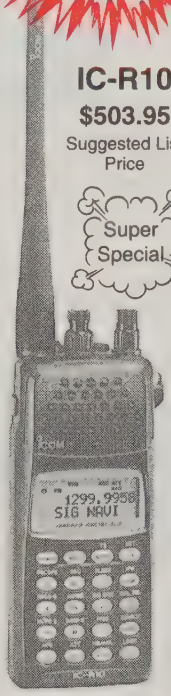


IC-R2
$CALL
HRO Price

This tiny handheld receiver/scanner is the same size as the Q7A. It receives 485 kHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular locked out) in AM, FM, and WFM modes. It has 400 memories, tone squelch, auto squelch, and it is PC programmable.

Super Special

HRO Discount Price
$CALL Blocked
$CALL Unblocked



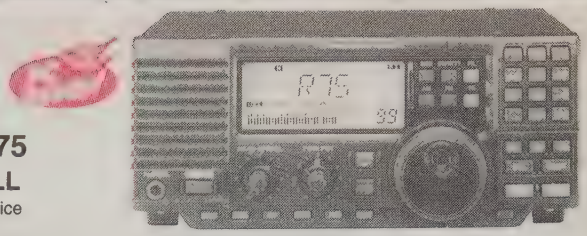
IC-R10
$503.95
Suggested List Price

Super Special

The R10 receives from 0.5 MHz to 1300 MHz. Unblocked version available to government authorized agencies.

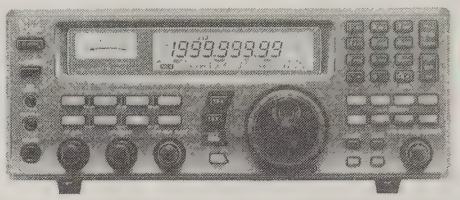
- Multi function LCD.
- Automatically tuned front-end filters.
- All mode receive: FM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and SSB.
- 1000 memories. Store eight-character names in each channel.
- Real-time bandscope makes it easy to find busy frequencies.
- The "busy catch scan" searches for the next busy frequency (FM only) while the receiver is detecting a signal.
- Voice Scan Control only pauses only for modulated signals.
- Full computer access is available from your PC with the optional CS-R10.

Super Special



IC-R75
$CALL
HRO Price

This receiver covers the HF bands plus 6 meters (0.03 to 60 MHz). It features twin PBT, PC control with the optional RS-R75 software, synchronous AM detection, optional DSP capability (UT-106) and a front mounted speaker. Modes include USB/LSB, CW, RTTY, AM/S-AM and FM. A complete line of filters are available. Operates at 13.8 VDC ±15% at 2.0 A. Features 101 memories (99 regular and 2 scan edges. Program scan, memory scan and priority scan. Direct frequency input with numeric keypad. Two-level pre-amp, noise blanker and selectable AGC.



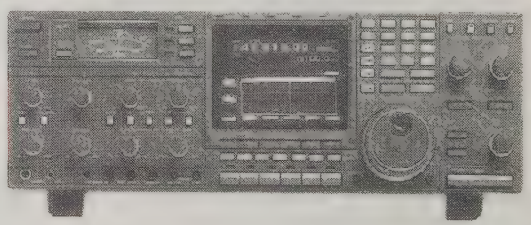
Ready!

Super Special

IC-R8500
$CALL
Blocked Version
HRO Price

Serious listeners will appreciate this super wide band receiver that offers the high performance of the IC-R9000 at a much lower price. Receive from 0.1 to 2000 MHz in all modes (cellular band blocked). Be sure that if there are any communications out there, you'll be able to hear then with a minimum of interference.

- All modes (USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM WFM) plus CW narrow (optional FL-52A required), AM & FM narrow.
- Noise blanker, RF attenuator, selectable AGC.
- 1000 memory channels store frequency, mode and tuning step.
- Channels in 20 banks of 40 channels plus auto memory write of 100 channels and skip area of 100 channels. Alphanumeric names (8 characters) may be assigned.
- Built-in AF shift & APF.
- High receive sensitivity and built-in TCXO for high stability.
- View TV signals with optional TV-R7100. Connection to CRT monitor required (not included).
- Other features: RS-232 interface, versatile scanning functions, various tuning steps, 3 antenna connectors, S-meter squelch, sleep timer, REC and REC remote terminals for tape recorder control.
- Optional voice synthesizer (UT-102 required),



IC-R9000L
$9499.95
Suggested List Price
Call for Quotes

This receiver has Icom's unique multifunctional LCD display with spectrum scope to display information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. The LCD display shows memory contents, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequency information of the dual VFO's. The display doubles as a spectrum scope showing a maximum of ±100 kHz. Dynamic range is 60 dB.

The IC-R9000 receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz in LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM), FSK. Eleven bandpass filters use GaAs Fets for VHF and UHF. 1000 memories stores mode, frequency, and tuning increments. Multiple scanning functions: program, memory, selected memory, selected memory mode, priority, and voice. Direct keyboard entry; notch filter and IF shift.

Notice: The R2, R3, R10, R8500, PCR100 and PCR1000 are available in unblocked versions to authorized Federal and State Government Agency Customers.

PC-Controlled All-Mode Receiver

(Computer required. Shown here for illustation.)

IC-PCR-1000
$CALL

NEW! **IC-PCR-1000 02 BON**
$CALL

NEW! **IC-PCR-1000 07 BON**
$CALL

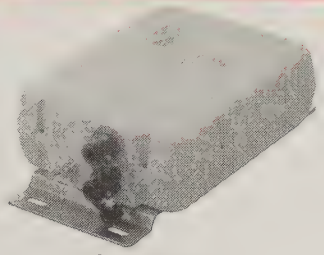
Listen to the world right from your PC: broadcast radio, TV, ham stations, marine, aviation, and more. Control this receiver on any personal computer via three interface screens. Unblocked version available to government authorized agencies.

Wide band coverage from 10-1300 MHz (cell phone blocked). All modes: AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW. Has IF shift, noise blanker, six scan types, programmable tuning steps, RF attenuator, on-line help and unlimited memory channels. Add 9600 baud data receive with a third party TNC. Also features a real-time bandscope function, DSP plug-in option.

Package includes AC adapter, telescoping antenna with BNC, RS-232C cable, software for Windows 3.1 or 95, and an external speaker plug. Optional accessories include DC power cable, wide band base station antenna, and a choice of several external speakers.

IC-PCR1000 02 BON is a PCR1000 Blocked with Bonito Software Package.
IC-PCR1000 07 BON is a PCR1000 Unblocked with Bonito Software Package. (FCC Approved users only)

HF Antenna Tuners



Automatic HF Antenna Tuner AH-4

Tune up from HF through 50 MHz band. The AH-4 auto-tuner covers all amateur bands from 80 through 6 meters when used with a minimum 23' long wire antenna. With the optional AH-2b antenna element, tune 40 through 6 meters for mobile operation.

It has automatic band changes and tunes usually in less than 2.5 seconds. The 45 memories store SWR minimum and tuning combinations. With those Icom radios with the TUNER feature, the AH-4 is remotely controlled from the radio front panel. Requires only 300 mW to tune and handles up to 120 watts. **HRO Price $309.95**

Icom HF Tuners

Features	AT-180	AH-4
Input Power (Watts)		
Max	120	120
Min	8	10
Auto Tune Time (seconds)		
New Band	2-4	2-3
Same Band	≤3	1
Tuning Accuracy	VSWR<1.5	VSWR<2:1
Auto Band Switching	yes	yes
Preset Matching	CPU Controlled	CPU Controlled
Power Supply	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC
Frequency Coverage	1.8-28 MHz	3.5-54 MHz
Antenna System	Coax fed Antennas	Long wire, whip, boat backstay
Radios	IC-706	Most
HRO Price	$499.95	$309.95

Note: AT180 will work with most Icom HF rigs, but some need additional cabling to operate.

Cloning Software

Icom cloning software for Windows allows you to preprogram memory channels with operating frequencies, set tones, set power levels, set squelch levels, set up auto-dial DTMF frequencies, and exchange operating frequencies. **Call for price quotes.**
Software is available for these radios:

- CS2710 for 2710H (with OPC-646).
- CSWHH-4 for Windows (IC-T2A, T7A, W32A, T8).
- Remote software for IC-746 is RS-746.
- RS746 control software without cable (746).
- CSWHH-4 software & cable (T2H, T7H, T8A, W32A).
- CSW710/207 software without cable (207H, 2710H).
- CSWHHRX software/cable (R2, R10).
- CS-R3 without cable (R2).

Handheld Batteries/ Chargers

Model	Volts	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	HRO Battery Prices
BP3	8.4	270	BC-25u	BC-35	$65.95
BP-8	8.4	800	BC-16u	BC-35	$99.95
BP-82	7.2	300	BC-110A	BC-72	$83.95
BP-83	7.2	600	BC-110A	BC-72	$90.95
BP-84	7.2	1000	BC-110A	BC-72	$99.95
BP-102	7.2	1200		BC-119*	$116.95
BP-131	7.2	900		BC-119*	$119.95
BP-132	12	600		BC-119*	$139.95
BP-132A	12	600	BC-77A	BC-119*	$139.95
BP-157	7.2	900	BC-77A	BC-119*	$59.95
BP-160	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-119*	$66.95
BP-171	4.8	700	BC-74A	BC-119*	$83.95
BP-172	4.8	650	BC-74A	BC-119*	$69.95
BP-173	9.6	600	BC-74A	BC-119*	$99.95
BP-180	7.2	600		BC-119*	$83.95
BP-194	**				$18.95
BP-195	9.6	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	$42.95
BP-196	9.6	1050	BC-110A	BC-119*	$53.95
BP-197	**				$24.95
BP-198	4.8	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	$59.95
BP-199	6	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	$70.95
BP-200	9.6	680	BC-110A	BC-119*	$85.95
BP-200L	9.6	760	BC-110	BC-119N	$89.95
BP-202				BC-119N	$17.95
BP-204	**				$35.95
BP-206	3.6	1650	BC-136A	BC-135	$63.95
BP-208	**				$18.95
BP-209	7.2	1100	BC-137	BC-119N	$53.95
BP-210	7.2	1650	BC-137	BC-119N	$79.95
BP-211	7.4	1600	BC-137	BC-119N	$89.95
BP-222	7.2	600	BC-137	BC-119N	$35.95

* Note: The new BC-119N-01 has to have either the AD-75 or AD-88 *as well as* adapters (see below).
** "AA" Alkaline Pack.

BC-119 Adapters

Adapter	For Batteries	HRO Price
AD-25	BP-131A, BP-132A, BP-157A	$63.95
AD-27	BP-100, BP-130	$18.95
AD-28	BP-131/132/167, BP-160/174 *(+AD-75)*	$18.95
AD-50	CM-166 *(+AD-75)*	$17.95
AD-51	BP-171/172/173, BP-180 *(+AD-75)*	$14.95
AD-56	BP-171/172/173, BP-180 *(+AD-75)*	$18.95
AD-66	BP-157A, BP-160/R/ BP-174	$10.95
AD-67	CM-140/141/142	$10.95
AD-68	CM-138/139/185	$14.95
AD-69	BP-185/186	$19.95
AD-81	BP-195, BP-196	$17.95
AD-87	BP-198, BP-199, BP-200(+ *AD 88)*	$8.95
AD-94	BP-209/210/222	$17.95
AD-101	BP-209/210/211, BP-222	$25.95
AD-102	BP-215	$14.95

Icom Receivers Web Site

Icom America, Inc. and PerCon Corporation announce a new website for your scanning enjoyment! Go to **http://www.Icomreceivers.com** to download the memory channels for your Icom computer programmable receiver. The IC-PCR100, IC-PCR1000, IC-R2, IC-R10, IC-R8500, and IC-R75 are supported on the site. Future Icom radios will be added as well.

Quad-Band HT

IC-T81A

6 meters / 2 meters 70 cm / 1.2 GHz

Super Special

$CALL

HRO Price

The ultra-compact IC-T81A has a multifunction "joy-stick" allowing quick and easy band changes and other functions. Has wide FM and AM modes to monitor FM broadcast and air bands. Tone squelch is standard. RIT and VXO for 1.2 GHz, 124 memory channels, auto repeater function (USA version), PC programmable, 9 DTMF memories.

Family Radio

HRO Discount Price $79.95

IC-4008A

$CALL

Choose Black (limited quantities) or yellow

The easy to operate IC-4008 has water-resistant construction. It has a 'Call Ring' function to send a ring tone to another radio. Up to 10 ring patterns may be selected. An automatic transponder function automatically checks on another station's availability. Uses 3 AA alkaline cells.

GMRS Radio

General Mobile Radio Service (GMRS) frequencies are for family use and extend your operating range up to 5 miles simplex and 25 miles through a repeater. A licence is required. Call for quotes.

IC-F21GM: 7 channels shared with the Family Radio Service (FRS), provides 15 channels and 4 W output power.

IC-F21BR: similar but also can be used for business applications.

2m / 70 cm

IC-W32

HRO Price – $279.95

- 200 memories.
- PC programmable.
- VV/UU/VU performance.
- Separate analog volume and adjustable squelch controls.
- 5W out with BP-173.
- Weather channels.
- CTCSS, crossband repeat
- Extended receive

IC-Q7A

$CALL

This mini-power twin-band has a wideband receiver 30 MHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular excluded). Receives FM, AM and WFM modes for air band, TV and FM broadcast stations. Output on transmit is 350 mW for VHF and 300 mW for UHF. Tone squelch standard. CTCSS encode/decode with tone scan. RIT capability. 200 memories. LCD backlighting with timer. Uses 2 standard AA or NiCd batteries.

Super Special

IC-T7H

$CALL

This HT fits easily in the palm of your hand. Carry it in your pocket or a small bag.

- 70 memories, 9 DTMF auto dialing memories.
- High speed scan / scan timer.
- Encode/decode included.
- 6 W out 13.8 VDC.
- Single VHF/UHF power module.
- One touch operation.
- PC programmable.
- Easy scanning display.
- Auto band selection, memory allocation.
- Wide band receive.
- Microphone remote control.
- Indicator shows approximate battery voltage remaining.
- Compatible with T22A, W31A and Z1A accessories.

2 Meters

HRO Discount Price $249.95

IC-T22

Now with BP-180 Battery

- 40 memories.
- Wide-band reception.
- Runs directly from 12V for 5 W output.
- Excellent receive audio.
- Slim, easy-to-use.
- "Log-in" feature memorizes transmitted frequencies.
- Battery pack compatible with IC-Z1A, IC-W31A, IC-W32, IC-T7H.

IC-2GXAT-HP

World's only 7-Watt HT HRO Price $249.95

- Forty repeater memories; 1 call channel.
- Tone scan function.
- Squelch monitor.
- Output 7 W with BP-132A battery or 13.5 VDC.
- DTMF redial and five auto dial memories.
- Programmed or memory scan.
- Automatic power saver.
- Lighted display with timer.
- Auto repeater function.
- Channel number indication.
- Subaudible tone encoder, tone squelch and pocket beep.
- Optional pager and code squelch (UT-49 required).

Tri-Band HT

IC-T90A

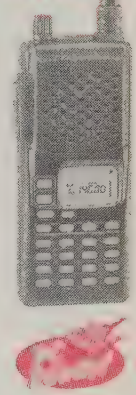
NEW!

$CALL

The IC-T90A has wideband AM, FM and WFM receive. Listen to TV, AMA and FM broadcast, fire, police, military, aircraft and selected ham bands. Has 5 watts out on 6m, 2m and 70cm. The receiver covers 495 kHz to 999.990 MHz (cellular blocked). 555 alphanumeric memory channels with DMS technology. DTCS and CTCSS tone squelch. 5 watts output with supplied lithium-ion battery. DTMF encoder with 10 memories.

Super Special

NEW!



IC-T2H Sport

Six watts of power, military rugged, and easy to use – this is the same great radio as the IC-T2H but without the cost of the charger and Ni-Cd batteries. Either use AA Alkaline batteries, create your own pack, or go for the optional 1650 mAh battery pack. You have the freedom and convenience of customizing your setup. This is the perfect backup or second HT.

- 43 memories.
- 5 DTMF memories with up to 32 digits codes and re-dial for autopatch repeaters.
- LCD backlight.
- Transmits 140-150 MHz; receives 136-174 MHz.
- 10 weather channels.
- Encode/decode tone squelch operation standard. Includes pocket beep and tone scan.
- 8 front panel keys are custom programmable by the user by cloning or manual keypad.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- MIL SPEC C/D/E for shock and vibration.

Super Special

IC-V8

$CALL

HRO Price

- Std DTMF encoder. Optional DTMF decoder (UT-108).
- 100 memories.
- 5.5 W output.
- 5 character alphanumeric display.
- 16 button keypad for easy-to-access functions.
- Reverse shift function.
- PC cloning capability.
- CTCSS/DTCS standard.

Icom Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit*	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in(cm)	Width in(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO PRICE
IC-2GXAT-HP	144-148 MHz†	13.5VDC	7.0/3.0 W	1.8 A	250 mA	<.18µV	4.9(12.2)	2.2(5.7)	1.1(2.9)	13(365)	CALL
IC-Q7A	2m/440††	3.0 VDC	350/300 mW	440 mA	170 mA	<.16µV	3.4(8.6)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	6 (170)	CALL
IC-T2H Sport	140-150MHz†	9.6VDC	6.0/1.0W	1.5 A	75 mA	<.18µV	5.5(14)	2.3(5.8)	1.3(3.2)	14.8(420)	CALL
IC-T7H	2m/440	7.2 VDC	6.0/1.0 W	1.2 A	600 mA	<.16µV	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	11(320)	CALL
IC-T81A	6m/2m/440/1.2GHz	4.5-16VDC	5.0/.5 W**	1.4 A	220 mA	<.18µV	4.3(10.7)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	10.2(290)	CALL
IC-T90A	6m/2m/440	13.5 VDC	5.0/.5 W	1.4 A	150 mA	<.16µV	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	10.9(310)	CALL
IC-T22A	2m	4.5-11VDC	5.0/.5 W	2.0 A	220 mA	<.16µV	3.4(87)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.9)	8.4(240)	CALL
IC-V8	2m	7.2 VDC	5.0/.5 W	2.0 A	250 mA	<.16µV	5.2(13.2)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	12.3(350)	CALL
IC-W32A	2m/440#	13.5 VDC	5.0/.5 W	1.6 A	210 mA	<.18µV	5.4(13.7)	2.2(5.7)	1.3(3.3)	16 (450)	CALL
IC-F21BR	GMRS/FRS	7.2 VDC	4.0 W	1.6 A	250 mA		5.1 (12.8)	2.2(5.4)	1.5(3.7)	10.6(300)	$159.95
IC-F21GM	GMRS/FRS/BRS	7.2 VDC	4.0 W	1.6 A	250 mA		5.1 (12.8)	2.2(5.4)	1.5(3.7)	10.6(300)	$179.95

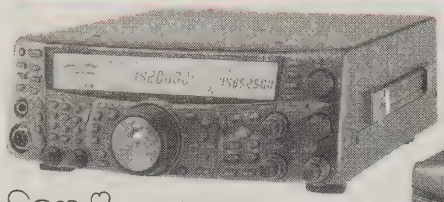
* Power with standard battery pack
# Extended receive 118-174 MHz and 400-470MHz
† Frequency coverage 138-174 (receive only outside amateur bands), 440-450 MHz
†† 1.0/0.1W 1.2GHz

Icom Handheld Accessories

OPTIONS		2 METERS										DUAL and TRI BAND											440 MHZ/GMRS								1200 MHZ	220 MHZ			HRO Price
		2SAT	2GAT	2GXAT	2SRA	T2A T2H	T22	V8	2IA	02AT	P2AT	2AT	24AT	D1A	V21AT	W2A	W21AT	W31A W32A T7A/H	T81 T81A	T90A	X21AT	T8A T81A	Z1A	4SAT	4GAT	4SRA	4IA	04AT	F21GM F21BR	4008A	P4AT	12GAT	3SAT	03AT	P3AT	
Packs	BP-3		*							*		std													*			std				*		std		$65 95
	BP-8		*							*		*													*			*				*		*		$99.95
	BP-82	*			*								std			*						*		*		*							*			$83.95
	BP-83	*			*								*			*						*		*		*							*			$90.95
	BP-84	*			std								*			std							std		*		std							*			$99 95
	BP-131																				*															$119 95
	BP-131A														*																						$59 95
	BP-132																				*															$139 95
	BP-132A			*											*																						$91 95
	BP-157A														*																						$85 95
	BP-160			*																																	$66 95
	BP-171						*											*					*													$29 95
	BP-172					*	*											*					*													$69 95
	BP-173					*	*											*					*													$99.95
	BP-180					*	*											*					*													$83 95
	BP-195																																				$42 95
	BP-196																																				$53.95
	BP-198																																				$59 95
	BP-199																																				$70 95
	BP-200																		*											*							$85 95
	BP-200L																		*																		$95.95
	BP-202																														*						$17.95
	BP-209							*																						*							$53.00
	BP-210							*																						*							$80 00
	BP-211							*																														$91 95
	BP-216																		*	*																	$35.95
	BP-217																		*	*																	$99 95
	BP-222							*																						*							$35.00
Battery Cases	BP-4		*							*		*													*			*				*		*		$35 95
	BP-90	*			*								*			*							*		*		*							*			$35.95
	BP-130													*							*															$24.95
	BP-130A			*											*																						$35.95
	BP-170						*											*					*													$35 95
	BP-194					*																															$18 95
	BP-197																																				$24.95
	BP-208							*																						*							$18.00
	CM-12		*							*															*			*				*		*		$49 95
Cables	CP-1		1							1		2													1			1				1		1		$26.95
	CP-11		3							*		2													3			*				3		*		$40 95
	CP-12	*				*					*		*					*					*	*							*		*		*	$36 95
	CP-12L																																				$36.95
	CP-13L				*				*							*							*				*	*								$40.95
	OPC-254	*				*					*		*					*					*	*							*		*		*	$14.95
	OPC-254L																																				$11 9s
	OPC-288			*	*				*						*	*					*	*				*	*									$19 95
DC-Cony	DC-1											*																									$40.95
Speaker Mikes	HM-46	*		*		*				*	*	*	*		*		*	*		*		*		*				*		*				*	*	*	$59 95
	HM-46L		*					*	*																*		*		*		*		*				$59.95
	HM-54	*		*		*				*	*	*	*		*		*	*	*		*		*	*				*			*			*	*	*	$79 95
	HM-65				*									*		*	*					*					*										$61 95
	HM-70				*									*		*	*						*				*										$66 95
	HM-75					*		*							*		*	*	*	*	*		*							*							$79.95
	HM-131L							*																						*							$38 00
Headset	HS-51	*	*	*		*		*	*	*	*		4		*		*				*	*			*	*		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	$79.95
	HS-85																	*	*				*														$84 95
Mounting Brackets	MB-25		*																							*							*				$41 95
	MB-30	*		*	*						*		*	*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*		*					*		*		*	$29 95
Internal Options	UT-40		*																							*											$79 95
	UT-86			*																																	$69 95
	UT-93																							*													$59.99
	UT-94																	*																			$55 95
	UT-108							*																													$35.00
	BA-12	*																							*									*			$29.95

KENWOOD

All-Mode / All-Band



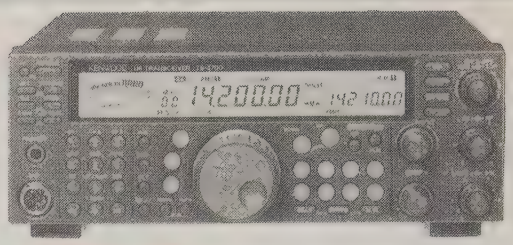
TS-B2000
$CALL
HRO Price

Super Special

TS-2000
$CALL
HRO Price

The TS-2000 is a marvel of electronic engineering. Kenwood's stylish all-mode multibander is packed with top-end features yet compact enough to use at home, in your car, or on a DX'pedition. With a 3D front panel featuring backlit keys and a large amber display, its appearance is as distinctive as its performance. The TS-B2000 is a "Black Box" version for computer control or vehicle use with the optional RC-2000 mobile controller. ARCP-2000 radio control software is supplied with the TS-B2000.

- All mode multibander: HF/50/144/440/1200 MHz (optional UT-20 required for 1200 MHz operation on the TS-2000).
- 500 kHz to 1300 MHz wide band receiver with dual-channel receive. Has satellite mode plus a sub 144/440 MHz FM/AM receiver so two frequecies can be received simultaneously.
- The high-duty transmitter provides 100 watts on HF/50/144 MHz bands (AM 25 watts). There is 50 (AM 12.5) watts on 440 MHz. For 1200 MHz operation, the unit delivers 10 (2.5 AM) watts.
- Digital signal processing combines IF-DSP with AF-DSP (sub band) to provide precision filtering and interference reduction.
- The IF digital signal processing provides for DSP detection, digital filtering, IF auto notch and IF AGC. The AF digital signal processing features an automatic beat cancel, a manual beat cancel, CW auto tune, two types of Noise reduction and TX audio shaping.
- High speed processing using two 16-bit DSP chips, double precision computing and a 100 MHz CPU and 24-bit A/D and D/A converters to provide quick response.
- Satellite communications uses main-band circuits which benefit from the IF-DSP.
- The Kenwood Skycommand System II Plus is built-in allowing the transceiver to be operated remotely with one handheld transceiver.
- High frequency stability is obtained with a built-in TCXO with professional performance ±0.5 ppm (-10 to 50 degrees C).
- Optional mobile controller and optional control software allows for remote and computer controlled operations. Has a built-in auto antenna tuner, DX cluster tune and an antenna terminal dedicated to HF low-band operation.
- The TNC is compliant with he AX.25 protocol for Sky Command and DX cluster tune.
- The TS-2000 has other expanded power and performance features.



HRO Discount Price $CALL

TS-570D(G)

Super Special

The TS-570 HF rig is perfect for base or mobile operation.

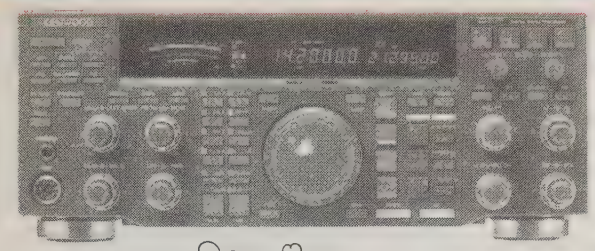
- 500 kHz to 60 MHz general coverage receiver.
- Transmit on amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters.
- Variable transmit output 5 to 100 watts in 5 watt increments.
- 16-bit DSP AF signal processing.
- Large LCD display.
- Alphanumeric sub-display provides menu, mode guidance, split frequency, digital filter selection.
- Full scanning capabilities: variable scan speed. Scan across channels, groups of 10, all except locked out channels, or a frequency range between two channels.
- Enhancement includes noise reduction for CW and SSB, audio equalization, slope tuning and automatic IF filter bandwidth.
- New "soft touch" keys.
- Two antenna ports plus a packet port.
- Automatic antenna tuner.
- 100 memory channels.
- 10 key direct entry.
- 57600 bps PC control.
- Full/semi break-in CW.
- Built-in electronic keyer with 0 to 100 WPM and dual key inputs (for paddle and straight key) and manual weight.
- CW message memory / reverse mode.
- Eleven CW DSP filters.
- CW auto tune mode links with RIT without changing transmit frequency.
- CW auto tune enables automatic zero-beating for CW operation.
- TX sound quality monitor with 9 steps.
- NR1(SSB): operator controlled in 9-steps or automatically tracks signal.
- NR1 and NR2 settings reconfigured automatically when modes change.
- "One-touch" DSP filter wide mode.
- RCP-2 remote control software.
- RS-232 com port.
- Opt. voice synthesizer VS-3.
- Optional filters: YK-88C-1 (500 Hz) and YK-88CN-1 (270 Hz) for CW. YK-88SN-1 (1.8 kHz) for SSB.

Kenwood HF Specifications

		Power Supply		Current Drain		Power										
Model	Receiver Frequency Range	50/60 Hz AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK	FSK Shift	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity	RIT / XIT	Notch Filter	Audio
TS-2000*	0.5-30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-138 MHz, 430-450 MHz, 1240-1300		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	100	100	100	100	100	100	600	Quadruple Conversion	<.11µV SSB,CW,FSK (varies with band and mode)	±20 kHz	> 30 dB	
TS-870S	101 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Quadruple Conversion	<.1µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	> 45 dB	1.5 W
TS-570D(G)	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Double Conversion	<.4µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	–	1.5 W
TS-570S(G)	500 kHz- 30 MHz, 6M		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Double Conversion	<.4µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	–	1.5 W
TS-50S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	N/A	170 Hz	600	#	< .25 µV	>±1.1 kHz	–	2 W
TS-60S	50 - 54 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	90	90	90	N/A	170 Hz	600	#	< .25 µV	>±1.1 kHz	–	2 W

Double Conversion SSB, CW, AM; Triple FM (1) 170, 200, 425, 850 Hz *Output on 440MHz 50 W and 1000 MHz 10 W

HF



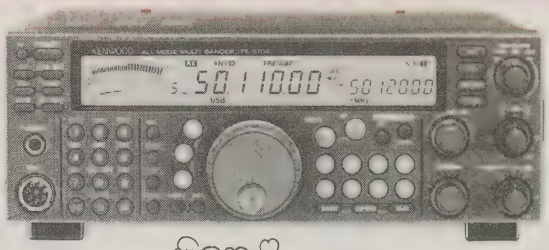
TS-870S
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

Super Special

DSP at the IF stage is now a reality. Kenwood's TS-870S brings signals out of the noise with state-of-the-art DSP chips. Computer operation and control is possible with MS windows software included and a built-in RS-232C port.

- 100 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver with dual VFO.
- 100 watts output, 25 on AM.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Multi-function digital filtering.
- Dual-mode noise reduction. Variable AGC. Beat canceler and automatic notch filter.
- Optional voice synsthesizer (VS-2).
- Selectable voice equalizer, speech processor, and transmit equalizer.
- VOX and QSK.
- Full function CMOS Super Keyer II.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner.
- Two selectable antenna terminals with SO-239 connectors. External receiver antenna output jack.
- RCP software included. RCP-2 from Kenwood .
- Easy menu system for quick setting of functions.
- Built-in tone encoder.
- High-quality 60-second digital recording unit option (DRU-3A).

HF + 6 Meters



TS-570S(G)
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

Super Special

The TS-570S(G) has all the features of the TS-570D(G) with the addition of 6 meters. Operation on 6M includes the spectacular DSP system built-in, 100 watts output and Preset Auto Antenna Tuner.

Portable Emergency Kit

AREC-Kit

Kenwood's new concept in disaster communications is the **AREC-Kit** designed for instant set up and use in the most extreme field conditions. Includes six TH-G71A HT's, a TM-V7A and two UBZ-LF14YK FreeTalk™ HT's plus many accessories needed in field conditions. Contact your nearest HRO for more details. **Suggested List Price: $7800.00**

For More Savings Call HRO for Information About Special Offers

HF Accessories

Option	Model	950 SDX	940S	930S	850S	870S	570D 570S	450S 690S	440S	430S	140S 680S	50S	60S	HRO Discount Price
Microphone Hand	MC-43S	std	std	std	std		*	std	std	std	std	*	*	$59.95
Hand	MC-47						*					std	std	$59.95
Desk	MC-60A	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	$139.95
Desk	MC-80	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	$109.95
Desk	MC-90	*					*							$249.95
Filters 500Hz CW	YG-455C-1	std	*	*	*			*			*			$149.95
500Hz CW	YK-88C-1	std	*	*	*		*	*						$129.95
270Hz CW	YK-88CN-1	*			*		*	*						$129.95
1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN-1	*			*		*	*						$129.95
500Hz CW	YK-107C											*	*	$129.95
Hi Stability Oscillator	SO-2	std			*		*	*				*	*	$169.95
Headphones	HS-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			$79.95
	HS-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			$59.95
External Speaker	SP-31				*									$99.95
	SP-50B						*		*	*	*	*	*	$55.95
	SP-23						*	*						$76.95
	SP-950	*												$139.95
Voice Synthesizer	VS-2	*			*			*						$69.95
	VS-3						*							$39.95
Antenna Tuner	AT-50											*		$339.95
Mobile Mount	MB-13											*	*	$55.95
	MB-430						*	*	*	*	*			$49.95
Power Supply	PS-40											*	*	$199.95
	PS-52				*									$279.95
	PS-53						*	*				*	*	$269.95
Voice Memory	DRU-2	*			*									$134.95
	DRU-3A						*							$129.95

KENWOOD

HF Mobile

HRO Discount Price TS50S $CALL

TS-50S

This HF mobile has all-mode operation (AM, CW, SSB and FM) with 100W on CW / SSB / FM and 25 watts on AM. It has 2 VFO's and 100 memories. Compact size and weight make it a great mobile rig.

- Speech processor.
- 500 kHz–30 MHz general coverage receiver.
- DDS with "Fuzzy" control logic.
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.
- Full /semi break-in.
- Convenient menu programming.
- All mode squelch.
- Automatic gain control (slow / fast).
- IF shift and TF set.
- Computer control (optional).

2 m / 70 cm Dual Band

HRO Discount Price D700A $CALL

TM-D700A

Super Special

- Output 50 W VHF; 35 W UHF.
- Receives 118-1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Full dual-band operation.
- Alphanumeric dot-matrix LCD amber display.
- Easy-to-use menu system.
- 200 memories.
- Built-in 1200 / 9600 bps TNC.
- Advanced APRS features.
- Satellite packet ready.
- DX packet cluster.
- Remote head installation only (kit included).
- Tone frequency scan.
- Visual scan.
- PC programmable w/ PG-4S.
- Backlite microphone with alpha-numeric input.
- Wireless remote control.
- SkyCommand II control.
- SSTV control.
- Digital code squelch (DCS) with frequency ID scan.
- Digipeater operation.
- GPS / VC-H1 / PC port.
- Optional voice synthesizer.

Kenwood Power Cables

Part Number	Radio	HRO Price
PG-2Z	TS-140, 690, 790, 450, 850, 130, 440, 570	$37.95
PG-2N	TM-2530/ 50/ 70, 721, 621A, 221/ 321/ 421, 241, 231/ 431/ 531, 251/ 451/ 551, 255/ 455, 261/ 461, 441, 201B, 401B, 541, 631, 642A, 731, 741, 941, 732A, 733A, 642A, 742A, 942A, TR-751A	$17.95
PG-2W	TH-26, 46, 28, 48, 79, 235A	$17.95
PG-2Y	TS-50S/60S	$39.95
PG-3J	TH-22AT, 26, 27, 46, 47, 79A, 235A	$37.95

Kenwood VHF / UHF Specifications

Model	DC Power Supply	Current Drain: Transmit	Current Drain: Receive	Output Power	Sensitivity	HRO Price
TM-261A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<.16 µV	$159.95
TM-642AD*	13.8 V		1.2 A	50W/25†	<.16 µV	$739.95
TM-742AD	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50W/35U	<.16 µV	$639.95
UT-50S*		11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W	<.16 µV	$339.95
UT-220S*		7 A	1.2 A	25 W	<.16 µV	$339.95
UT-1200*		6.5 A	1.2 A	10 W	<.16 µV	$399.95
TM-461A	13.8 V	10 A	0.9 A	35 W	<.16 µV	$449.95
TM-G707A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50W/35W	<.16 µV	CALL
TM-V7A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50W/35W	<.16 µV	CALL

† 220 MHz *These modules used by TM-641, TM-942, TM-741A also.

Kenwood VHF Accessories

Option	Model	211A 411A	221A 321A 421A 521A	231A 331A 431A 531A	241A 441A 541A	251A 451A 551A	255A 455A	261A 461A	711A 811A	751A 851A	2530A 2550A 2570A	4100 A	621A 721A	631A 731A	732A	733A	642A 742A	641A 741A	941A	V7A	HRO Price
Microphone Hand	MC-43S	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*							$59.95
Hand	MC-44DM		*	std	std									std							$79.95
Hand	MC-52DM			*	*																$79.95
Hand	MC-53DM					*	*	std								*	std			std	$79.95
Desk	MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	$139.95
Desk	MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	$109.95
Modular Mike Switch	MJ-89							*									*				$69.95
Modular Plug Adapt	MJ-88							*													$32.95
External Speaker	SP-50B	*	*	*	*			*		*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	$55.95
Voice Synthesizer	VS-2											*									$69.95
	VS-3																			*	$39.95
Noise Filter	PG-3B	*	*	*	*			*		*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	$29.95
Tone	TU-7									*	*	*									$54.95
	TSU-5		*																		$59.95
	KQT-8			*	*								*	*							$49.95
	TSU-7														*		*	*	*		$59.95
	TSU-8						*	*							*		*	*	*		$59.95
Mobile Mount	MB-201		*	*	*			*							*					*	$25.95
Power Cable	PG-2N	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	$17.95
Data Cable	PG-5A																			*	$15.95
Extension Cables 13'	DFK-3C																*			*	$44.95
22'	DFK-4C																*			*	$64.95
	DFK-7C																*			*	$99.95

2 m / 70 cm Dual Band

HRO Discount Price $CALL

Super Special

TM-G707A

The TM-G707A FM dual bander has been specifically designed for mobile operations. The extra large amber display has a four step dimmer for easy viewing in all lighting conditions.

- Simple operation. Programmable memory system stores five operating profiles with recall by pushing just one button.
- 180 memory channels with Memory Name Function which identifies each memory channel with up to 7 alphanumeric characters.
- Multiple scan functions include priority and CTCSS tone.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Memory shift for odd splits and auto repeater offset (2m).
- PC programmable w/PG-4S.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Packet ready for 1200/9600 BPS packet including front panel connector.
- MC-53DM multi-function backlit mike with DTMF.
- Optional quick release detachable front panel.

HRO Discount Price $CALL

Super Special

TM-V7A

The TM-V7A is easy-to-operate with its cool-blue display modes. GREAT FRO APRS.

- Simultaneous receive on VHF and UHF plus simultaneous receive of two frequencies on the same band, voice and data.
- 50 watts output on 2 meters (144–148 MHz), 35 watts output on 70 cm (438 – 450 MHz).
- Five-in-one programmable memory. Five different operating profiles,
- Multiple scan functions and tone scan.
- Voice synthesizer (with optional VS-3).
- Built-in duplexer.
- Visual scan with a pause.
- 280 memory channels (180 when using Memory Name Function which identifies each channel with up to 7 alphanumeric characters.).
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Packet ready for 1200/9600 BPS packet. Includes front panel connector.
- MC-53DM multi-function backlit mike with DTMF.
- Programming software with optional PG-4S..
- Optional quick release detachable front panel (DFK-4C 13' and DFK-7C 22' cables).

Multi Band

HRO Discount Prices
TM642AD $739.95
TM742AD $639.95

TM-642AD
2m & 220 MHz Plus

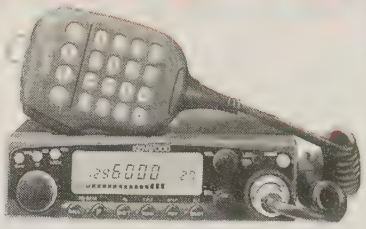
TM-742AD
2m & 440 MHz Plus

These multi-band FM transceivers provide dual band (144 / 440 MHz or 144 / 220 MHz) operation and the capacity to expand to triple band by adding an optional module for 50 MHz, 220 MHz, or 1200 MHz.

- Extended 2 meter receive .
- TM-742AD covers 144 MHz and 440 MHz at 50 W on 2m, 35 W on 440 MHz.
- TM-642AD covers 144 MHz and 220 MHz at 50 W/25W.
- Multiple scan modes.
- Built-in DTSS with pager and CTCSS encode.
- Backlit microphone.
- Independent receive with display for each band. Choose single, dual or triple band operation. Triple band cross-band operation is available.
- 100 memory channels plus a call channel for each band.
- Direct frequency input to the VFO from DTMF microphone.
- Remote front panel mount kits optional.

Check Our Secure Web Page
http://www.hamradio.com
for Manufacturers Coupons

Single Band



TM-541A – 1.2 GHz
$499.95
HRO Discount Price

This compact 1.2 GHz FM transceiver covers 1240-1300 MHz. It has 10 watts output on high power, 1 watt on low.

- 20 multifunction memory channels.
- Backlit microphone included.
- Optional DTSS unit allows selective calling and paging (DTU-2).
- Encode built in. Decode with KQT-8 option.
- Needs external 13.8 VDC power supply.

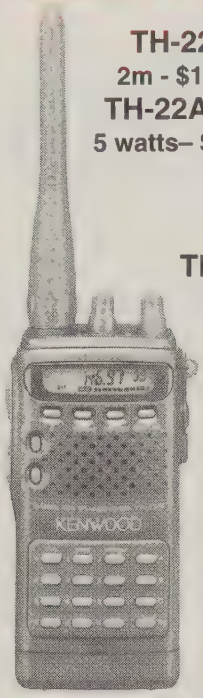
HRO Discount Prices
TM261A $159.95
TM461A $449.95
TM331A $499.95

TM-261A – 2 meters
TM-461A – 70 cm
TM-331A – 220 MHz

Mobile communications just got easier with these fully equipped, user-friendly single banders. Both have high RF output, rugged construction (MIL-STD), 60+2 (call) multi-function memory channels, memory name function with 6-digit alphanumeric display, DTSS selective calling, multi scan capability, dual menu system, multi-function microphone and wireless cloning function. They also have air-band receive, auto repeater offset (TM-261A), repeater reverse switch, built-in CTCSS tone encoder (decode optional), busy channel lockout, auto power off and time-out timer.

KENWOOD

Single Band



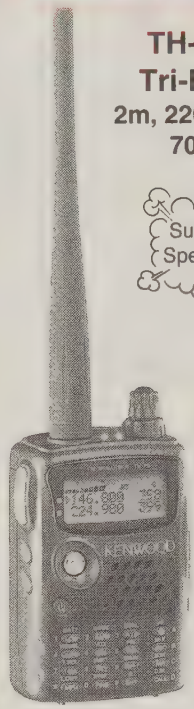
TH-22AT
2m - $199.95
TH-22AT-HP
5 watts– $219.95

TH-42AT
70 cm - $319.95
HRO Discount Prices

These 2m or 440 MHz handhelds include:

- Extended receiver coverage 136 - 174 MHz on the TH-22AT.
- Five watts output with optional PB-34 battery or 13.8 VDC.
- 3 selectable power output levels.
- Operates from 5.0 to 16 VDC allowing easy connection to the car battery or power supply.
- 40 memories with odd offset capability in one memory.
- Selectable mode for memory channel number display.
- Multiple scan functions.
- Tone alert system with received time indication.
- Wireless cloning function.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder, Time Out Timer, & busy channel lock out.
- DTSS Dual Tone Squelch System with pager function built-in.
- DTMF memory for auto-dial operation, five 15-digit channels.

Tri Band



TH-F6A
Tri-Band
2m, 220Mhz, & 70cm

Super Special

$CALL
HRO Price

The TH-F6A has a dual personality: it's a 3-band transceiver and also a wide-band (0.1-1300 MHz*) receiver. In addition to FM/FMW/FMN/AM and SSB/CW, the receiver has a special weather channel mode.

It can receive 2 frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band. The rig features 435 memories including 3 call channels and another 20 for programmable scan. The HT comes equipped with a 7.4 volt 1550 mAh lithium-ion battery providing 5 watts output. ease of operation is achieved with a multi-scroll key that can be rocked up and down (frequency), left and right (band) with the thumb. Has a 16-key pad for direct entry, menu-driven interface, key illumination and backlit LCD display. Includes memory shift, key lock, time-out timer, wireless remote control.

*Cellular frequencies blocked

Dual Band

HRO Discount Prices G71A–$269.95 G71A-HP– $269.95

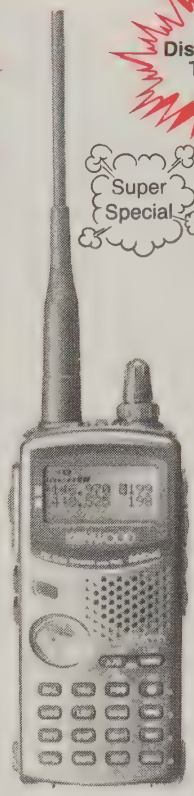
TH-G71A

Looking for a compact, high performance 2 m / 70 cm dual-bander with an affordable price tag? The TH-G71A is the right rig. It fits easily in the palm of your hand.

- Backlit keypad.
- 6 watts (VHF), 5.5 watts (UHF) at 13.8 VDC.
- PC programmable with 200 memories with optional PG-4P.
- CTCSS tone scan.
- Wide frequency coverage including aircraft.
- DTMF memory.
- TM-V7A remote control (DTMF remote).

HRO Discount Prices TH-D7A(G) $CALL

Super Special



TH-D7A(G)
With APRS Operation

Kenwood's deluxe dual band handheld features Automatic Packet Reporting System.™ APRS allows you to track mobile stations on a map on a computer screen. The TH-D7A(G) includes a 1200 / 9600 built-in TNC and a program for dealing with date formats supported by APRS. Its display shows information each time correct APRS data is received; you do not need a computer. If you do not have a GPS receiver, you can manually enter your position. The TH-D7A(G) has jacks to connect to your computer and to a GPS receiver.

- 2m / 440 MHz dual-band.
- Backlit Keypad.
- Aircraft receive and dual receive on same VHF band for voice and data.
- Call channel and CTCSS.
- 3 scan modes and 200 memories.
- DX packet cluster monitor.
- Wireless remote control.
- 16 digit, 10 DTMF autodial memories.
- VC-H1 messaging control.
- Large (12 digits X 3 lines) dot-matrix LCD.

Kenwood Handheld Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Power Supply	Power Out †	Current Transmit	Current Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	HRO Discount Price
TH-22AT	144-148 MHz	6 VDC	3 W	1.3 A	45 mA	<.16 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	10.2 (290)	$199.95
TH-42AT	438-450 MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.6 A	45 mA	<.18 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	9 (242)	$319.95
TH-F6A	144/220/440MHz	5-7.5VDC	5 W	2.0 A	35 mA	<.13 µV	3.4(8.7)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	8.8 (250)	CALL
TH-G71A	2m & 440 MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.2 A	70 mA	<.18 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.1 (5.4)	1.3 (3.3)	11.6 (330)	$269.95
TH-G71A-HP	2m & 440 MHz	6 VDC	5 W	1.2 A	70 mA	<.18 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.1 (5.4)	1.3 (3.3)	11.6 (330)	$269.95
TH-D7A (G)	2m & 440 MHz	6 VDC	5 W	1.8 A	45 mA	<.18 µV	4.75(11.9)	2.25(5.4)	1.5(3.5)	12.0(340)	CALL

† Higher power output with optional batteries

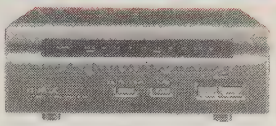
SSTV

Portable SSTV VC-H1

HRO Discount Price $399.95

The VC-H1 combines an image scan converter, CCD camera, and LCD monitor in a compact battery operated unit. Hook it up to your transceiver and start sending and receiving color images. It runs on 110 VAC or AA batteries making it perfect for portable operations like Field Day or special events. With the 1.8-inch color TFT screen, you can view incoming images or view your own prior to transmission. Stores up to 10 pictures. Has built-in mike and speaker. The VC-H1 can be controlled from a PC. PC connection with optional kit KCT-24S (Windows 95 required) to save pictures in JPEG format The PG-4t is a mobile connection cable option for $49.95.

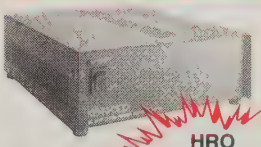
Antenna Tuner



AT-50

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Mobile or fixed operation. Can be installed remotely. **HRO Price $339.95**

Power Supplies



HRO Discount Price $159.95

KPS-15

The KPS-15 switching power supply is rated at 23 amps and similar in size to the TS-50. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds. **Suggested List Price $229.95**

PS-52

Designed for the TS-850 operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **HRO Price 279.95**

PS-53

Designed for the TS-570 D/S(G) and TS-2000 operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **HRO Price $269.95**

Family Radio Service

HRO Discount Price $84.95

Free Talk™ UBZ-LH14 $CALL

These FreeTalk™ FRS HT radios offer a professional-style design for busy outdoorsmen, providing the ultimate way to keep in touch. The radios have the same voice scrambling technology used by law enforcement agencies. Available in black or yellow. Specify color when ordering.

- 14 selectable UHF channels.
- 2 digit LCD backlit display.
- Low battery alert.
- Moisture proof.
- Built-in belt clip.
- Up to 30 hours of operation with alkaline cells and up to 2 miles range.

Free Talk™ XLS $169.95

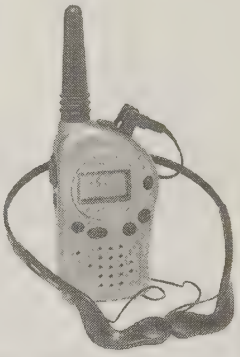
HRO Price

This black 7-ounce radio has 15 GMRS channels with channel scan and 121 sub-channels / privacy tones (38 conventional QT tones and 83 DQT tones). The radio comes with a rapid rate desktop charger and spring loaded belt clip.

- Vibration and tone alert.
- Voice scrambler.
- Six call tones.
- 2-channel operation with channel scan.
- Voice activated transmit with optional headset.
- LCD battery meter and low battery alert.
- Over 10 hours of use on a battery charge.
- Optional operation with AA alkaline batteries.

Free Talk™ UBZ-GR14 $56.95

HRO Price



This compact, lightweight model has 14 channels and 38 talk groups with a FM stereo receiver and ear buds for private listening. Choose blue metalic or silver metalic.

- Low battery indicator.
- Removable belt clip.
- Large backlit LCD display with status icons.
- Channel, sub-channel and FM scan.
- Operates with 4 AAA alkaline batteries.

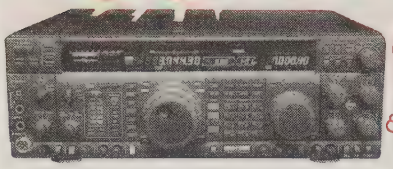
Handheld Battery Packs / Chargers

Battery	Voltage	Rating MAH	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
KNB-5A	7.2	800	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	$59.95
PB-32	6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	$66.95
PB-33	6	1200	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	$79.95
PB-34	9.6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	$89.95

Kenwood Handheld Options

Option	Model	21BT 31BT 41BT	22AT 42AT	26AT 46AT	27AT 47AT	28A 48A 78A	25AT 45AT 75AT	77A	79A (D)	215AT 315AT 415AT	225 AT	235	2600A 3600A	HRO Price
Headset	HMC-3		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*		$59.95
	EMC-3											*		$29.95
Speaker Mike	SMC-32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	$52.95
	SMC-33		*	*	*	*		*	*			*		$65.95
	SMC-34		*	*	*	*		*	*			*		$39.95
Prog. Tone Decoder	KQT-8						*							$49.95
	TSU-7			*		std								$59.95
	TSU-8		*											$59.95
DC/DC Converter	PG-2W		*		*	*						*		$17.95
Filtered Lighter Cord	PG-3J				*			*				*		$37.95
Base Quick Charge	KSC-14		*						*			*		$87.95
Battery Case	BT-9		*						*					$29.95
Softcase	SC-33					*								$21.95
Wall Charger	BC-17		*											$29.95

YAESU



FT-1000MP Mark V

Super Special

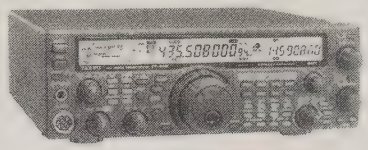
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

The Digital Specialist

The FT-1000MPMKV HF transceiver works in all modes–SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet– but is optimized for digital. The enhanced digital signal processing (EDSP) provides four random-noise reduction settings, selectable bandpass filtering with adjustable low and high cut responses, and transmitted audio enhancement. An automatic seeking EDSP notch filter identifies and eliminates interfering heterodynes and carriers in the passband.

Two VFO knobs allowing individual adjustments to the main and sub VFOs provide in-band dual receive, even on different modes and bandwidths. Shuttle-jog™ tuning enhancement allows quick QSY up or down the band. Direct digital synthesizers (DDS) provide 13 extremely fine tuning steps, selectable down to 0.625 Hz per step. A full-featured contest memory keyer provides CQ message generation along with contest numbers. Built-ins: a lightweight switch-mode AC power supply and a high-performance high-speed automatic antenna tuner, with 39 frequency information memories.

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Power output 200 watts PEP; class-A power amp operation at 75 watts.
- Dual in-band receive; separate S meters.
- CAT system capability with built-in RS-232C level converter.
- Collins mechanical filters: 455 kHz / 2.75 kHz SSB built in. A 455 kHz / 500 Hz CW is optional.
- Wide receiver dynamic range with separate, optimized FET RF preamps for high and low bands.
- Interlocked digital bandwidth tracking system (IDBT).
- Multi-function shuttle jog dial.
- Variable RF front-end filter.
- Transverter jack for VHF/UHF operation (display shows actual frequency).
- Selectable antenna jacks. Separate receive-only antenna jack included.
- Custom configuration via new menu system.
- Quick memory bank (QMB) system for instant recall of important memories.



FT-847

Super Special

$CALL
HRO Discount Price

The all-purpose, all-mode FT-847 covers HF, 6m, 2m, and 440 MHz – ideal for satellite operation and packet (1200 / 9600 bps packet ready). Includes normal/reverse tracking and dedicated satellite memories. CW has sidetone and pitch control.

- Crossband full duplex operation.
- 100 watts output on HF/ 6m; 50 watts on 2m / 430 MHz.
- DSP filters: notch, noise reduction, band pass.
- Direct frequency keypad entry.
- High resolution 0.1 Hz tuning steps for ultra-smooth tuning.
- Shuttle jog tuning dial.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS encode/decode.
- Built-in low noise VHF/UHF preamps.
- 13.8 VDC.

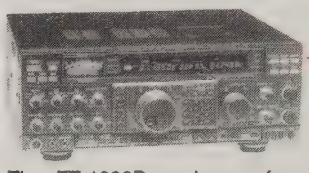
FT-1000MP Mark V Field

NEW!

$CALL
HRO Discount Price

The Field is a 100-Watt self-contained HF transceiver with built-in power supply and automatic antenna tuner.

- AC/DC.
- High efficiency cooling.
- High speed automatic antenna system.
- Dual receive with independent AGC systems.
- Enhanced digital signal processing.
- Selectable SSB pattern contour filters.
- Industry-leading RF front end design.
- Three RF preamp modes plus IPO (direct mixer feed).
- Outstanding IF filter chain.
- Full break in CW and electronic keyer.
- Multifunction display with improved contrast.
- Enhanced shuttle jog tuning dial.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- Twin stacked VFO registers.
- Easy digital interfacing.



HRO Discount Price $4199.95

FT-1000D

The FT-1000D employs surface-mount components, six microprocessors, and five direct digital synthesizers. Included features: BPF-1 module for cross-band dual receive; TCXO-1 high stability oscillator; XF-C 2.4 kHz SSB filter; XF-D 2.0 kHz SSB Filter; and XF-E 500 Hz CW filter. Options are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 Hz sub-receiver CW filter; and the DVS-2 digital voice recording module.

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Simultaneous dual frequency reception.
- All mode operation (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet). Optimized for digital communications modes.
- Power output is 200 watts; 50 watts AM.
- Special features for CW operation.
- Band pass filter BPF-1 module.
- 99 memories.
- Built-in power supply.
- CAT system for computer control.

Relay Interface Unit FRB-5

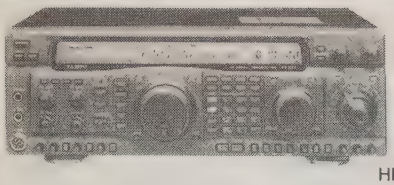
(Adapts FTV-1000 to FT-1000MP)

Not required for the FT-1000MP Mark V. FRV-5 fits inside the FT-1000MP. **HRO Price: $50.00**

Yaesu HF Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power Supply AC	Power Supply DC	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Output AM	Power Output FM	Power Output SSB	Power Output CW	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity†	RIT/XIT Range	Audio Output	HRO Price
FT-1000MPMKV	50kHz - 30 MHz		13.5 VDC			25 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	500-600	Triple	< .25 µV	±300 Hz	1.5W	CALL
FT-1000D	100kHz -30MHz	117/234		1050 VA	95 VA	50 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	500-600	Quad	< .25 µV	±9.975 kHz	2 W	$4,199.95
FT-920	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 48-56MHz		13.5 VDC	22 A	2.0 A	25 W	100 W*	100 W	100 W	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	1.5W	CALL
FT-897	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz	117/234	13.8 VDC			20 W (batt)* 100 W+	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W+						CALL
FT-840	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±1.25 kHz	4 W	CALL
FT-847	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz		13.8 VDC	22 A	2.0 A	25 W 12.5 W 2m/70cm	100 W!	100 W!	100 W!	200-10K	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	1.5 W	CALL
FT-817	100 kHz – 56 MHz; 76 – 154 MHz; 420 – 470 MHz.		13.8 VDC			1.5 W	5 W	5 W	5 W						CALL
FT-600	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234	13.5 VDC	550 VA	80 VA	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600	Triple	< .25 µV	±300 Hz	2 W	$899.95
FT-100D	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz		13.5 VDC	22 A	1.5 A	25W	100W 50W@ 20W%	100W 50W@ 20W%	100W 50W@ 20W%	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	2 W	CALL

† Sensitivity measurements for 1.8-30 MHz SSB,CW *Optional module required @2m %70cm *HF-6M battery +HF-6M AC/13.8VDC



FT-920
Super Special
HF + 6m
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

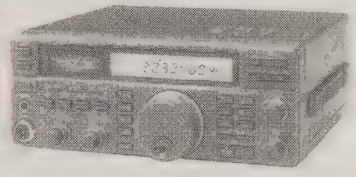
The FT-920 state-of -the-art HF / 6 m transceiver has many advanced features. It offers up to 100 watts of adjustable power on all amateur bands between 160 and 6 meters (25 watts carrier on AM) operating on SSB, CW, AM, AFSK and FSK. An FM module option is available.

The built-in high speed automatic antenna tuner adjusts both receive and transmit. The built-in digital voice recorder allows storage and playback of incoming signals and stores up to four repetitive messages of up to 16 seconds each.

Electronic memory keyer stores CW messages including incremented, embedded contest numbers. Jacks on front and rear: connect keyer paddle to one and a computer or straight key to the other.

Receiver has Digital signal processing filters, automatic notch filter and noise reduction. The front end includes 10 input bandpass filters, PIN diode switching and optimized RF preamplifiers. It has dual VFO's, 99 regular and 10 split memories and the ability to assign alphanumeric labels.

FT-840
Super Special
$CALL
HRO Discount Price



The FT-840 is a mobile or main station transceiver with high-tech performance and a wealth of features at an affordable price. The LCD display gives sharp visibility in bright sunlight. Die-cast heat sink and internal thermally switched fan keep it running cool. Modular design circuit boards ensure operating efficiency.

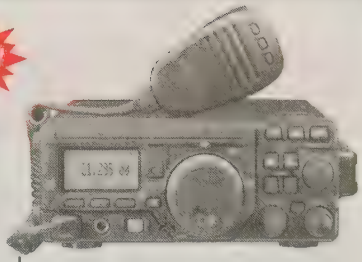
- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz with a low noise front end with FET RF amplifier.
- Transmit on amateur bands 160-10 m.
- Direct digital synthesis (DDS).
- FM repeater operation with automatic 10 meter repeater offset.
- Twin band-stacking VFOs .
- IF shift.
- 100 memories (independent transmit / receive per memory).
- Selectable CTCSS encode with optional FM-747.
- CW reverse feature.
- Choice of two optional antenna tuners: FC-10 Matching External Tuner or FC-800 External Remote Tuner.

FT-600
$899.95
HRO Discount Price

The compact FT-600 has a full coverage receiver from 50 kHz to 30 MHz with transmit on the amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters. It excels as an easy-to-use base station or mobile radio.

- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) and dual conversion receiver.
- 100 memory channels (4 banks of 25).
- Front-mounted speaker for high audio output.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- Alphanumeric display.
- Selectable noise blanker.
- All modes USB, LSB, CW, AFSK & AM.
- Dual watch on receive.
- Transmitter output is 100 watts with 25 watts AM carrier.
- Has tuning steps of 10 Hz/100 Hz on CW/SSB and 100 Hz/1 kHz on AM.
- Accessories available include: FC-800 automatic antenna tuner, FIF-232C computer interface, FP-800 power supply and a complete selection of filters.

FT-897
NEW!
$1049.95
HRO Discount Price



The innovative FT-897 is a rugged multiband portable transceiver that covers the 160-10 meter bands plus 6m, 2m and 70 cm. All mode operation includes SSB, CW, AM, FM and digital modes. With the internal batteries (optional) it will produce 20 watts out. With an external 13.8 volt DC supply it will produce 100 watts out. Accessories: FNB-78 internal 4.5 Ah ni-MH battery $119.95; FC-30 antenna tuner $249.95; FP-30 internal power supply $219.95; CD-24 4-hour charge adapter for FNB-78 $119.95; PA26B charger for CD-24 $85.95; ATAS-120 active tuning antenna $349.95; MMB-80 mounting bracket $35.95.

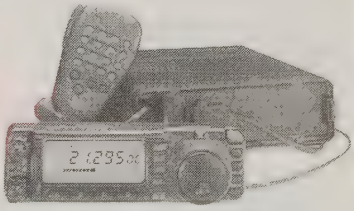
- 200 memory channels with alphanumeric tags.
- ATAS-120/100 compatible.
- Digital signal processing built-in.
- Bolt-on FC-30 automatic antenna tuner optional.
- IF shift control; IF noise blanker.
- AGC selector (auto/fast/slow/off).
- VOX operation
- Collins® 2.3 kHz SSB mechanical filter and 500 Hz CW filter (optional).
- Built-in 3 message memory keyer w/adjustable pitch control.
- Automatic repeater shift.
- CTCSS/DCS encoders/decoders built-in.
- Smart Search™.
- Spectrum scope.
- Automatic beacon mode.

5 Watt Backpack Transceiver

FT-817
Super Special
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

- Product concept: fully self-contained battery-powered low-power amateur transceiver for portable, camping, or mountain use.
- Transmits on: 160-10 m, 50 / 144 / 430-450 MHz, plus Alaska Emergency Channel (5167.5 kHz).
- Receives: 100 kHz-56 MHz; 76-154 MHz; 420-470 MHz. (Exact frequency range may be slightly different.)
- Operating modes: USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM, digital (AFSK), packet (1200 / 9600 FM).
- Power output: 5 watts SSB / CW / FM with 13.8V external DC; 1.5 W AM carrier; 2.5 W SSB / CW / FM with 9.6V Ni-Cd Pack or 8 "AA" batteries (AM: 0.7 W); up to 5 W SSB / CW / FM power (maximum) programmable via menu on Ni-Cd / AA cells.

FT-100D
Super Special
$CALL
HRO Discount Price



The FT-100D miniature mobile transceiver combinins a unique, user-friendly front panel with high-tech features like digital signal processing. The FT-100D includes the XF-117C 500 Hz CW filter, TCXO-8 high stability reference oscillator, FTS-27 CTCSS decode unit and a new, high quality speaker.

- Receive coverage 100 kHz-30 MHz, 30-970 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Transmits 160-6m, 144-148 Mhz, 430-450 MHz.
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, AFSK Packet (1200/9600 bps) operation.
- Power out: 100W (160-6m), 50W (2m), 20W (70cm)
- DSP bandpass filter, notch filter and noise reduction.
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, AFSK modes plus packet (1200 / 9600 bps).
- 200 memories and QMB (quick memory bank).
- Smart Search™ memory channel loading system.
- Dual VFOs.
- IF noise blanker.
- Built in electronic memory keyer.
- Built-in CTCSS and DCS for FM.
- Bright LCD with multi-function display.
- VOX.
- Optional FC-20 External Antenna Tuner.
- Compatible with ATAS-100 antenna system.

HF Amp & Power Supply

Quadra System

HRO Discount Price $3999.95

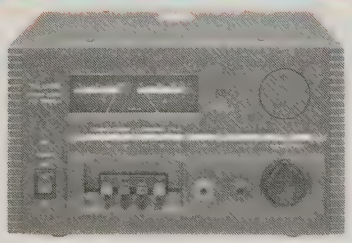
Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 - 15 meters) and 6 meters. It is designed for automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990 and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp features 8 MRF150 power MOSFet transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC.

The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes with a built-in high speed antenna tuner. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

Power Supplies



FP-1030A

Yaesu makes two low profile switching powers supplies. The FP-1023A has 23 amps continuous and 25 intermittent. The FP-1030A is 25 amps with meters. Both operate on 110 or 220 VAC.

HRO Prices: FP-1023A $149.95
FP-1030A $239.95

Antenna Tuner

FC-20 – $269.95
HRO Price

Controlled from the FT-847, the FC-20 will match your HF or 6m antenna. SWR 3:1 on HF and 2:1 on 6m. 100 memories of tuning data.

DC Noise Filter

LF-1 – $26.95
HRO Price

Especially designed for mobile use, consists of a heavy choke coil to surpress alternator DC line noise.

Programming Kits

To Program Handhelds:

ADMS-1E
FT-10/ 40/ 11/ 41/ 50/ 51
VX-1R / VX-5R
HRO Price $38.95

ADMS-1F
VX-110 / VX-150
HRO Price $38.95

To Program Mobiles:

ADMS-2D
FT-3000 / 8000 / 8100 / 8500

ADMS-2E
FT-90R / 2600M
HRO Price $39.95

ADMS-2F
FT-1500M
HRO Price $38.95

To Program a Receiver:

ADMS-3
VR-500
HRO Price $38.95

Radio Cases

Cases for Yaesu Handhelds

Cases are available for Yaesu handheld radios. Please contact your closest HRO store or call one of the toll free numbers for information on the case that matches your HT. Several options match the various radios and the battery packs that are used.

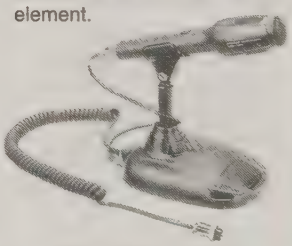
Microphones

NEW!

MD-200 A8X
$399.00
HRO Price

The MD-200A8X is a stylish, high -quality desk microphone designed for base station use with the latest generation of Yaesu transceivers. (It is fully compatible with the FT-1000MPMKV, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-900C/ATC, FT-847, and FT-817. CT-69 adapter required for use with the FT-100/100D.)

Features a studio-quality polyethylene teraphthalate film dynamic element optimized for SSB operation. The variable side pressure control allows the operator to adjust the frequency response of the mike from totally flat to high-articulation. Provision for incorporating user supplied mike element with a switch to select between the standard and user element.



MD-100 A8X
$125.95 – HRO Price

This desk microphone features selectable low-cut filtering and high-emphasis active filtering that allow you to tailor the microphone response for optimum voice clarity or DX punch. It has a large push-to-talk switch and latching button, along with a large rotary up/down, slow/fast control for scanning.

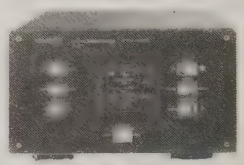
The MD-100a8x is especially designed for the FT-1000MP and the FT-900, but can be used with the following Yaesu HF transceivers: FT-747GX, FT-757GXII, FT-890, FT-840, and FT-1000.

For the FT-1000 MP Mark V

Remote Control FH-1

The **FH-1** remote control will enhance the operating flexibility of your FT-10000MP Mark V. It permits remote control of the contest memory keyer, VFO/memory and main/sub VFO. It connects by a 3.5 mm miniature mono plug to the REMOTE jack on the rear panel of the FT-1000MP. **HRO Discount Price: $88.95**

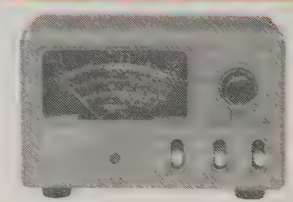
50 MHz Transverter FTV-1000
for FT-1000MP Mark V



The FTV-1000 uses high performance MOSFET transistors to provide 200 watts at 50 MHz. The unit runs cool with extensive heat sinking and cross-flow cooling fan.It features exclusive Class-A bias capability. When selected, output power is reduced to 50 watts. Class-A operation provides the best signal on 6 meters.

The receive section follows the same design as the FT-1000MP Mark V. It has a low noise preamp with two gain selections. For local work, these preamps may be bypassed. **HRO Discount Price: $CALL SPECIAL**

Meters

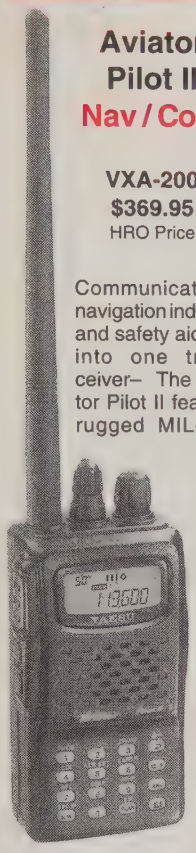


YS-60 **$129.95** HRO Price

YS-500 **$104.95** HRO Price

Meters monitor average and peak transmitter power and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) of antenna systems in two way radio stations from 1.6 to 60 MHz (YS-60) or 140 to 525 MHz (YS-500). YS-60 requires 12 VDC for PEP operation.

Nav / Com



Aviator Pilot II Nav / Com

VXA-200
$369.95
HRO Price

Communications, navigation indicator and safety aid built into one transceiver– The Aviator Pilot II features rugged MIL-STD construction and ultra compact size. Direct frequency entry input using the 16 button key pad.

A temperature measure feature provides a readout of the ambient temperature. With the optional SU-1 sensor unit the HT can monitor barometric pressure and provide the current density altitude calculations.

Other features include 1150 memory channels, one touch squelch control, receive battery saver, NOAA weather Channels (US only), menu mode, 3-way display titling and back lit display, and PC programmable.

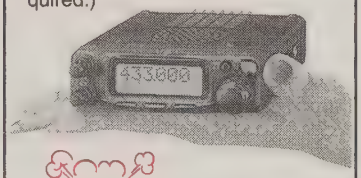
Automatic noise limiter, skip scan, split channel operation, one touch emergency access, and 5 watts PEP output.

Dual Band

Super Special

FT-7100M
$CALL

The FT-7100 brings the ruggedness and operating ease of a single band unit to a dual bander. Has 50 W on 2m and 35 W on 70cm. Built-in CTCSS encoder-decoder and digital code squelch. 262-channel alpha numeric memories. VU, VV and UU dual receive operation. Has ATRS™, DTMF mike with autodialer, packet compatible. Also has the capability for remote head mounting (optional YSK-7100 required.)



Super Special

FT-90R
$CALL

This small high-power dual band mobile is less than four inches wide yet puts out 50 Watts on 2m and 35 Watts on 440 MHz.

- Receives 100-230 MHz, 300-530 MHz and 810-1000 MHz (cellular blocked). Includes aircraft.
- Removable front panel..
- Ready for 1200 or 9600 baud packet.
- Built-in CTCSS / DCS encoders / decoder.
- 186 memories with 7-character alpha numeric labels.
- Direct keypad frequency entry via MH-36 A6J DTMF mike.
- Versatile scanning features.
- Programmable functions for front panel and mike keys.
- Priority channel monitor.
- DCS code number search.
- ADMS PC programmable.

Visit HRO Stores Nationwide

Quad Band – 10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm

FT-8900R
10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm FM Transceiver
$CALL
HRO Price

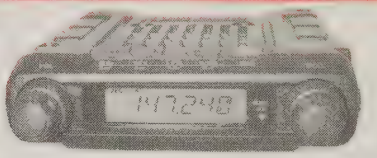
NEW!

The FT-8900 combines the "traditional" 2m/70cm local communications concept with the exciting capability for Sporadic-E or F2 DX on the 10m and 6m bands, allowing nationwide communications on FM.

- Covers 28-29.7/50-54/108-180/ 320-480 MHz & 700-985 MHz (cellular blocked and non-restorable).
- Independent 2-channel, dual-receive and full duplex.
- High power output with 50 watts on 10m/6m/2m and 35 on 70cm.
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Over 800 memory channels. 799 "regular", 6 "home", 5 sets of band edge and 6 "Hyper Memories".
- Cross-band repeater capability.
- Versatile scanning features.
- CTCSS and DCS built-in.
- User-programmable mic keys.
- Remote head mounting with optional YSK-800.

2 Meter Mobiles

FT-1500M
2 meters
$CALL
HRO Price



This rugged mobile with pop-up control keys has wide receiver dynamic range to fight intermod in crowded urban RF-pollution areas. The unique "Weather Search" scans for the strongest channel.

- Receives 134-174 MHz.
- Transmits 144-148 MHz.
- Power output: 50/ 25/ 10/ 5 W.
- 130 memories; 6-character alpha numeric labels.
- Direct keypad frequency entry from microphone.
- Selectable channel steps.
- Automatic repeater shift (ARS).
- ADMS PC programmable.
- CTCSS encode/ decode with 50 tones & tone scan.
- Smart Search™ automatic memory loading.
- Programmable microphone key functions.
- Battery voltage display.
- 16-digit 8-memory DTMF autodialer.
- 1200/9600 bps packet compatible.
- Auto time-out.

Super Special

FT-2600M
2 meters
$CALL

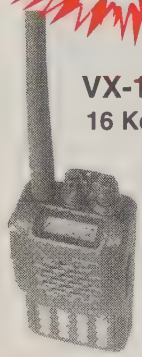
This compact FM mobile transceiver provides 60 Watts high power output. Its expanded receiver covers 134-174 MHz.

- Four power levels.
- Direct frequency entry from mike keypad.
- Advanced track tuning protects from receiver inter-modulation distortion.
- Packet capability for 1200 or 9600 baud.
- 175 memories store repeater shifts, CTCSS / DCS tones, 8-character alpha numeric labels.
- Built-in CTCSS and DCS encoder / decoder.
- Smart Search™ seeks active frequencies.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Extensive menu allows customization.
- ARTS auto range transponder.
- Also: time out timer, auto power off, auto repeater shift, and S-meter squelch circuit.

YAESU HANDHELDS

Single Band

HRO Discount Prices
VX-110–$CALL
VX-150–$CALL



VX-150
16 Keys

VX-110
8 Keys

The VX-110/VX-150 ultra compact VHF FM handheld transceivers are the latest in single band handhelds from Yaesu. They are packaged under the Vertex label.

- Frequency: TX: 144-148 MHz, RX: 140-174 MHz.
- 5 watts with three selectable power levels Hi/ Med/ Low.
- Direct keypad entry.
- 209 memory channels.
- CTCSS (encode/decode).
- DCS (encode/decode).
- 7 character alphanumeric display.
- Optional ADMS-1F Windows PC Programmable.
- Smart Search™ Auto Memory Loading.
- Automatic number identification.
- ARTS system.
- Tone search scanning.
- Mil-spec 810D/E.
- Backlit keypad.

Dual Band

HRO
Discount Price
50RDHP–$CALL

FT-50RDHP
2 m / 70 cm

With DTMF keypad
CTCSS Encode/ Decode DVRS, Paging
Coded Squelch

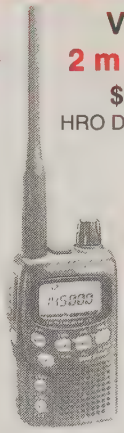
Super Special

Here's wide band receive coverage up to 999 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked) with AM, FM-N and FM-W filters. CTCSS and Digital Coded Squelch are included. The HT can be key board or PC programmed with the optional ADMS-1D programming system (see page 25).

Features include 112 memory channels each with offset, CTCSS / DCS and power level; up to 5 watts output; automatic tone search; digital DC voltage display and auto range transpond system to poll other stations to see if they are in simplex range.

VX-1R
2 m / 70 cm
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

Super Special



The world has never seen a dual-band amateur handheld with ultra-wide frequency coverage in such a small package. It is 3.2" x 1.9" x 1"–just over 4 ounces. Output power is 500 mW with standard battery and up to 1 watt with the optional EDC-15 power cable.

- Covers 76 to 999 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 291 memories with 6 digit alphanumeric display.
- Built-in CTCSS & DCS encoder/decoder.
- Dual watch to check subband activity.
- The Auto Range Transponder System (ARTS) provides one-touch "on-range" confirmation.
- One touch emergency button can be used for quick access to home channel.
- Quick setup of TV and FM with auto memory feature to scan and load channels.
- Automatic repeater shift, cloning one VX-1R to another, ADMS-1D for PC programming.

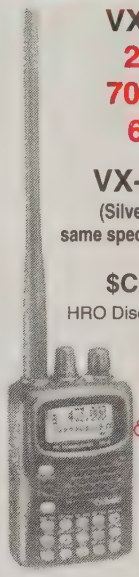
Tri-Band

VX-5R
2 m
70 cm
6m

VX-5RS
(Silver Color same specs as VX-5R)

$CALL
HRO Discount Price

Super Special



This miniature tri-band FM transceiver has extensive receive frequency coverage: (0.5-15995 Mhz, 48-728.990 Mhz, 800-998.990 MHz cellular blocked). Receives AM and FM broadcast, HF short-wave, VHF and UHF TV, VHF AM aircraft, and a wide range of commercial and public service frequencies.

Provides 5 W out on 50-54 MHz and 144-148 MHz; 4.5 W on 430-450 MHz.

CTCSS and DCS built-in, dot matrix LCD, optional barometric sensor unit, dual watch, Spectra-Scope™ graphical display, 220 memories, 16 digit 9 memory DTMF autodialer, ADMS Windows™ PC programmable.

Quad-Band

VX-7R
2 m
220MHz
70 cm
6m

VX-7RB
(Black color same specs)

NEW!

$CALL
HRO Discount Price

The VX-7R is the world's first submersible amateur handheld. It has true dual receive. Output is 5 watts on 6m / 144 / 440 MHz and 300 mW on 220 MHz.

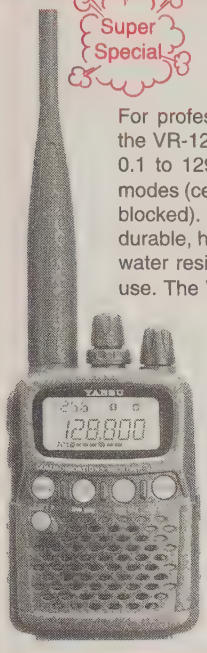
- Covers 500 kHz to 999 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Over 900 memories.
- Dual receive V-V, U-U V-U.
- CTCSS/DCS encoders/decoders built-in.
- 256 color status indicator strobe LCD.
- Submersible (3 feet for 30 minutes).
- WIRES compatible.
- "Split-tone" capability including DCS encode-only.
- 7.4 volt 1300 mAh lithium ion battery.
- ARTS capable.
- ON/OFF timers.
- "Quick-draw" swivel-mount belt clip.
- 24 hour clock.
- Spectrum scope display.

Yaesu Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Mode	Pwr Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight lbs	HRO Discount Prices
FT-50RD-HP	2m/70 cm	FM	6.0 VDC	5 W		200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3 (5.8)	1.2 (3.0)	11.5 (325)	CALL
VX-1R	.5- 999 MHz@	FM	3.6 VDC	0.5W	500 mA	150 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.2 (8.1)	1.9 (4.7)	1 (2.5)	4(125)	CALL
VX-7R	50/144/440MHz	FM/AM	7.4 VDC	5 W †	1.6/1.7/1.4 A	150mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.4 (8.7)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.8)	8.9(255)	CALL
VX-5R	.5- 999 MHz@	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W **	1.9 A	200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.8(9.6)	2.5 (6.4)	1.3 (3.2)	10 (313)	CALL
VX-110	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	130mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.2 (10.8)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.65)	11.5 (325)	CALL
VX-150	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	130mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.2 (10.8)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.65)	11.5 (325)	CALL

*Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack selected #Extended Rx range @Cell Phone Blocked **2 and 6m 4.5 W UHF †300mW on 220MHz

Communications Receiver



Super Special

VR-120D
with 12v input
$CALL

For professional-grade monitoring in the field, the VR-120 provides wide band coverage from 0.1 to 1299.996 MHz in AM / FW / Wide-FM modes (cellular and other restricted frequencies blocked). The receiver is constructed with a durable, high-impact polycarbonate case and is water resistant to survive the rigors of outdoor use. The VR-120 low current consumption and can provide up to 20 hours of use on a pair of "AA" batteries.

- Front-end attenuator.
- Special bank of 12 preset mode memories.
- Listen to the shortwave broadcasts from around the world.
- Simple one-touch memories.
- Wide selection of scanning modes.
- Cloning capability to other VR-120's.
- BNC type antenna connector.

Charger Adapters

NC-50 Charger Adapters

The NC-50 quick charger supports most Yaesu hand-held batteries. An appropriate adapter is required. Adapters and batteries supported are shown in the table.

Model	Batteries Supported	HRO Price
CA-7	FNB-12 / 14 /17	$22.95
CA-8	FNB-25 / 26 / 27	$27.95
CA-10	FNB-31 / 33 / 38	$14.95
CA-14	FNB-40 / 41 / 42	$25.95

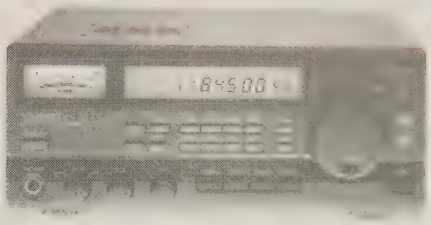
SWL Receivers

Super Special

VR-500
$CALL
HRO Discount Price

This high performance miniature communications receiver provides general coverage reception from 100 kHz to 1300 MHz on CW, SSB (LSB and USB), AM and FM (wide and narrow).

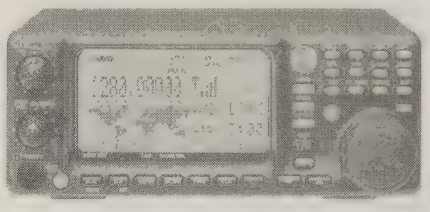
- Receives 0.1 to 1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Dual watch.
- Band scope.
- 8 character alpha numeric display.
- 1000 memory channels, skip memory 100 channels, 10 channel search band, 10 channel dual receive, one priority channel.



FRG-100B
$539.95
HRO Discount Price

Receive CW, SSB, AM, and FM, 50 kHz to 30 MHz general coverage receiver. Features are push-button selectable from the front panel. A back-lit LCD shows frequency (down to 10 Hz) and operating status.

50 fully-tunable memory channels store frequency, mode and filter selection. Selectable steps of 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz standard–other increments are user programmable. Multi-function scanning (memory, band, selectable group, priority) with carrier or time-delay resume. Has adjustable BFO, reverse BFO offset, and selectable CW sideband. Optional 250 or 500 Hz crystal filters. Includes adjustable SSB carrier offset, selectable AGC rate, noise blanker, all-mode squelch and RF attenuation controls. Programmable on/off timer / sleep timer.



VR-5000
$899.95
HRO Discount Price

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable). Features direct keypad entry and a wide variety of scanning capabilities.

The 2000 memory channels may be separated into as many as 100 memory banks. Memory banks and memory channels may have alphanumeric labels. Sort channels by frequency, alphanumeric name or operating mode. Special pre-loaded bank of most popular shortwave broadcast stations. List may be user edited.

Built-in world clock. Dual receive, band scope graphical activity monitor, field strength meter, audio waveform meter, "Smart Search™" memory loading feature. Optional DSP-1 digital signal processor, DVS-4 digital voice recording unit and FVS-1 voice synthesizer.

Yaesu Handheld Batteries and Chargers

Battery	Voltage VDC	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price Battery Only
FNB-2	10.8	425	NC-9B		FT-208/708	$49.95
FNB-4A	12	500	NC-18	NC-50	FT-727/109/209/709	$64.95
FNB-12S	12	600	NC-18	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	$71.95
FNB-14	7.2	1000	NC-34	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	$59.95
FNB-17	7.2	600	NC-28	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	$52.95
FNB-27	12	600	NC-18B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	$62.95
FNB-31	4.8	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	$9.95
FNB-33	4.8	1000		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	$62.95
FNB-38	9.6	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	$75.95
FNB-41	9.6	600	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	$58.95
FNB-42	9.6	1100	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	$62.95
FNB-53	3.6	700	NC-66		VXF-1R	$19.95
FNB-52LI	3.6		NC-66		VX-1R	$36.95
FNB-58LI	7.2	1100	NC-72B		VX-5R	$69.95
FNB-64	7.2	700	NC-73B		VX-110/150	$43.00
FNB-80LI	7.4	1300		CD15A	VX-7R	CALL

YAESU HT ACCESSORIES

Accessory	Model	10R 40R 50 R	11 41	51R	23R 33R 73R	26 76	209RH	103R 203R 703R	411 811 911	415 815	416 816	470	530	VX-1R	VX-5R	VX-7R	VXF-1 VXF-10 VX-150	HRO Discount Price
Headset/Boom Mike	YH-2				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*					$30.95
Mike "Y" Adapter	CT-30	*																$10.95
VOX Headset	VC-22		*															$62.95
VOX Headset	VC-25													*	*		*	$62.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-32		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*					$30.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34B4B	*																$30.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34A4B													*			*	$30.95
Speaker/Mike w/Display	MH-29			*									*					$49.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-30C2B		*		*				*						*			$45.95
Speaker/Mike w/Earphone Jack	MH-35A2B		*															$35.95
Speaker/Mike	HMM-57A4B															*		CALL
Speaker/Mike waterproof	CMP-460A															*		$49.95
Ear Piece Mike	MH-37A4B														*			$30.00
Ear Piece Mike	MH37B2B	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	$30.95
Ear Piece Mike	VC-27															*		$30.95
Ear Phone	FEP-10	*												*				$9.95
Microphone adapter	CT-91															*		$10.95
Tone squelch	FTS-12				*													$55.95
Tone Squelch	FTS-17A					*			std	std	std	std	std					$47.95
CTCSS Decode	FTS-26											*						$44.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-6				*				*			*						$30.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-5B	*				*				*	*		*		*	*		$26.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-6	*													*	*		$7.95
DC Adpt w/Trickle Charger	EDC-12		*															$38.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-15													*			*	$38.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-9B						*	*										$15.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-28B				*	*			std	std	std	std	std					$14.95
Wall Charger 110 VAC	NC-34B					*												$14.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-60B	*																$16.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-66B													*			*	$18.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-72B														*			$18.00
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-18C				*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*					$15.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-28C				*	*			*	*	*	*						$26.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-34C				*	*			*	*	*	*	*					$14.95
Rapid Charger	CD-15														*			$29.00
Rapid Charger	CD-15A															*		$20.95
Quick charger	NC-50	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*					$92.95
Desk Top Rapid Charger	VAC-400B																VX150/110	$56.95
Battery 600 mAh 12V	FNB-12S				*				*			*						$71.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2V	FNB-14				*				*			*						$59.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-17				std				std			std						$52.95
Battery 600 mAh 12 V	FNB-27					*				*	*		*					$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-31		*	*														$9.95
Battery 1000 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-33		*	*														$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-38		*	*														$75.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-41	*																$58.95
Battery 1100 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-42	*																$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 6.0 V	FNB-49	*																$19.95
Battery 1100 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-V47	*																$55.95
Battery 700 mAh 3.6 V	FNB-52LI													*				$36.95
Battery	FNB-58LI														*			$69.00
Battery 1300 mAh 7.4 V	FNB-80LI															*		$83.95
Battery	FNB-53																*	$19.95
Battery case	FBA-12					*				*	*		*					$19.95
Battery case	FBA-14		*	*														$19.95
Battery case	FBA-15	*																$19.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-17				*				*			*						$25.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-20													*				$22.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-23														*	*		$25.00
Battery Cable Extender	PA-17	*																$49.95
Cloning Cable	CT-27	*																$10.95
Cloning Cable	CT-35		*															$9.95
Mike Adapter	CT-44													*				$12.95
Ant Adapt BNC - Rev SMA	CN-2	*													*			$8.95
Ant Adapt SMA - BNC	CN-3	*												*				$8.95
Belt Clip	Clip 10	*													*			$7.95
Radio case	CSC-V10	*																$35.95
Radio Case FNB-26/27	CSC-52									*	*							$19.95
Radio case FNB-41/FBA-15	CSC-68	*																$16.95
Radio case FNB-40	CSC-69	*																$16.95
Radio Case	CSC-73	*													*			$19.95
Radio Case (soft)	CSC-88															*		$15.95
Leather Case	LCC-150/TT																VX150/110	$23.95
Leather Case w Swivel	LCC-150S/TT																VX150/110	$31.95
BNC-SMA Adapter	CN-3															*		$8.95
Barometric Sensor Pressure Unit	SU-1														*	*		$35.00

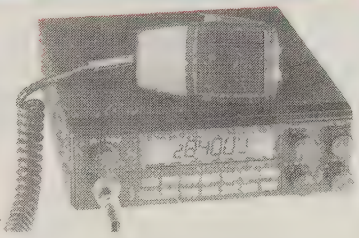
Specials are Listed on the Secure HRO Web Page: http://www.hamradio.com

12 / 10 / 6m TRANSCEIVERS

RANGER Communications, Inc.

10m /12m Mobiles

Choose from two Ranger 10/12 meter amateur transceivers: the 25-watt RCI-2950DX or the 100-watt RCI-2970DX.



RCI-2950DX

$279.95 – HRO Discount Price

Ranger's RCI-2950DX is built for reliability and provides a wealth of features. It has full 10 m band coverage and all-mode communications. Ten most used frequencies can be pre-programmed for easy access.

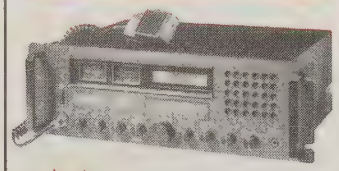
- Full band coverage 28.0 - 29.6999 MHz plus 12 meters.
- All mode U/ LSB, CW, AM, FM.
- Large backlit LCD display with four-step brightness control.
- Tuning steps 100 Hz; 1, 10, and 100 kHz; 1 MHz.
- Optional CTCSS encoder/ decoder.
- Repeater offset switch with standard offsets.
- Built-in dual VFO.
- RIT for fine tuning up to ±3 kHz.
- Noise blanker.
- Selectable programmable tone.
- Transmitter output 25 W for SSB; 12 W CW; 8 W AM / FM.
- RF gain control & RF power selector.
- Receive sensitivity AM 0.5 µV, SSB .15 µV, FM .25 µV.

RCI-2970DX

$419.95 – HRO Discount Price

This 10/12m meter HF transceiver has similar performance and features to the RCI-2950DX except it provides **100** watts PEP output.

10m / 12m Base



NEW!

RCI-2985DX

25 W PEP

$499.95 – HRO Price

RCI-2995DX

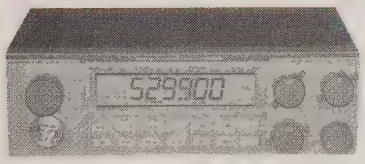
150 W PEP

$599.95 – HRO Price

These transceivers were designed for ham operators looking for an economical rig for FM as well as SSB operation on 10 and 12 meters. Ranger's rigs come in two power versions: the RCI-2985DX has 25w PEP and RCI-2995DX, 150w PEP.

- Band coverage on 12m is 24.8900-24.9900 MHz; on 10m, 28.0000-29.6999 MHz.
- All mode USB/ LSB, CW, AM, FM.
- Microprocessor based allowing multiple methods of frequency selection, non-volatile memory for 10 favorite frequencies and dual scan modes.
- Programmable Tx/Rx split for 10m repeater operation.
- Dual panel meters display received signal strength, Tx power output and antenna SWR.
- Rear panel frequency output.
- Large frequency display with dimmer.
- Noise blanker/ANL Circuitry.
- Receiver clarifier (± 0.5 kHz) and 0.15µV SSB sensitivity

6m Mobile



RCI-5054DX

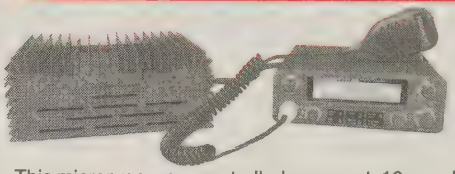
$309.95 – HRO Price

The RCI-5054DX covers the 6m band with an output power of 10W RMS or 25W PEP. It features a programmable repeater split (up to ±2MHz), optional CTCSS tome, 10 frequency memory and 2 programmable scanning modes and a large easy-to-read display.

Secure Ordering 24 Hours a Day
http://www.hamradio.com

RF Limited

10 Meter Transceivers



Magnum 357DX

$339.95

HRO Price

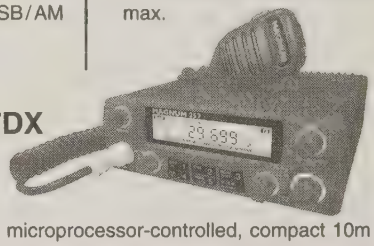
This microprocessor controlled, compact, 10m mobile transceiver has a separate control deck and high power RF deck that are connected by a 9 foot control cable.

- Full 10m band coverage (28.0 – 29.699 MHz).
- AM / FM / USB / LSB.
- RF output power : 100 W (FM), 150 – 200 W peak (AM / SSB), 50 W average (AM).
- Continuously variable RF power output.
- Large backlit LCD.
- Receive sensitivity: SSB / AM 0.25 uV, FM 0.3 uV.
- 5 memory channels.
- Selectable frequency resolution (100 kHz, 10 kHz, or 1 kHz).
- Repeater offset with programmable offsets.
- Noise blanker, last frequency recall, frequency scan, scanning microphone.
- 12–13.8 volt DC @35 amps max.

Magnum 257DX

$199.95

HRO Price



The Magnum 257 is a microprocessor-controlled, compact 10m mobile transceiver with 30 watts of output power.

- Full 10m band coverage (28.0 – 29.699 MHz).
- FM / USB / LSB / AM.
- RF Output Power: 30 W (FM), 30 W PEP (AM / SSB), 8 W average (AM).
- Continuously variable RF power output.
- Large backlit LCD.
- Repeater offset with programmable offsets.
- 5 memory channels.
- Selectable frequency resolution (100 kHz, 10 kHz, or 1 kHz).
- Receive sensitivity: SSB / AM 0.25 uV, FM 0.3 uV.
- Noise blanker, last frequency recall, frequency scan, scanning microphone.
- 12–13.8 volt DC @ 6 amps max.

HF Receiver

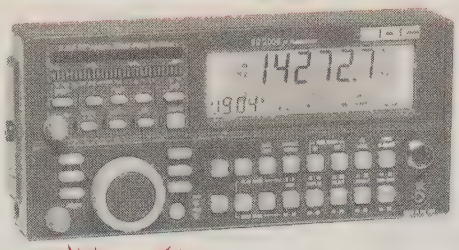
JRC

NRD-545

$1799.95 – HRO Price

The NRD-545 HF receiver provides clear, distortion free sound through the application of 40-bit digital signal processing (DSP). 13 type of circuits are now handled by the DSP unit to include all mode detection, IF filter, pass band shift, noise reduction, beat canceller, noise blanker, notch filter, AGC, BFO, RF Gain, squelch, tone control and s-meter. Features a variable tuning system, high sensitivity, wide dynamic range RTTY demodulation, large LCD display, remote control by a personal computer. The NRD-545 covers .01 to 30 MHz and 30 MHz to 200 MHz with the optional board. Covers all modes with outstanding sensitivity.

SGC



HRO Discount Price $1899.95

SG-2000 PowerTalk ADSP

$2195.95

Suggested List Price

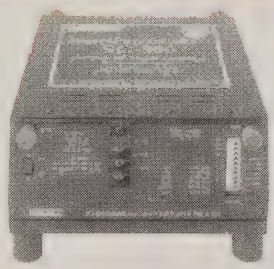
The PowerTalk™ SG-2000 packs advanced ADSP and SNS technology into a slim, state-of-the-art, control head. PowerTalk™ greatly increases signal clarity and drastically reduces noise. With SGC's precision tuning features, bright red and green LED's provides precise visual tuning of high, low, and center frequencies. Preset and user-programmable memories allow quick recall of ADSP, SNS, and high, low, center, and notch filter settings for easy operation. A high performance spinner knob gives you hands-on tuning. It 644 ITU and ham frequencies including SITOR / AMTOR / PAKTOR telex channels permanently etched into memory, plus 100 user-programmable frequencies and easy Weatherfax connections. It has 150 watts of power, an extra-large, extra-bright LCD display, and the latest surface mount technology. PowerTalk™ is a no compromise HF-SSB power tool. **Note: This radio must be special ordered.**

HF Amplifier

SG-500

$1199.95

HRO Discount Price



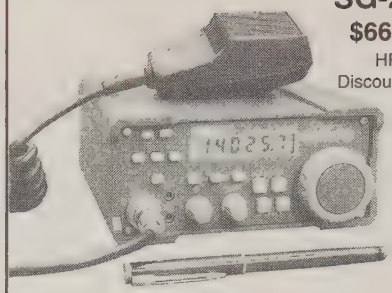
The Smart Power Cube produces tremendous power–nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier–yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna condition, and automatically–in less than 15 milliseconds–selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications.

- Fully automatic band switching, 12 VDC.
- Input overdrive.
- Over temperature, over current protection.
- Frequency coverage 1.8-24 MHz.
- Power output:
  SSB: 500 watts PEP
  CW:500 W for 10 minutes; 500 W continuous with fan
  AM: 250 watts carrier maximum

SG-2020

$669.95

HRO Discount Price



The SG-2020 is a compact, low power transceiver with the features and performance of a modern, full-size transceiver. It covers 160 through 10 meters and has a general coverage receiver from 1.8 to 30 MHz. The power output is front panel adjustable from 0 to 20 watts PEP. The rig has RF speech processing, 20 memories, LSB/USB, break-in CW, built-in mode 'B' Iambic keyer adjustable from 5 to 60 WPM and memory scan.

SG-2020 ADSP™

$795.95

HRO Discount Price

The popular SG-2020 is now available with optional digital signal processing. Receive clearer AM, FM, SSB,CW at all speed levels and data in all existing different modes. No other machine under $800 even comes close to the many features of the SG-2020 ADSP. When you need a great little HF-SSB rig, choose the standard SG-2020. Or, for the clearest possible signal, the SG-2020 ADSP is the right unit for you.

HRO Discount Price $1599.95

Pictured with Optional Handset Microphone

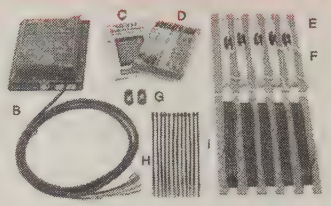
SG-2000

$1895.95

Suggested List Price

The SG-2000 is a rugged commercial grade all-mode HF transceiver that provides 150 watts PEP output. 100 user defined channels can be set to ham frequencies. The transmit frequency range is 1.8 to 30 MHz; receive range is 500 kHz to 30 MHz. The SG-2000 can be fully controlled by any standard RS-232 protocol connector. This allows easy implementation of all digital modes. The front panel can be removed to act as a remote head for mobile operation For more information on this HF transceiver, contact HRO. **Note: This radio must be special ordered.**

STEALTH Kit



STEALTH Kit

Antenna System

$399.95

HRO Price

NEW!

Smart **T**uning **E**mergency **A**ntenna **L**oop, **T**actical **H**F kit from SGC provides an antenna system that requires no RF ground. It can be installed in a number of configurations depending on the location. It can be an antenna loop with an 80' perimeter, a 20' square configuration, or a small 5' square configuration. The antenna covers HF frequencies from 2.5 to 60 MHz. It comes in a small package and weighs only 5 pounds.

Included in the carrying case (see above):

- B: SG-237 Smartuner™.
- C: SG-237 manual.
- D: STEALTH manual.
- E: 30' (9m) of nylon support rope with clip.
- F: 4 antenna mounting clips and ropes.
- G: 2 spare antenna mounting clips.
- H: 12 reusable cable ties.
- I: 80' (25m) of loop antenna wire.

DC Isolator

DC Coaxial Line Isolator

SG-54-70

$89.95 for Set of Two

HRO Discount Price

Allows up to 25 VDC @ 1.5 Amp to be supplied more than 150 feet via the RF transmission line. Instead of running a separate power cable, use the coax to provide DC power to antenna couplers, antenna switches, pre-amplifiers, or other DC powered equipment at the antenna end of the line. Two isolators required per installation. The isolators provide better than 80 Db isolation for 1.5 MHz through 30 MHz, better 40 Db through 250 MHz.

HF-SSB Automatic Antenna Couplers

HRO Discount Price $499.95

SMARTUNER®

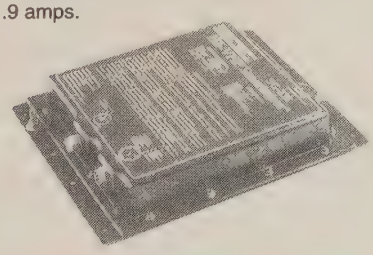
HF-SSB Antenna Coupler SG-230

$595.00

Suggested List Price

SGC's Smartuner HF antenna coupler combines fully-computerized operation with a wide range of antenna matching possibilities. It is a versatile, clever, automatic device with quite surprising capabilities even on random wires. The Smartuner works with any HF rig.

- Tunes itself on an SSB signal. It does not need a constant carrier.
- Matches antennas from 2.5 to 27 meters long. A minimum length of 8 meters (25 feet) is required for 160 meter operation.
- Operates continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz.
- Memorizes tuning which has already been done. There are 500 memory spots.
- The perfect addition to your marine-mobile installation.
- Tunes unknown antennas in just two seconds.
- Tunes a known antenna in milliseconds.
- Needs no bandswitching information, special low power tune-up or special wiring.
- 10 to 150 watts input power.
- Input impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- DC operating voltage range is 10 to 15 VDC .9 amps.



VHF-HF Antenna Coupler

SG-231 – $499.95

HRO Discount Price

The SG-231is a fully automatic coupler for 100 watts for 1.0 to 60 MHz. It uses a microprocessor controlled pi or L network to match most any load to your rig with the SWR always 1:1.5 or better. Tuning solutions are stored in non-volatile memory for fast automatic recall. Operates from 3 to 100 watts and required 12VDC.

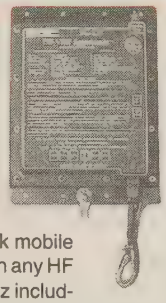
PORTA Smartuner®

Worlds Smallest High-Performance Antenna Coupler

SG-237

$329.95

HRO Discount Price



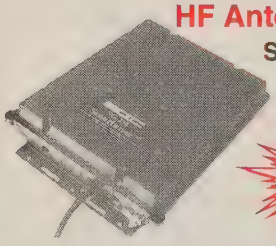
The SG-237 is designed for quick mobile set-up or base operation. Use with any HF SSB operation from 1.8 to 60 MHz including 6 meters. It is stable enough to be self supporting on the ground or installed on a balcony. The tuner can be fed with ladder line or end fed antenna.

- Supplied with 9 feet single jacketed control cord and coaxial cable plus a ground system of radial wires each 12 feet long.
- Any 9 foot whip will provide good operation above 3.5 MHz. For operation at 1.8 MHz, at least 28 feet of wire or a 20 x 20 foot loop is recommended.
- Optional whip antenna available.
- 170 location memory capacity.
- Operates on 3 to 100 watts PEP and 40 watts maximum on CW.
- Impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- Requires 10.5 to 18 VDC at 300 mA.

HF Antenna Coupler

SG-235 – $1595

Suggested List Price



HRO Discount Price $1399.95

This fully automatic coupler for 500 watts will tune an antenna at least 23 feet long for the HF bands. The SG-235 automatically evaluates and switches 64 input and 32 output capacitor combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a pi network design. The tuner remembers the chosen frequency and tuning values and automatically reselects those values when transmitting on that frequency. Powerful in combination with the SG-500.

Portable HF Tuner

SG-239 – $249.95

HRO Price

The SG-239 ushers in a renaissance of HF communications with features far ahead of its low price. The unit will work with silent receiver tuning or within the range of 1.5 to 200 watts with a high power transceiver. It has 170 memory bins with fast, accurate tuning via independent sensors, including VSWR, phase, magnitude, low impedance and forward sensing. Other couplers only sense the VSWR for a proper match – the SG-239 does it all and does it fast. The SG-239 uses the respected technology of the SGC Smartuners. This low-cost, high-performance product will offer radio amateurs an increased level of operation with any HF equipment.

QMS

Quick Mount System

Add a QMS to your HF SSB mobile system – an SGC Smartuner along with an efficient whip antenna – for increased radiation and efficiency. The QMS can be installed on any small or large vehicle (sports car, SUV, or sedan) without drilling any holes or damaging the car body. Installation can be permanent or temporary. It takes just 15 minutes using industrial-strength straps, buckles and 4 suction cups. Mount the QMS on the vehicle side, trunk, roof or other convenient location. Most QMS systems come with a lightweight mobile antenna (either Model SG-303 or SG-307) which provides a wide frequency range and easy tuning of the Smartuner.

The Antennas

The **SG-307** antenna is 7 ft. and the **SG-303** antenna is 9ft. Both are dual resonant whips supplied with mounting hardware. The antennas are two section with an inner core of large stainless steel rod and a layer of fiber composite helically wrapped.

System Configurations

55-47 – QMS-2

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-230 antenna coupler, SG-303 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (150 W; 1.6-30 MHz). **HRO Price $995.95**

55-48 – QMS -3

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-235 antenna coupler, SG-303 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (500 W; 1.8-30 MHz). **HRO Price $2199.95**

55-49 – QMS-7

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-231 antenna coupler, SG-307 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (100 W; 1-60 MHz). **HRO Price $1299.95**

55-50 – QMS-37

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-237 antenna coupler (100 W; 3.5-60 MHz). (Antenna not provided and any stainless steel whip can be used.) *Special Order.* **HRO Price $595.95**

MICROPHONES

ADONIS USA
A DIVISION OF RF LIMITED

Professional Desktop and Mobile Microphones

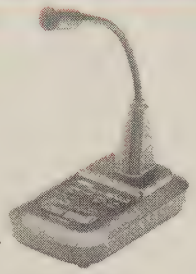
Adonis desk microphones feature high sensitivity electret elements, low noise audio amplifiers with variable outputs, FM mode for full range audio and voice clarity, and SSB mode with a more narrow audio range for optimum DX'ing signal strength.

All microphones are beautifully constructed of anodized aluminum cabinets, flexible metal goosenecks, and electronic tactile PTTs that switch your transceivers and amplifiers quietly and smoothly without the harsh mechanical switching of many microphones.

Use Adonis Adapter Cables with all Adonis microphones to quickly connect to almost any transceiver. Have more than one transceiver? Don't buy another microphone! Just get another Adonis Adapter Cable and easily switch your Adonis microphone from radio to radio.

Base Microphones

AM-308
HRO Price $99.95

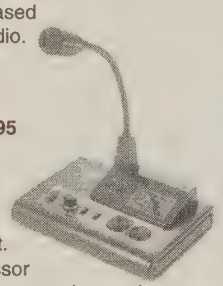


AM-308 Features
- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Output volume control.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.

Specifications
Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS
Output impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)
Current consumption: 1.5 mA (RX) / 2.5 mA (TX)

Optional Accessories
Model PS-3: External DC power supply adapter for battery-free operation.
Model OF-5: Foot pedal switch for hands-free transmitting.
Model KC-5: Variable, two-octave key changer for increased tailoring of TX audio.

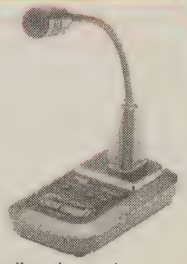
AM-708E
HRO Price $199.95



AM-708E Features
- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Three stage compressor amplifier with variable manual control.
- Two-transceiver control with output selector switch.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Large VU meter.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.
- Battery check circuit.
- TX warning circuit with automatic shut-off.

Specifications
Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS (compressor)
0 - 70 mV RMS (manual)
Matching impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)
Current consumption: 3 mA (RX) 6 mA (TX)
Compressor level: 45 dB (high) 35 dB (low)

AM-508E
HRO Price $119.95



AM-508E Features
- On-air indicator LED.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Output volume control.
- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Two-stage compressor amplifier.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.

Specifications
Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS
Output impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms
Compressor levels: 45 dB (high) 10 dB (low)
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)
Current consumption: 2 mA (RX) 3 mA (TX)

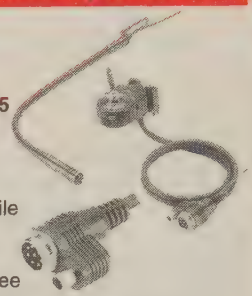
AM-7500E
HRO Price $249.95

AM-7500E Features
- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Large VU meter.
- Three stage compressor amplifier.
- Four-band graphic equalizer – 270 Hz, 540 Hz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz.
- Rotary output volume control.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.
- Battery check circuit.
- TX warning circuit with automatic shut-off.

Specifications
Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS
Matching impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms
Power requirement: 6 volt DC (AA batteries)
Current consumption: 3.5 mA (RX, equalizer off)
4.5 mA (TX, equalizer off)
10 mA (RX, equalizer on)
11 mA (TX, equalizer on)
Compressor level: 45 dB (high)
30 dB (med), 10 dB (low)
S / N Ratio (equalizer): 80 dB
Distortion (equalizer): 0.05 % (at flat)
Graphic Equalizer: +12 dB range

Mobile Microphones

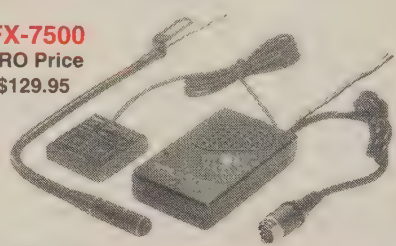
FX-5
HRO Price $109.95



FX-5 Features
- Integrates a mobile radio's controls with a vehicle.
- Virtually hands-free transceiver operation increases safety!
- Uni-directional, electret mike element for improved noise canceling characteristics.
- Flexible boom microphone attaches to vehicle sun visor.
- Flexible boom microphone extends 12 inches.
- PTT control box straps to gear shift or other convenient location.
- Control box with PTT switch, up/down frequency buttons, and mike gain control.

Special versions available, with added features, for Kenwood transceivers! Ask your HRO salesperson about the FX-1K and FX-1KM!

FX-7500
HRO Price $129.95

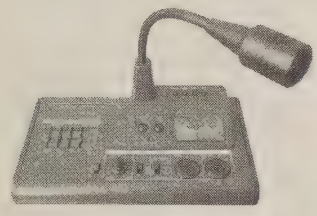


FX-7500 Features
- Integrates a mobile radio's controls with a vehicle .
- Virtually hands-free transceiver operation increases safety!
- Uni-directional, electret mike element for improved noise canceling characteristics.
- Flexible boom microphone attaches to vehicle sun visor.
- Flexible boom microphone extends 12 inches.
- Low profile, PTT control box attaches to center console.
- Control box features both momentary & locking PTT switches and up/down frequency buttons.
- Microphone gain control on power box.

Special versions available, with added features, for Kenwood transceivers! Ask your HRO salesperson about the FX-7500K and FX-7500KM!

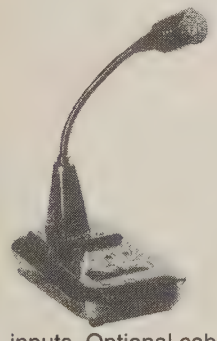
PRYME®
Radio Products

Premier Communications has a Pryme product to meet any portable communication need. They offer small speaker microphones (the SPM-100 series) and full sized mikes (the SPM-900s). Users on the go will appreciate ultra comfortable lapel mikes (SPM-200 and 200E) and the patented over-the-ear boom microphones (SPM-400). For high-noise environments, use a noise resistent throat mike (SPM-500). Users that need "low profile" communications should check out the flesh-colored "palm mike" (SPM-700) which can easily be concealed.



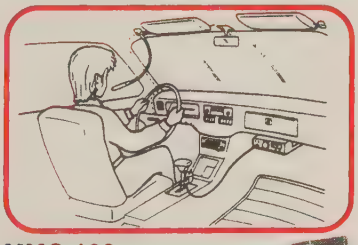
PMC-200
Desk Mike

This advanced mike uses a highly sensitive ceramic condenser element and an amp with three compression levels. A graphic equalizer helps you customize your audio. Adjustments are easy with the bult-in analog meter. It has an on-air indicator, frequency up/down controls, and locking and momentary PTT.

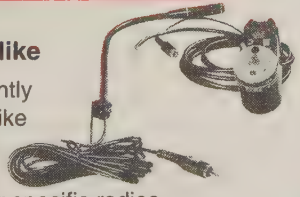


PMC-100
Desk Mike

The high performance PMC-100 is compatible with all modern HF and VHF transceivers. Has high quality compressor amp, ceramic condenser mike element, selectable FM or SSB audio shaping selector switch, dual transceiver inputs. Optional cables for specific radios.



MMC-100
"Sun Visor" Mike



This is a permanently installed mobile mike that makes mobile operations safer. Optional cables for specific radios.

Model	Description	HRO Price
PMC-100	Base Station Mike (connector cables sold separately)	$79.95
PMC-200	Base Station Mike (connector cables sold separately)	$99.95
MMC-100	Sun Visor Mike (connector cables sold separately)	$79.95
SPM-100	Speaker / mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	$19.95
SPM-101	Speaker / mike for Kenwood	$19.95
SPM-102	Speaker mike for FT-50R / VX-1	$19.95
SPM-103	Speaker mike for Mototola Radius Line	$33.95
SPM-200	Lapel mike and earphone for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	$13.95
SPM-200E	Lapel mike with ear hook for ADI, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco	$21.95
SPM-201	Lapel mike and earphone for Kenwood	$19.95
SPM-201E	Lapel mike with ear hook for Kenwood	$23.95
SPM-202	Lapel mike with ear bud for FT-50R / VX-1	$20.95
SPM-202E	Lapel mike with ear hook for FT-50R / VX-1	$24.95
SPM-203	Lapel mike with ear bud for Motorola Radius Line	$20.95
SPM-203E	Lapel mike with ear hook for Motorola Radius Line	$29.95
SPM-400A	Earpiece/mini boom mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	$25.95
SPM-400PT	Earpiece/mini boom mike w/ PPT cord for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	$31.95
SPM-401A	Earpiece with mini boom mike for Kenwood	$27.95
SPM-401PT	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord for Kenwood	$33.95
SPM-402A	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord FT-50R / VX-1	$29.95
SPM-402PT	Earpiece with mini boom mike FT-50R / VX-1	$35.95
SPM-403	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord Motorola Radius	$29.95
SPM-403PT	Earpiece with mini boom mike Motorola Radius Line	$32.95
SPM-500	Throat mike and earpiece for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	$59.95
SPM-501	Throat mike and earpiece for Kenwood	$61.95
SPM-502	Throat mike and earpiece for FT-50R / VX-1	$62.95
SPM-503	Throat mike and earpiece for Motorola Radius Line	$61.95
SPM-700	Stealth "Palm Mike" for ADI, Icom, Stanadard, Yaesu	$29.50
SPM-701	Stealth "Palm Mike" for Kenwood	$19.95
SPM-702	Stealth "Palm Mike" for FT-50/VX-1R/VX-5R	$29.95
SPM-703	Stealth "Palm Mike" for Motorola Radius Line	$34.95
SPM-900	Large speaker / mike for ADI, Alinco, Icom, Yaesu	$49.95
SPM-901	Large speaker / mike for Kenwood	$49.95
SPM-902	Large speaker / mike for FT-50R /VX-1R	$49.95
SPM-903	Large speaker / mike for Motorola Radius Line	$49.95
EH-1	Earphone for most handheld radios	$15.95
EH-1K	Earphone for most Kenwood radios	$14.95
EH-1Y	Earphone for Yaesu FT-50, VX-1, VX-5 and others	$15.95

Goldline

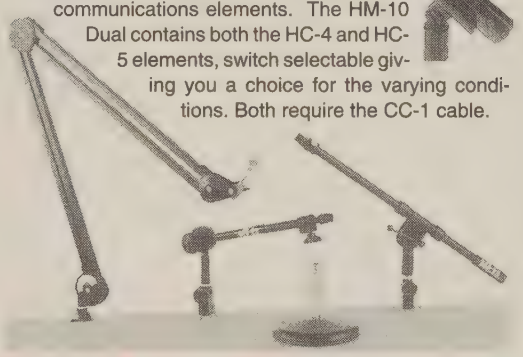
The Goldline series dual-element studio microphone is specifically designed for full range, smooth, articulate SSB audio with a wide audio response. It is also great for AM and FM transmissions. It has a 60 Hz to 16 kHz frequency range coupled with a 6 dB midrange peak @ 2 kHz. The mike comes with the new full-range element plus your choice of either the HC-4 or HC-5 key element. Switch between the full-range element and the HC element with a selector switch next to the PTT button.

GM-4 GOLDLINE with HC-4 $129.95
GM-5 GOLDLINE with HC-5 $129.95

HM-10 Series

Model	Description	HRO Price
HM-10 (4)	Mike with case and HC-4 element	$65.95
HM-10 (5)	Mike with case and HC-5 element	$65.95
HM-10 Dual	Mike with HC-4 & HC-5	$129.95

Without a doubt the HM-10 is the highest quality and most cost effective microphone – EVER! Order it with your choice of the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" or the HC-5 Full Range communications elements. The HM-10 Dual contains both the HC-4 and HC-5 elements, switch selectable giving you a choice for the varying conditions. Both require the CC-1 cable.



Stands, Booms, Clamp Assemblies

Model	Description	HRO Price
LX-1	Professional Studio Boom. Spring loaded for a one pound micrphone reaches out to 41 inches. "C" clamp mount. 5/7x27 thread for any mike clip or our SM-1.	$95.95
SB-1	Small Mike Boom. Extends 10 to 20 inches. Clutch system and "C" clamp mount keeps the mike in place under any condition	$32.99
MA-1	Boom. Telescopes out to 30 inches. Attaches to desk or shelf or hangs from ceiling. Swivels 360 degrees.	$44.99
TB-1	Table Base Mount. For all mikes. Heavy 2 lb 10 oz cast metal base with non-skid feet. 6 inches high with 5/8"x27 threads.	$24.95
SM-1	Ultimate Shock Mount. Mount 8 point flexibe suspension on boom to support and isolate any Heil mike from mechanical vibration.	$49.95

The Classic

Today's Studio Sound in the Classic look of the 1930's

An exact replica of the RCA74B broadcast microphone. High qulity, all metal construction - no plastic. Back panel switch selects the Classic's new Heil Studio One broadcast cartridge for more audio punch. A soft touch PTT switch controls the transmitter. A special model, the Classic -IC has the Studio One plus the Heil "IC" element for early Icom rigs. The base is removable for inverted mounting on an LX-1 boom. Needs a Heil CC-1 cable. After purchase, your call letters will be mailed directy from Heil sound.

HRO Prices: Classic 5 (HC-5) $219.95
Classic 4 (HC4) $219.95
Classic- IC $219.95
Classic Hi-Z $249.95

For Icom Radios

"ic" Series Electrets

Heil Solves the Icom Problem!

With exception of the PRO models, the mike preamps in all Icom rigs are down in gain by –10 dB making it difficult to use high quality Heil dynamic mikes.

Bob Heil has personally solved this problem with his new "ic" series of microphones and boomsets. His newly developed, high performance electret with higher output, that work ONLY on Icom radios, is now used in the iCM, Pro-Set ic, HMM-ic, BM-10ic and Traveler.

ICM

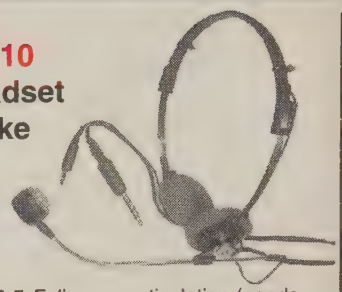
Salvation for Icom Users!

The Heil 'iCM' is the final answer for your pre -"PRO" Icom rig. Just plug it in and enjoy Bob Heil's new, high quality electret microphone

- Beautiful new Heil platinum finish.
- Attached cable – nothing else to buy.
- Soft touch PTT switch.
- Fits all Heil booms and shock mounts.

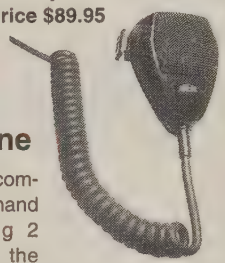
HRO Price $89.95

BM-10 Headset / Mike



BM-10-5 Full range articulation (needs AD- 1). **HRO Price $89.95**
BM-5-5 Full range articulation, single sideband version (needs AD-1). **HRO Price $69.95**
BM-5"ic" For Icom only (comes with AD- 1ic adapter). **HRO Price $86.00**
BM-10-i For Icom only. **HRO Price $89.95**

HMM Hand Microphone



The HMM is a commercial quality hand mike containing 2 mike elements: the HC-4 and a full range dynamic rag chew element selectable from a slide switch.

HRO Prices:
HMM-K for Kenwood $78.95
HMM-Y for Yaesu $78.95
HMM-ic for Icom $58.95

FS-2 Dual Footswitch

NEW!

Heil's unique dual footswitch controls the transceiver and the linear amplifier simultaneously. Two 10 amp microswitches are mounted so the one feeding the amplifier turns on first (RED lead) and the BLACK lead turns on the transceiver last. The hinge is a solid bar running completely through instead of screws that may work out. Ergonomically designed for maximum comfort and reliability with the hinge under your heel. **HRO Price $38.00**

Replacement Mike Elements HC-4 / HC-5

The **HC-4** is for serious DX and contest operators. With a 10 dB peak at 2,000 Hz and the low rolled off sharply at 500 Hz, this is best for getting through the pile ups. **HRO Price $29.95**

The **HC-5** has higher fidelity and is the recommended element for the Icom SM-5/6. The output level matches that required for the Kenwood and Yaesu HF radios. **HRO Price $29.95**

HEIL SOUND

Choice of 2002 WRTC Teams

Pro-Set Plus
Dual Element Headset

- Extremely light and comfortable.
- Switchable HC-5 or HC-4 elements.
- Boom swings for left or right use.
- Self adjusting cushioned headband.
- Highly efficient tuned speaker cavities.
- Heavy duty cable system.
- Rugged 1/4" speaker swivel studs.
- Phase reversal switch.

HRO Price $179.95

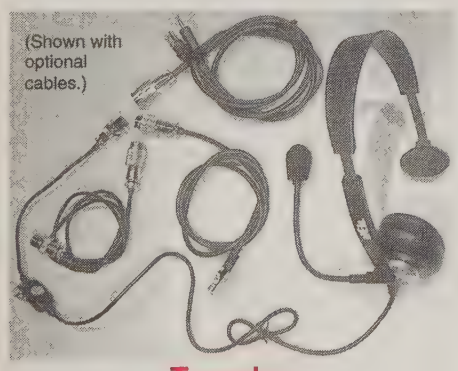
Pro-Set / Boomsets

IMPROVED
New fibreglass reinforced side and studs

Over the years, the Heil Pro-Set has become the defacto standard for leading DxPeditions and serious Contest operators, worldwide. With feedback from these top operators, Heil has now made their great product even better.

- New fiber reinforced material is used for the side pieces with a more rigid swivel stud for the earphone.
- Smooth leatherette material on the cushioned ear pads give them more life and comfort.

HRO Price $119.95

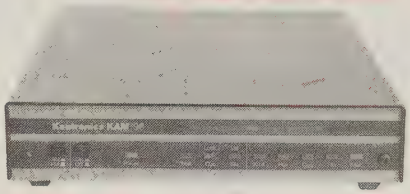


(Shown with optional cables.)

Traveler
A lightweight headset for ALL occasions and ALL radios

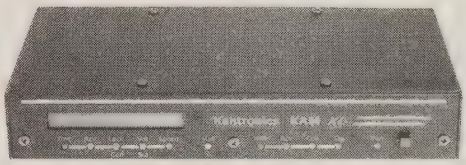
This headset with the new high performance Heil "ic" electret element has an in-line switch – PTT UP and DOWN. Various 3' long patch cables allow the headset to be used on different radios. One headset for virtually all radios – just connect the optional interface cable. **HRO Price $89.95**

Kantronics



KAM '98 – HF and VHF TNC

This great-grandson of the UTU features numerous outstanding modes and functions including CW, RTTY, AMTOR, Pactor, and G-TOR for HF digital operations. It also provides programmable MARK and SPACE tones, bargraph tuning for HF ops, packet operation at both 300 and 1200 baud and a mailbox similar to the KPC-3 Plus. It's a great fit with the new 160 meter to 2 meter rigs and it supports GPS operations. **HRO Price $399.95**



KAM XL™
Multi-Mode DSP Controller

Kantronics' third generation multi-mode TNC is a state of the art design for operations on HF, VHF and UHF while supporting DSP modems and popular new modes of operation. The unit provides modes of Packet 300 or 1200bps, G-TOR, Pactor 1, AMTOR ARQ, PSK31, RTTY, NAVTEX/AMTEX, ASCII, WEFAX and CW. It has a dual port mailbox and remote SYSOP access. It is GPS NMEA-0183 compatible and provides Kantronics Host Mode and KISS. **HRO Price $379.95**

KPC-3 Plus – VHF / UHF TNC

This compact, low current TNC has become the work horse of packet radio today. It features multiple packet connects, digipeating for APRS operations, WEFAX reception, a GPS mode for tracking, personal packet mailbox and more. **HRO Price $169.95**

KPC-9612 Plus/128
Dual-Speed, Dual-Port TNC

TNC is the rapid delivery model, supporting 9600 baud. It features both 1200 and 9600 packet ports, advanced APRS digipeating (APRS is a trademark of Bob Bruninga), optional (K-Net) networking, amateur beeper (paging) and more. **HRO Price $349.95**

Remember "The Interface," the UTU, KPC-1, KPC-2 and the KAM? They were all Kantronics innovations.

The CW and RTTY programs written for the VIC-20, C-64, TI-99 and other computers were embedded inside our UTU using a custom microcomputer. This made it possible for any computer with a serial communications program to run CW or RTTY. Since that time, we've provided Pactor (1993) and G-TOR (1994) with our HF modems. We also pioneered personal packet mailboxes, amateur paging (1996) and incorporated advanced digipeating for APRS (1998) in our packet modems.

Here's the latest Kantronics lineup – the KPC-3 plus, the KPC-9612 Plus, the KAM '98 and the GPS Tracker – all descendants of those legendary products. These units feature the HC11 Motorola processor, more EPROM memory space, more RAM, digital drive control and A/D inputs!

Keeping Up to Date . . .

The KAM '98 and KPC-3 Plus are now available with version 8.3 firmware, providing a second serial port for GPS and APRS capabilities, plus additional GPS improvements.

The KPC-9612 Plus is currently sold at Version 8.2, with advanced digipeating for GPS, plus the ability to download EMWIN weather broadcasts.

All models work great with Pacterm '98, our established software for Windows 95/98/NT users.

KPC-9612 add-on Board

Add a third port to your KPC-9612 Plus! 1200 or 9600 board available. See the Kantronics website for technical details.

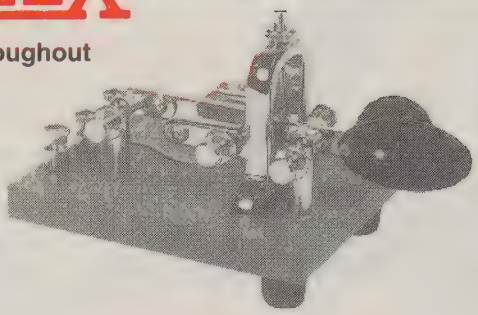
HRO Prices: 1200 board $99.95
9600 Board $125.95

Visit the Kantronics Web Page: http://www.kantronics.com

VIBROPLEX

Quality and Pride Throughout

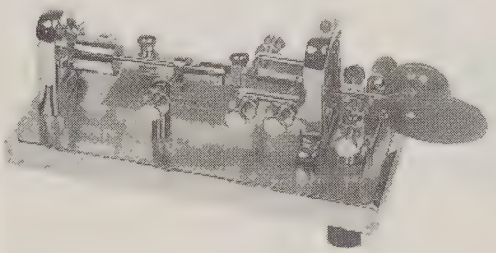
"Vibrokeyer"



The Vibrokeyer is designed for those who prefer a non-iambic paddle. The single lever paddle imitates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug".

Vibrokeyer Gold: The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for precision control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price $299.95**
Vibrokeyer Deluxe: Highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price $179.95**
Vibrokeyer Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome parts. Non-jeweled movement. **HRO Price $139.95**

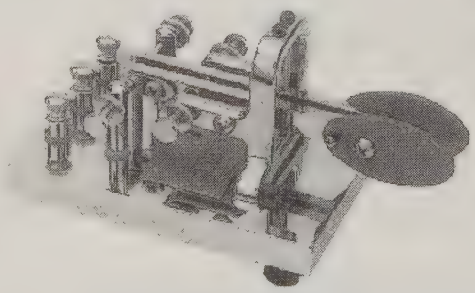
"Original"



The *Original Vibroplex*, is a genuine piece of history. First patented in 1894, the Original is still manufactured today using tools and dies very similar to those used by its inventor, Horace G. Martin. Modern-day operators can put their fist to the same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old.

Original Gold: The entire base is 24K gold plated, with bright decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for precise control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price $299.95**
Original Presentation: 24K gold plated brass plate on a highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price $299.95**
Original Deluxe: Same as the Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. **HRO Price $199.95**
Original Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price $159.95**

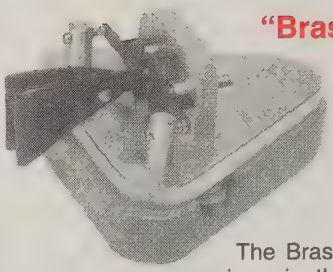
"Iambic"



This is the modern descendent of the Original. It incorporates the traditional Vibroplex look for use with modern electronic keyers.

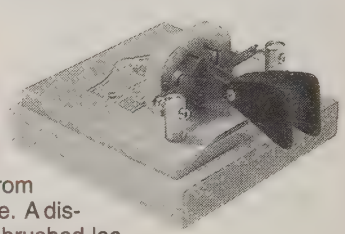
Iambic Gold: The entire base is 24K gold plated with decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for premium control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate.
HRO Price $269.95
Iambic Presentation: 24K gold plated brass plate on a highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Its silky smooth jeweled movements are like those found in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price $239.95**
Iambic Deluxe: Same as Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. **HRO Price $259.95**
Iambic Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price $119.95**

"Brass Racer"



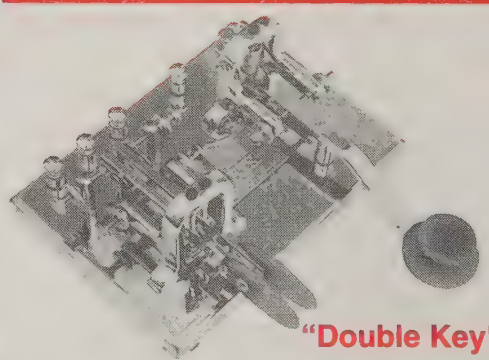
The Brass Racer keys are unique in that there are NO springs in the design. They are crafted from solid brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Tension on the paddle is infinitely adjustable by the use of magnets.

Brass Racer Iambic: This iambic paddle is designed for use with an external keyer or the keyer in your radio. The Triangle Brass base is mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price $129.95**



Square Brass Racer: This key is a departure from our traditional style. A distinctive design of brushed lacquered SQUARE brass mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price $124.95**

Combination



"Double Key"

By popular request, Vibroplex has combined its Straight Key with the classic Vibrokeyer or Iambic paddle on one massive steel base. The Double Key allows the operator to instantly switch from an electronic keyer to the personal touch of a straight key.

Gold Double Key: The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Stainless steel hardware where required. **HRO Price $429.95**
Double Key Deluxe: Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price $349.95**
Double Key Standard: A neat, crisp, black-textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price $299.95**

BENCHER®

BY Series Iambic Paddles

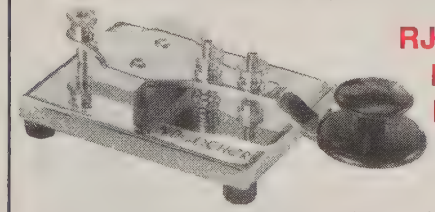
You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer. These paddles feature a heavy steel base, gold plated silver contact points, non-skid feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic finger paddles.

HRO Prices:	**BY-1**	**Black**	**$99.95**
	BY-2	**Chrome**	**$119.95**
	BY-3	**Gold**	**$319.95**
	BY-4	**Gold/Blk**	**$199.95**

Mercury Paddle

The return of a legend

The Mercury Paddle has been recreated from the original tooling and specifications. Once only available to a fortunate few, you can now won your own piece of precision instrumentation. This paddle is the ultimate morse keyer for CW masters. The magnetic tension is adjustable from 1 to 27 oz. It has rhodium plated copper contacts, polished acrylic paddle handles, brass base metal, fine chromium finish. **HRO Price $469.95 Special Order Only**



RJ Series Hand Keys

The "RJ" hand keys have an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features like Oilite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and Bencher quality materials throughout. These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction.Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. You will be convinced there is no better key available.

HRO Prices:	**RJ-1**	**Black**	**$99.95**
	RJ-2	**Chrome**	**$199.95**

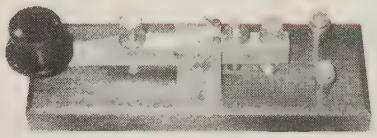
ST Series Single Lever Paddles

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

HRO Prices:	**ST-1**	**Black**	**$109.95**
	ST-2	**Chrome**	**$129.95**

ALPHA DELTA

Kent Paddles

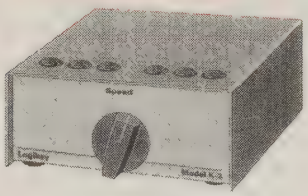


Kent Straight Key

These paddles offer a smooth feel with sealed ball bearings. Precise gap adjustments with knurled heads on fine pitched screws and locking nuts. Made from solid brass within a permanent brass housing.

Twin Paddle	(TP-1)	$149.95
Single Paddle	(SP-1)	$139.95
Straight Key	(SK-1)	$129.95

LOGIKEY



K-3 Iambic Memory Keyer

Features six editable messages with 1530 characters total. Messages can include programmed functions. Auto-insertable contest serial number, speed control range 5-60 WPM, adjustable weighting, adjustable frequency monitor, tune function for X-meter adjustment, automatic character spacing, allows for paddle inserted text and more! **HRO Price $119.95**

For more information, see web site at www.qth.com/ldiom

Secure On-line Ordering http://www.hamradio.com

Straight Keys

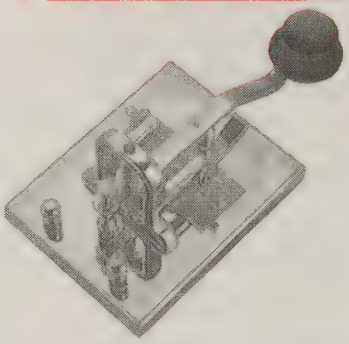
Master Key 330-001

The perfect straight key comes with cord and plug. Isolated contact assembly separates keying circuit from hardware. Includes gold-plated silver contacts, adjustable key arm, Navy knob, and heavy die-cast base. **HRO Price $72.95**

Straight Keys

Keys with gold-plated heavy silver contacts, adjustable key action, and heavy die-cast bases. Brass or nickel-plated hardware, standard or Navy knobs.

VIBROPLEX®



For the first time ever, Vibroplex® is offering a STRAIGHT key. It has unique mechanical action, unlike any other straight key that has ever been manufactured.

Straight Key Gold: The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price $289.95**

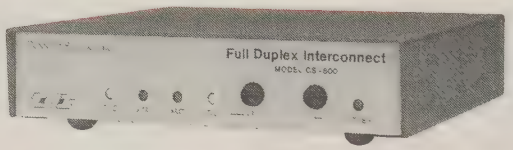
Straight Key Deluxe: Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price $169.95**

Straight Key Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price $129.95**

Telephone Interconnects

Connect Systems manufactures a wide range of telephone interconnects and commercial equipment. Please contact HRO or visit the CSI Worldwide Web page at http://www.connectsystems.com

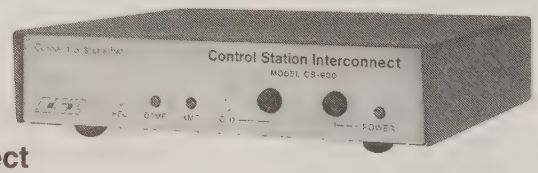
Full Duplex Interconnect and Repeater Maker



CS-800

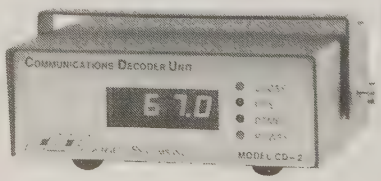
This low cost automatic, full d-uplex patch converts your dual band base and dual band handheld or mobile into a cellular like duplex phone system. A built-in repeater maker can be enabled which makes the CS-800 suitable for private or club repeater/ auto patch use. The CS-800 comes with standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, secret toll override access code, built-in programming keypad and digital readout, tone / pulse dial out, and more. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks of your rig. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price 349.95**

CS-900 Simplex Interconnect



This low cost automatic simplex patch converts your single band base and handheld or mobile into a powerful phone system. A 1/2 second digital voice delay prevents word clipping caused by transceiver and vox switching speed. It can be used base to mobile or through repeaters to extend range (phone-base-repeater-mobile and back mobile-repeater-base-phone). The CS-900 comes with many standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, 10 programmable toll override sequences, secret toll override access code, tone/ pulse dialout and more. It can be user programmed using the built-in keypad with digital readout, over the air using DTMF, or from any telephone. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price $399.95**

CD-2 Communications Decoder



The CD-2 decodes and displays 51 CTCSS tones and 112 DCS codes originating on the channel you are monitoring. DTMF tones are decoded and displayed as they occur and are replayed a second time slowly so that you can read high speed auto-dialers etc. The gimbol makes the CD-2 easy to mount in a vehicle so you can easily determine which CTCSS tone is nee98he RS-232 port can transport all decoded data to a computer. **HRO Price $199.95**

CD-2P Software

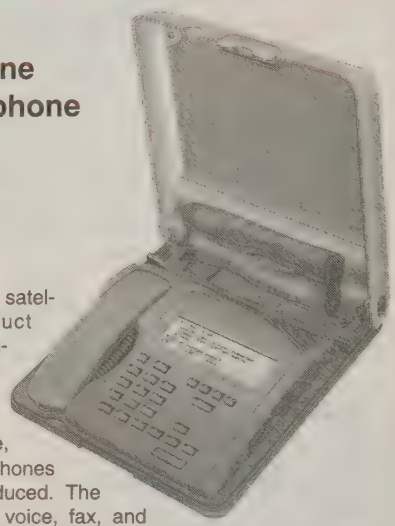
The CD-2p DOS-based application stores the time and date of each de-coded CTCSS, DCS or DTMF from your CD-2. Accumulated data can be displayed or printed. Graphical dis-plays show channel loading and more. **HRO Price $109.95**

MAGELLAN

Satellite Navigation and Communications

World Phone Satellite Telephone

$2899.95
HRO Price



Magellan now offers a satel-lite telephone product based upon the revolu-tionary mini-M service from Inmar-sat. Ad-vanced Mini-M tech-nology allows the size, weight, and cost of the phones to be significantly reduced. The phone provide global voice, fax, and data communications with airtime charges of just $2.99 per minute.

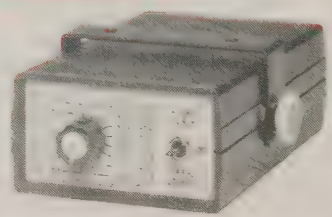
The mini-M phone includes the phone, internal battery, waterproof remotable antenna, and AC converter/charger. The phone is fully capable of voice, fax, and data communications without any addi-tional costs or upgrades.

Encoders

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.

TE-32 CTCSS Encoder

HRO Price $49.95



Tone encoders and decoders are just what you need to con-trol your repeater or listen only to signals that are meant just for you. TE-32 multi-tone CTCSS encoder is powered by a 6 to 28 vdc unregulated source, has a three position range switch, a fre-quency accuracy ±0.1 Hz maximum over the temperature oper-ating range. The TE-32 is low impedance (1K), low distortion, with adjustable sine wave output, 5 V peak to peak.

	Encode	Decode	Comments	HRO Price
TS-64DS	*	*	Universal design, CTCSS encoder / decoder capability for all FM transceivers	$57.95
SS-64	*		DIP switch programmable CTCSS encoder for all FM transceivers	$28.95
TE-32	*		Multi-purpose CTCSS / Burst Tone encoder	$49.95

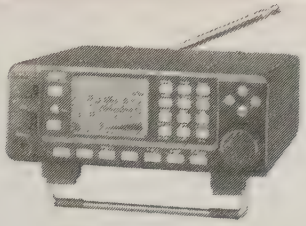
AOR

Discover AOR, the serious choice in Advanced Technology Receivers.

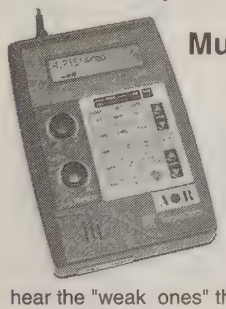
AR-8600B
Blocked —$949.95

AR-8600U
Unblocked — $989.95

HRO Discount Prices



Use this versatile receiver virtually anywhere– mobile, base, or transportable. It is powered by an external 12VDC power supply, optional DC lead from a 12V vehicle, or from an optional internally fitted NiCd battery pack.All mode (narrow FM, wide FM, narrow AM, plus the standard modes) with SSB capability. Steps down to 50Hz, has a TCXO for high stability, and an RS232 port for computer control with free software from the AOR web site. Frequency coverage is 530 kHz to 2040 MHz with no gaps (cellular blocked). Noise limiter and attenuator, band scope with save trace facility, twin frequency readout with bar signal meter, separate controls for volume and squelch, programmable scan and search, custom back-lit LCD display, a total of 1000 memories in 20 memory bands.



Multi-Media Terminal TDF-370
$319.95
HRO Discount Price

AOR's multi-media terminal is a powerful addition to your station. Listen to amazingly clear audio, transmit and receive PSK31 and RTTY, apply potent filtering and hear the "weak ones" that others may miss. The unit uses powerful DSP noise reduction and filtering technology including Fast Fourier Transform. It enhances reception of SSB and CW signals which are monitored in derived "stereo." Decode and display PSK31 or RTTY on display panel – no external PC is required. Enhance transmitted audio with 8 channels of mike equalization. Digitally record up to 102 seconds of audio in up to 8 channels. Receive SSTV 56.7 kHz (PC and software required for viewing.)

Shortwave Books

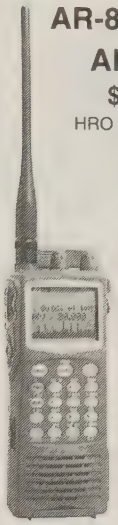
World Radio TV Handbook

Complete source-book for 1000+ English broadcasts. Stations listed by country and frequency. Pages of advice, tips, Internet addresses. 2002 edition. **HRO Price: $24.95**

Passport to World Band Radio

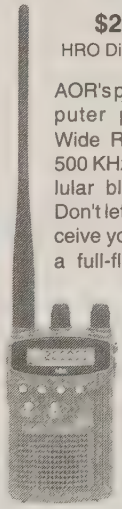
News and shows from 160 countries. Reviews and advice on how to get started listening to international radio. 2003 edition. **HRO Price: $19.95**

AR-8200MKIIB All-Mode
$599.95
HRO Discount Price



AR8200MKIIB Wide Range Receiver has "All Mode" reception including super narrow FM, wide and narrow AM; USB, LSB, CW and standard AM and FM modes. Covers 500 KHz ~ 2040 MHz (cell band blocked) with 1,000 memory channels (20 banks of 50 ch.). True carrier reinsertion in SSB modes. Includes 3 KHz SSB filter! Detachable MW antenna with negative feedback. Computer control and programming (requires optional connection cable). Download free control software from AOR web site! Optional internal cards expand capabilities. Many more features and accessory choices!

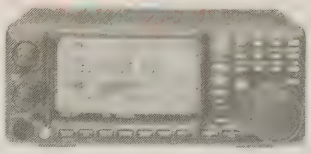
AR-16B Receiver
$249.95
HRO Discount Price



AOR's pocket-sized computer programmable* Wide Ran-ger™ covers 500 KHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular blocked in USA). Don't let its small size deceive you. The AR16B is a full-fledged AOR receiver with 500 memory channels (5 banks of 100 channels), narrow FM, wide FM and AM modes. Runs on just two AA alkaline cells and has loud, clear audio. Additional features include 21 preset frequency band settings, voice de-scrambling function, monitor function to receive weak signals, S-meter, multiple operating profiles, backlit keypad and display, twelve selectable channel steps and more!

* separate computer program required

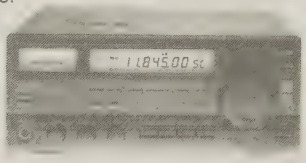
YAESU



VR-5000
$CALL
HRO Price

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable). Features direct keypad entry, a wide variety of scanning capabilities, and 2000 memory channels which may be separated into as many as 100 memory banks. Memory banks and memory channels may have alphanumeric labels. Sort channels by frequency, alphanumeric name or by operating mode.

FRG-100B
$539.95
HRO Price



Yaesu's receiver provides general coverage in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes from 50 kHz to 30 MHz.

- Selectable standard tuning steps plus user-programmable steps.
- LCD display with 10 Hz read-out.
- Broadcast band selection mode.
- 50 tunable memory channels.
- Multi-function scanning.
- Adjustable BFO w/ selectable CW sideband.
- Optional FM unit and CW filters.

ICOM

IC-R9000L $9499.95 – HRO Price

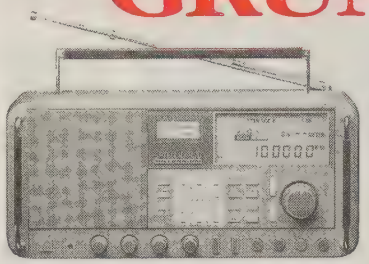
Icom's top-of-the-line receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz. Eleven bandpass filters use GaAsFETs for the VHF and UHF bands. Modes include: LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM) and FSK. The receiver has a multifunctional LCD display with spectrum scope to provide information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. It shows contents of the memories, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequencies of the dual VFO's. Dynamic range is 60 dB and sensitivity is approximately 1μV.

IC-R75
$CALL
HRO Price

The IC-R75 covers 0.03-60 MHz – marine, amateur radio and short wave broadcasts. Features a high stability receiver circuit, superior dynamic range, synchronous AM detection, twin PBT, DSP capabilities, provisions for 2 optional filters, FM mode standard, alphanumeric read out and selectable RF gain/squelch control.

SWL RECEIVERS

GRUNDIG



Satellit 800 Millennium

$499.95 – HRO Price

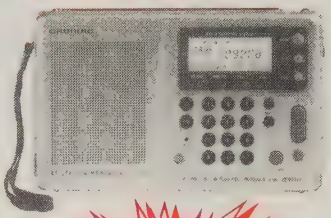
The Satellit 800 offers multi-mode reception of AM, FM stereo, SSB (USB / LSB) and VHF aircraft band over an extensive frequency range: 100-30,000 kHz, 87-108 MHz, and 118-137 MHz. To aid in tuning there are three built-in bandwidths. High dynamic range allows detection of weak signals among the strong.

A large, multifunction LCD panel displays operating parameters. Frequency display to 100 hertz accuracy. Tune by direct frequency entry, pushbutton, or tuning knob. Features 70 memories, memory scan, dual clocks, and dual programmable timers. Separate bass and treble controls adjust tone. Jacks for headphones or external speakers allow you to listen to FM stereo. External antenna connections available or use built-in telescoping antenna. Operates on six internal D-cell batteries or the included AC wall transformer.

Yacht Boy 300PE

$79.95 – HRO Price

The Yacht Boy 300PE covers broadcast AM and FM (in stereo by earphones), and 13 SW bands from 2..3-26.1 MHz. The expanded shortwave coverage now has 2.3-7.8 MHz in SW1 and 9.1-26.1 in SW2. The improved AM/shortwave tuner eliminates audio muting when the ± tuning buttons are pressed. Features digital tuning and display with 24 memories and direct frequency entry. Includes an alarm clock with wake-up to a radio station and 90-minute sleep timer. Has a dynamic micro-speaker and a jack for earphones. Use the telescoping antenna or attach an external antenna to the jack provided. Preserve the titanium-look finish with the protective travel pouch included.



HRO Discount Price $149.95

Yacht Boy 400PE

$269.95

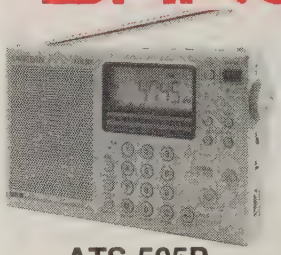
Suggested List Price

The Yacht Boy 400PE covers AM (520-1710 kHz), FM (87.5-108 MHz), SW (1.6-30 MHz), LW (144-351 kHz). The 400PE receives single sideband signals from amateur radio as well as military and commercial air-to-ground and ship-to-shore. It is excellent for the beginner to the advanced listener, especially for users needing a small radio with full features.

- Shortwave, longwave, AM and FM modes from 1.6 to 30 MHz with no tuning gaps.
- 40 programmable memory presets allow quick access to favorite stations.
- The LCD multifunction display simultaneously shows the time, frequency, band, automatic turn-on, and sleep timer.
- Clock, alarm and timer features provide dual alarm modes (beeper and radio). Dual clocks show time in 24 hour format. The sleep timer is programmable in 15 minute increments to 60 minutes.
- Enter frequencies directly by using the front panel key pad and the radio will automatically select the correct band.
- Operates on six "AA" batteries (not supplied) or use the included AC adapter on 110-120 VAC.
- The receiver comes in a pouch with earphones and a 23 foot "reel" antenna for shortwave reception.

Call Toll Free to Find Out About Special Offers

SANGEAN



ATS-505P

$119.95

HRO Discount Price

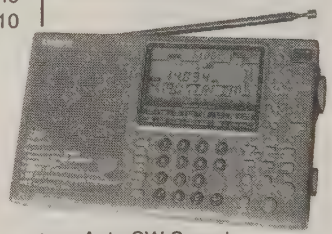
This is the world's first affordable professional digital multiband receiver offering the performance and features of the more expensive table model receivers. It has continuous coverage, auto-memory scan, SSB reception, auto present system, human wake system, illuminated display, dual time, 12/24 hour display, AM/FM stereo/SW receiver, auto/manual search, tone control, keypad entry, 9/10 kHz switch.

ATS-404

$79.95

HRO Discount Price

This digital, AM/FM stereo shortwave receiver provides continuous coverage all shortwave bands and any frequency in between; has an auto preset system; auto memory scan; human wake system; illuminated display with seconds display; keypad entry; 45 preset memories; auto/manual search and 12/24 hour display.



ATS-909

$239.95

HRO DIscount Price

Features include:

- 306 memories: 261 SW, 18 MW, 18 FM, 9 LW.
- 5 tuning methods.
- ATS Auto Tuning System.
- SSB (LSB and USB) with 40 Hz tuning steps.
- Wide / narrow filter.
- Manual editing to insert 8 alpha-numeric characters on the display.
- Auto SW Search.
- Direct recall of a favorite station.
- 3 individual timers.
- Mono / stereo selector switch.
- PLL dual conversion receiver with tone control.
- Separate audio recorder output & standby control jacks.

Crank-Up AM / FM Radio

SONY

ICF-B200

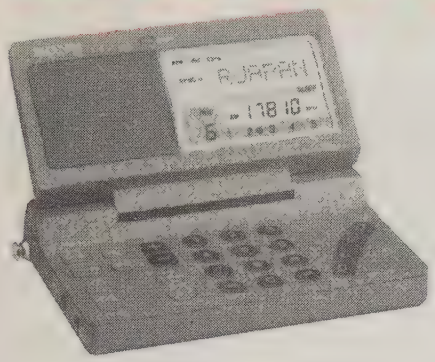
HRO Price

$79.95

The ICF-B200 AM/FM radio has a built-in high efficiency power generator. You never have to worry about batteries again. It is great for camping trips or when power is not available. May also be powered on 2 optional AA batteries. It comes in a "safety orange" color so it will be easily seen. Covers the standard AM and FM frequencies.

SONY

SWL RECEIVERS

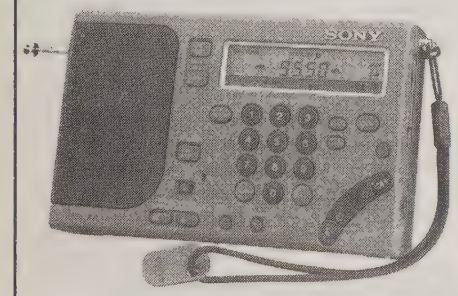


ICF-SW100S

$349.95 – HRO Price

The heart of this world-band radio system is a multi-band receiver the size of a cassette case. It weighs only 8 ounces with batteries. The kit provided includes a carrying case, a separate active antenna, multi-voltage AC adapter and in-the-ear stereo headphones.

- Covers FM 76-108 MHz, 150 kHz to 29.995 MHz plus SSB.
- Access frequencies directly with key pad.
- 50 station memory presets.
- Band selector accesses SW bands.
- Auto-scan search; pauses for 1.5 seconds.
- LCD has 24 city name/time display.
- Built-in clock with alarm and sleep timer.
- Two position tone control.
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not supplied) or power from the AC adapter included.
- Jacks for an external speaker, external antenna and DC in (3 volts).



ICF-SW1000T

$429.95 – HRO Price

This world band radio has a built-in cassette player / recorder with auto reverse, auto tape select and a feather-touch mechanism. It has timer record capability with cue and review. The built-in clock also has alarm and sleep functions.

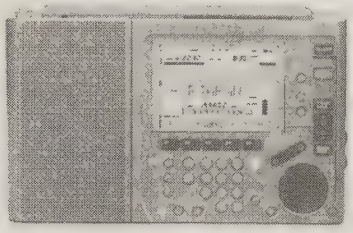
- SSB, FM stereo, AM (LW/MW/SW)
- 10-key direct access tuning.
- 1 kHz step tuning.
- 32 station memory presets.
- Dual standby.
- The detector circuitry is synchronous.

ICF-SW07T

$449.95

HRO Price

This world band radio comes with the AN-LP2 active antenna and features synchronous detection AM, and SSB. Also receives FM. Covers FM 76-108 MHz, SW 1,621-29,999 kHz, MW 530-1,620 kHz, LW 150-529 kHz. Uses 2 AA batteries (not supplied). Includes AC adapter.



ICF-SW77

$449.95 – HRO Price

The ICF-SW77 is the step-up model of the popular ICF-2010. It has provisions for 150 station memory presets to find your favorite station quickly. For better tuning, the ICF-SW77 has 50 Hz tuning resolution. Enter the name of a station and it will display when the particular memory is selected.

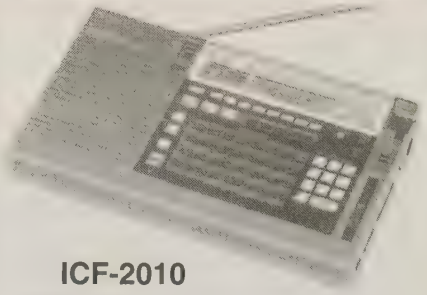
Family Radio

2-Way Radio System

ICB-U655

$69.95 – HRO Price

Sony's high quality 2-way radio communications system is easy to use. No license is required. It features 14 channels with 38 privacy codes and transmits up to a 2 mile range. Group talk and auto channel scan provides for efficient communication. Has auto power-off, backlit LCD display, battery level indicator and belt clip. The water-resistant case comes in gray or yellow.

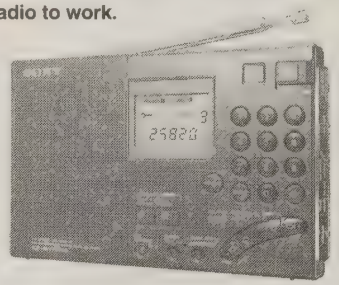


ICF-2010

$359.95 – HRO Price

This popular portable SWL receiver is a super-compact world band radio that delivers fast direct access tuning with great accuracy.

- AM coverage 150-29.999 MHz.
- FM broadcast band coverage.
- Dual PLL quartz frequency tuning provides stability and reduces drift.
- Built-in quartz clock and Sleep Timer with 15, 30 or 60 minute settings.
- Has BFO for receiving USB, LSB and CW.
- Instant recall of 32 station presets.
- Memory scan tuning samples preset stations.
- Automatic band scan gives a sample of each station on the selected band.
- Switchable IF bandwidth has narrow mode.
- Comes with the AC-DC adapter.
- The clock requires 2 AA batteries (not included). **These must be installed for the radio to work.**



ICF-SW7600GR

$199.95 – HRO Price

Travelers love this versatile World Band Radio® receiver with stereo FM reception and instant access to all channels and bands. The built-in clock timer has sleep and stand by functions.

- AM (LW, MW, SW) / FM stereo reception
- Dual-conversion superheterodyne circuitry
- 10-key Direct Access™ tuning.
- PLL quartz synthesis tuning gives accurate, drift-free frequency selection.
- SSB circuitry for reception of voice and Morse code (CW) on amateur bands.
- Manual and automatic scan tuning.
- The display is liquid crystal (LCD).
- Antennas include a built-in ferrite bar for MW and LW and a telescoping whip.
- A jack provides easy antenna connection.
- A 3" speaker and high / low tone provides a wide range of sound for music or news.
- Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) or the optional worldwide AC adapter.

GARMIN

Garmin's Personal Navigator GPS receivers are low-cost and full-featured. This family of satellite navigation equipment can guide you anywhere.

GPS V Deluxe

The GPS V offers true turn-by-turn navigation throughout North America. Autorouting shows the shortest and fastest routes, turn-by-turn directions, and estimated time of arrival. Prompts with audible beeps to alert the driver to turns, distance to upcoming turns, course deviation, distance to final destination.

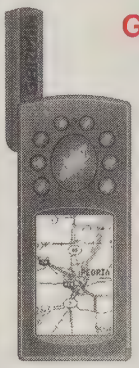
The built-in, routeable base-map gives details for interstates and exits (USA only), highways, rivers and lakes in the US, Canada and Mexico, plus commonly used streets in metro areas. It gives turn-by-turn guidance to a destination via interstates and highways. Download maps from the MapSource™ CD-Rom. The unlock code in the box gives full access to the CD. No Internet connection required. Includes: Garmin software product, Map-Source City Select, PC interface cable, 12 V adapter cable, and auto mounting bracket, 010-10329-00.
HRO Price: $499.00

eMap Deluxe

$699.99
HRO Discount Price

This pocket-sized GPS has an extra-large map display. The internal basemap covers North and South America including state and country boundaries, lakes, rivers, streams, airports, cities, towns, coastlines, and US, state, and interstate highways and exits. Compatible with MapSource CD-Roms. Paired with Metro-Guide, eMap can look up address and telephone number information. The 12 parallel channel GPS receiver operates for up to 14 hours on two AA batteries.

GPS III Plus

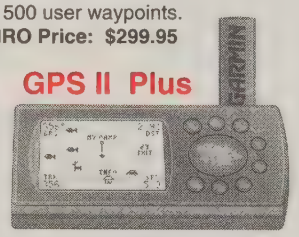


The GPS III Plus improves upon the detailed base-map that made the GPS II so popular. It adds enhanced cartographic capabilities formerly found only in high-end automotive navigation and marine chart plotting units. The base-map has more than 10,000 added towns, airport locations and secondary roads within metro areas. It has an extensive, detailed data-base of exit information for the federal interstate system. Plug the III Plus into a PC to download data from Garmin's optional line of Map-Source™ CD-Roms.

- 12 parallel channel receiver.
- 10 year lithium battery back-up.
- 24 hour life with 4 AA alkalines.
- Position averaging.
- 500 user waypoints.

HRO Price: $299.95

GPS II Plus



View the GPS-II vertically or horizontally. It has an external antenna, zoom keys, diagonal paning, auto start/stop trip timer, average and maximum speed recordings.

- Uses up to 8 satellites.
- EZinit for fast initialization.
- Dedicated keys zoom 0.2 -360 miles.
- Rocker keypad, backlit LCD display, moving map plotting.
- User selectable screens for compass or graphic highway guidance.

HRO Price: $199.95

GPS 76
GPS 76 Map

These tough, waterproof handhelds are at home on land or sea–they float! The GPS 76 has basic navigation features and the Map 76 adds detailed mapping. Both are compatible with the Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) for greater location accuracy. View your map on a large, sharp, four-level grayscale screen with excellent separation and contrast.
HRO Prices– GPS 76: $219.95
GPS 76 Map: $349.95

eTrex™ Original

12 Parallel Channel GPS Receiver

The six-ounce eTrex™, only four by two inches, operates for 180 hours on two AA batteries. It will maintain a tight satellite lock even while operating in forest-like conditions. It stores up to 500 user waypoints with graphic icons and has Garmin's exclusive Trac-Back™ to help you return home. Uses animated graphics to help you identify way-points quickly and easily. **HRO Price $129.95**

eTrex Camo In camouflage casing. **HRO Price $129.95**

eTrex™

Venture, Legend, Vista, Summit

These four models in water proof cases, are among the industry's smallest GPS handhelds. Each has a 12 channel GPS receiver, a Garmin ARM processor, high resolution liquid crystal display, and a rocker switch for quick and accurate map panning. All offer full navigation capabilities, satellite status, position format options and interface in English, French, German, Italian or Spanish. Load the optional Map Source to display addresses and businesses.

eTrex Venture
Worldwide database with 1 megabyte memory. Accepts download from MapSource Points of Interest CD-ROM. **HRO Price $169.95**

eTrex Legend
Basemap for North, South and Central America. 8 megabytes of internal memory. Accepts download data from Garmin's entire line of MapSource CD-ROMS. **HRO Price $249.95**

eTrex Vista
Same as the Legend plus a detailed basemap, built-in barometric altimeter, electronic compass along with 24 megabytes internal memory. **HRO Price $349.95**

eTrex Summit
GPS with built-in barometric altimeter and electronic compass. Get your bearings while standing still. **HRO Price $249.95**

Street Pilot III Deluxe

$999.00
HRO Discount Price

Street Pilot III Deluxe includes full coverage of the United States. Download maps from the included MapSource™ City Navigator™ CD-Rom to get comprehensive, street level detail within metropolitan areas. City Navigator™ now includes millions of new streets for nearly every town in the USA. Canadian coverage has also been improved, although full coverage is not yet possible.

The Deluxe package gives access to all maps contained on the CD. No Internet access is required. Install the MapSource CD-Rom on your computer and enter a custom code that is included in the box. The unlock process is then complete, providing access to all areas of coverage with in the United States and Canada.

This unit ships standard with a 128 megabyte card for map storage, a portable bean bag mount for complete mounting flexibility, a portable antenna, external speaker with 12 volt adapter, USB data card programmer, dash mount, PC interface cable, CD-ROM.

Street Pilot

$499.99
Color Version – $699.99
HRO Discount Prices

Combines satellite tracking technology with detailed electronic maps. Contains a world reference map showing interstate and state highways plus rivers and lakes in the US, Canada, and Mexico. Main streets are shown in metro areas. Plug in an optional data card to enjoy street-level map detail. Enter an address and the unit will find it on the map. Shows hotels, restaurants, shops and points of interest.

Part Number	Description	Street Pilot	GPS 12 CX	GPS II Plus	GPS III	Nav Talk	GPS III Plus	GPS V	e TREX	e MAP	HRO Price
	Antennas, etc										
010-10052-00	GA 28 Low profile remote marine antenna with 30' cable / BNC	*			*						$129.95
010-10052-02	GA 26 Low profile antenna, mag. & suction mounts, 8' cable, BNC	*		*	*						$99.95
010-10052-04	GA 26C remote Antenna							*			CALL
010-10052-05	GA 27C external antenna									*	$99.99
010-10061-00	GA 26 Trunk mount	*		*	*						$17.95
010-10062-00	GA 26 Flange mount	*		*	*						$17.95
010-10067-00	GA 28 Flange mount kit	*									$20.95
010-10139-00	GA 26 Suction cup mount	*		*	*						$17.95
010-10152-00	GA26 8 ft extension cable	*		*	*						$38.95
010-10157-00	8 ft extension for GA 27C									*	$38.09
011-00237-00	Handheld / portable antenna	*		*	*						$93.95
013-00002-00	30 ft low-loss antenna extension cable with connectors for GA 28	*									$107.95
	Bracket Mounts										
010-10048-00	Swivel mount bracket		*								$31.95
010-10111-00	Dash mount bracket			*	*			*			$31.95
010-10115-00	Bicycle mount kit		*								$17.95
010-10122-00	Bicycle mount kit			*	*			*			$25.95
010-10156-00	Swivel mount bracket							*			CALL
010-10199-01	Bean bag mount (no installation required)	*									$19.95
010-10199-02	Dashboard mount base only	*									$17.95
010-10202-00	Dash mount									*	$39.98
010-10204-00	Handlebar mount									*	$17.99
010-10262-00	Suction cup mount									*	$39.98
010-10267-00	Bicycle mount								*		$17.99
	Cables, Etc										
010-10082-00	Power/data cable	*		*	*			*			$27.95
010-10084-00	Cigarette lighter adapter		*								$39.95
010-10085-00	Cigarette lighter adapter	*		*	*			*			$23.95
010-10086-00	Data cable		*								$22.95
010-10141-00	PC interface cable	*	*	*	*						$38.95
010-10142-00	Data transfer cable (unit/unit)	*	*	*	*						$46 95
010-10164-00	PC interface cable w/8v cigarette lighter adapter		*								$50.95
010-10165-00	PC interface cable w/cigarette lighter adapter	*		*	*						$45.95
010-10310-00	USB to Serial Conv. Cable							*			CALL
	Cases										
010-10117-01	Carry Case							*			CALL
010-10199-03	Carring case with storage for cartridges (street pilot only)	*									$24.95
010-10220-00	Leather case w/view window					*					$24.99
010-10221-00	Soft holster					*					$19.99
010-10232-00	Carring case w/storage for cartridges (color map only)	*									$24.95
010-10234-00	Yellow protective case									*	$15.00
010-10235-00	Leather carry case									*	$24.99
010-10266-00	Neoprene carrying case								*	*	$14.99
010-10054-00	PC software and cable kit	*	*	*	*						$92.95
010-10203-00	12v cigarette power cord								*	*	$39.98
010-10205-00	Power cable (bare wire)								*	*	$22.85
010-10206-00	PC interface cable								*	†	$39.95
010-10227-00	Blank 8MB mem cartridge	*									$99.99
010-10226-00	Blank 16MB mem cartridge	*									$149.99
010-10277-00	A/C PC Adapter							*			CALL
010-10215-00	US Roads & Recreational					*	*		*	*	$99.99
010-10215-01	MapSource World Map					*	*		*	*	$89.95
010-10215-02	Map Source US Topo					*	*		*	*	$119.99
010-10215-03	MapSource US Metro	*							*	*	$149.99
010-10215-13	MapSource US Metro w/ 8MB mem cart					*	*		*	*	$199.99
010-10332-00	Unlock Coupon entire USA/Canada							*			$174.98

† Included with EMAP DELUXE and works with MAPSOURCE CD's to download waypoints and routes.
All Mapsource CD's will work with both eMap and eTrex, however, on eTrex, the map detail will not be downloaded.

Radios

2-way GPS / FRS / GMRS Radios

Entirely waterproof, these handeld radios provide 2-way radio communications with transmission ranges up to 2 miles with FRS channels and up to 5 miles with GMRS. In combination with Garmin's integrated 12-channel GPS, users can transmit their position allowing others to navigate to their position using FRS only, not GMRS channels. Includes integrated 12 channel, WAAS-enabled GPS receiver. Rino 120 includes 8 MB of memory and a built-in basemap of North and South America. Rino 120 using optional MapSource CD-ROMs can download up to 8 MB of additional maps.
HRO Prices– Rino 110: $169.95; Rino 120: $249.99

MapSource™

These accessory CD-Roms augment the basemap in several Garmin GPS units: GPS III Plus, NavTalk, StreetPilot, eMap, and GPS 12 Map. Data includes highways, roads, hiking trails, snowmobile trails, elevation contours, point elevation, geographic names, summits, churches and schools. Selectively load the maps for just the areas you need. You can browse these color maps on your PC using the zoom and pan functions.

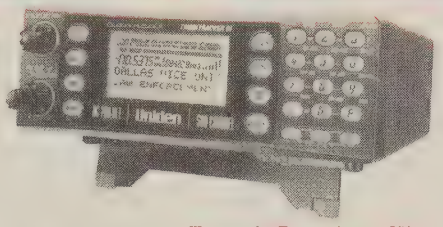
- **US Roads and Recreation** for details of the US including nautical navigation aids.
- **WorldMap** for general coverage of the world.
- **US Topo** for terrain contour, elevation detail of US including Alaska and Hawaii.
- **MetroGuide USA** for Metro Guide in CD-Rom format.

Requires Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0; 16MB-RAM; 10MB free hard disk storage; CD-Rom drive; 256 color display; mouse.

uniden®

SCANNERS / SOFTWARE

Scanners

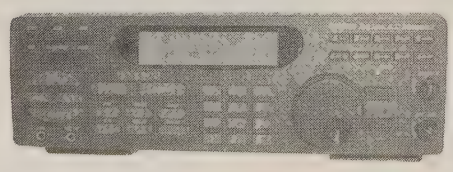


BC-780XLT TrunkTracker III

$369.95 – HRO Price

Whether you are a professional or a hobbyist, the BC-780XLT puts you behind-the-scenes for all the action. With its innovative features and advanced "Smart Scanner" design, the BC-780XLT offers you more than ever before. It tunes into police, fire, weather, ambulance, military, CB radio, FRS radio, amateur radio, marine and more!!

- 500 channels, 10 bands, 10 priority channels.
- Continuous band coverage (25 MHz to 1.2 GHz) excluding cellular frequencies.
- TrunkTracker III (EDACS, Mortorola and E.F. Johnson).
- Alpha tagging of band, channel and search range.
- 2 line alpha display.
- CTCSS / DCS built-in.
- Control channel only mode.
- S.A.M.E weather alert.
- Clone feature allows programming of another scanner's frequencies (cloning cable and compatible scanner required).
- PC control permits remote control (optional software required) through the scanner's DB-9 RS-232C port.
- Program any channel (up to 500) to beep when a signal is on that channel.
- Record function allows designation of a channel to be recorded by an external device (not included).
- VFO control allows tuning through frequencies, channels, alpha characters with VFO tuning knob.
- Total channel control allows programming delay, step, mode, priority, attenuation on a per channel basis.
- Search plus allows the user to program up to 10 search ranges, auto search and store, and channel search.
- Required 12 VDC. External power jack allows for power from an optional external supply.



BC-895XLT Mobile / Base

$229.95 – HRO Price

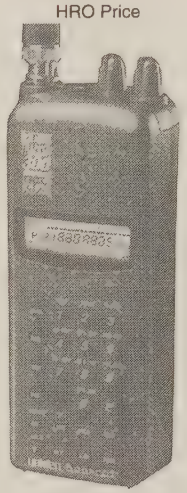
This is the industry's first trunk tracking base scanner. Search and monitor all the groups within a trunked system. Has 300 channels and includes 12 bands with aircraft, weather, and built-in CTCSS. Includes an RS232 port for computer control.

Handheld Scanner

BC-245XLT

$219.95

HRO Price



This fully programmable 800 MHz trunk-tracking hand-held scanner has 300 channels (10 priority) to program, 12 bands in 10 banks including aircraft and 800 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked).

Pre-programmed service search allow you to toggle through police, fire, emergency, aircraft, marine and weather frequencies.

Trunk scan and scan lists search for activity on one trunk or create lists of multiple groups to scan (e.g., fire or police). Trunk search monitors all groups within a trunked system. The LCD display shows the channels being scanned and the frequency for each.

NEW!

BC-250D/BC785D Digital Capable

These scanners will be TrunkTracker III and are capable of receiving APCO25 digital signals with the optional BCi25D decoder card. Call for details.

The BC250D and BC785D have not been authorized by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold of leased until authorization is obtained

Scanner Software

SCANNER MASTER

WinScan 780 Control Software

HRO Price $69.95

The features on WinScan 780® Version 1.00 for Windows 95/98/NT 4.0/ME/2000 Professional include:

- Unique virtual scanner interface. Looks and feels just like the scanner you are using.
- New virtual LCD replicates the scanner's display.
- Build customized scan lists.
- Add alpha tagging to the frequencies you listen to.
- Upload your scanner's memory to your PC.
- Import files from WinScan version 1.0 & 1.10, WinScanRS, WinScan Sport, WinScan Version 2.0 & 2.10 and from plain test files.
- Bandscope function allows you to monitor active local frequencies.
- Enhanced search engine allows you to see what you are searching for, how long you have been searching, and how many times a frequency has been hit.
- Enhances search logging – full information about each hit is recorded.
- Enhanced talkgroup search and auto program function.
- Trunker style programmability.
- Digitally record your favorite frequency with the click of a button.
- Alternating scan & search mode.
- Program EDACS, Motorola and LTR trunked systems and talkgroups without being in the repeater range.
- Create different scan lists for multiple states and cities.
- Full and tactical quick view screens, high contrast view modes, linkable search ranges.

System requirements:

- Pentium 166 MHz or better.
- Windows 95/98/NT 4.0/ME/2000 Professional.
- 32 MB RAM.
- 2 MB video card (800 x 600 @ 256 colors minimum).
- 15 MB free hard disk space plus space for custom scan lists.
- Free COM Port (COM 1 or COM 2).
- Uniden BC780XLT Trunktracker III Scanner (with supplied interface cable).

WinScan®

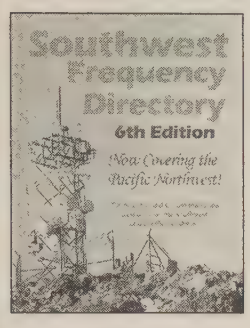
Scanner Control Software for the Uniden BC245xlt and BC895xlt

You can now control either the Uniden BC245xlt or BC895xlt with one easy software package. **HRO Price: $59.95**

- Auto detects which scanner is connected.
- Simple interface. Looks and works like the front of the scanner. (Manual control not implemented.)
- Build custom scan lists.
- Add Alpha tagging to the frequencies you listen to. (Tags appear only on PC, not the scanner.)
- Upload scanner's memory to a PC database.
- Create APF files to share your scanner information with others.
- Scan in conventional and trunking mode simultaneously on your 895.
- Program EDACS and Mototola talkgroups and frequencies on your 245.
- Create different scan lists for multiple states and cities.
- Has Speed Enhancer™ scan mode for the 245 multi-scan feature.

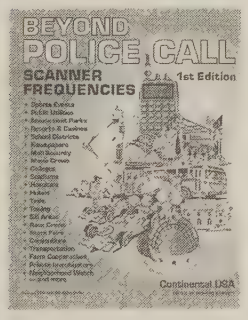
Scanner Books

HRO stocks many books with scanner frequencies for localities around the country. Contact your nearest HRO store for details.



Southwest Frequency Directory (6th Edition)

More than 400 pages of scanner frequencies, codes, talk-groups, and more for public safety, aircraft and businesses. Covers all of Arizona, Las Vegas, western Oregon, western Washington, metro Salt Lake City, and metro Denver. **HRO Price: $24.95**



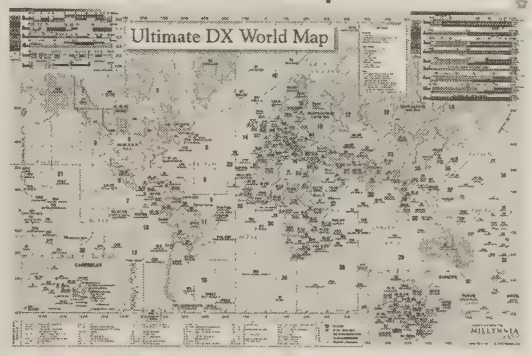
Beyond Police Call

Scanner frequencies for all those other uses: sports events, amusement parks, newspapers, mall security, movie crews, hospitals, taxis, conventions, farm cooperatives, private investigators, public utilities, hotels, and much more.

Amateur Radio Books / Maps

MILLENNIA ARTS

Ultimate DX World Map™



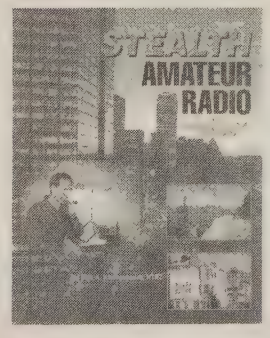
Newly Revised with Latest Updates!!

Millennia Arts' new wall map combines contemporary cartography with updated Amateur Radio DX information. Extraordinary detail and quality make this an exceptional choice for reference or display in the shack or for a contest.

The Ultimate DX is a complete Mercator-style political world map with time zones. All countries have their respective DX call sign prefixes indicated. Comprehensive band plan charts for amateur radio allocation are conveniently located on the map for quick reference.

- Accurate DX call sign prefixes.
- Accurate world CW zones.
- Complete HF / UHF / VHF band plan charts.
- Amateur Radio common frequency guide.
- RST system details.
- International phonetic alphabet.
- Magnified views of the Caribbean and Europe.
- World Time Zone separations.
- All US regional codes.

FOUR MODELS		HRO Prices
MA36	24x36"	$13.95
MA36L	24x36" Laminated	$23.95
MA25	18.5x25.5"	$10.95
MA25L	18.5x25.5"Laminated	$19.95



Stealth Amateur Radio

Operate from Anywhere

Kirk A. Kleinschmidt, NT0Z

Adventure into the world of hidden stations and invisible antennas! Set up and operate a station without calling attention to yourself. Successfully operate a low power (QRP) station. Install safe antennas, including indoor antennas. Build invisible antennas. Install and operate a mobile station, to "get away" from radio-forbidden locations. Operate a portable station from a campground, motel room, picnic area, mountaintop or other location. Handle interference from your station to nearby consumer electronics devices as well as to your station from other nearby devices. **HRO Price $14.95**

GEOCHRON

Computer Clock

World Watch™ & Screen Saver

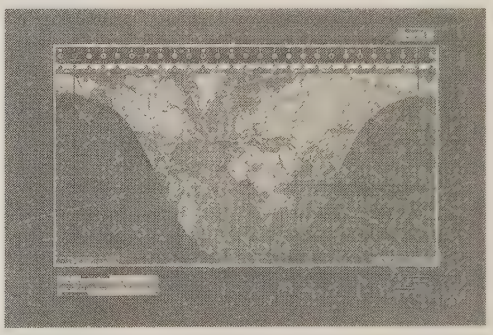
HRO Price $49.95

Keep time with the world. With Geochron World Watch Time Piece for Windows®, just glance at your computer screen to see whether the rest of the world is open for business. The current time for any city in the world is displayed in an attractive graphic. You can even set it up as a World Watch Screen Saver. Customize the display using various maps, user-defined cities, and map settings. The graphic shows you instantly which parts of the world are in sunlight and which are dark. Individual clocks across the bottom of your screen display local time for any locations you select. International Daylight Savings Time adjusts automatically. With orders of 20 or more units, the Geochron World Screen Saver can be customized to show your company name and logo. A pull-down menu allows further customizing. Available for Microsoft Windows® 3.1 and above. Windows '95/98/NT/2000 compatible.

Wall Clock

Standard GEOCHRON Global Time Indicator

A "must item" for a First Class Ham Shack.



Size: 34" x 22" x 5"

Suggested List Price: $1495.95 – Call for HRO Special

Geochron is a true global time indicator. At any moment, Geochron displays the correct time everywhere in the world – the week, date, the sun's declination and distribution of daylight and darkness on the earth's surface.

Geochron is available in four (4) models and a multitude of housing finishes and trim colors. Packaged for "drop shipment" anywhere in the world via UPS or DHL. Geochron can be surface mounted on the wall like a picture or recessed using optional mounting brackets.

Call HRO for special pricing opportunities.

STUDY AIDS BOOKSHELF

Study Aids

ARRL License Prep

5-10 ARRL GENVIDEO/Soft	5-10 WPM Code Tape Gen Class Video / IBM Exam
TECHVIDEO/Soft	Tech Class Video / IBM Exam
NYT III	Study Guide – No-Code Technician License
TAGCLM	General Class Manual
TAECLM	Extra Class Manual
TFRB	FCC Rule Book
YITMC	Intro to Morse Code
TECH Q&A	Technician Q&A Study Guide

Gordon West / W5YI

GWT2	No Code Technician Manual
GWG3	General Class Study Manual
GWE4	Extra Class Study Manual
NCV	No-Code Video Seminar - Tech
NCVP	No-Code Video Seminar - Tech, manual, rule book
HCV	Gordon West Ham Class Video
GWTW	Technician Class Theory Tapes
GWGW	General Class Theory Tapes
GWEW	Extra Class Theory Tapes
TNP	New Question Pool: Tech, Gen, Extra

KB6MT

CODE	Code Training Tapes
IT-NCTECH	Instant Theory No Code Tech
IT-GEN	Instant Theory General
IT-EXTRA	Instant Theory Extra
WORDS	Code word course

Alpha Delta

Basic Technology for the Amateur Radio Enthusiast

This is a combination video/book program. Even with all the videos and books out there, you've never seen anything like this! We went to "Hollywood" to produce and publish this terrific program.

It's for the non-technical person who is interested in ham radio, or the ham who memorized the test from a study guide, but who wants to know what's really going on behind the front panel. It's simple and straightforward and does not get into math or formulas. It's also great for those who are someone's "Elmer" or those involved in school programs. It does not compete with study guides for various license classes but, rather, makes a wonderful support program for them.

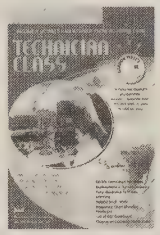
The video takes you on a tour of a receiver circuit board with a miniature "tour guide" and even shows how electrons flow to do the work. The book explains why ham radio is a fun hobby and talks about "hobbies within the hobby." It is also a wonderful non-technical reference for basic electronics, proper antenna operation, propagation and the history of communications. This program was produced by our training director, who was training director for Mototola for years. **HRO Price $39.95**

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

License Study Materials

From Gordon West, WB6NOA & W5YI

The best way to prepare for all your Amateur Radio Exams!



Gordon West Study Books

Gordon West books include all the possible FCC test questions, explanations of correct answers.

Order Code	Description	Price
GWT2	Technician Class	$12.95
GWG3	General Class	$12.99
GWEM	Extra Class	$19.95

New Pool Q&A

The entire pool of questions and answers for all license classes. TNP $9.95

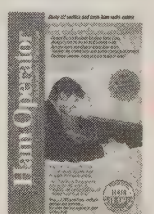
Code Software

Windows program allows you to practice code at 0-48 wpm at your PC. WMC $12.95

Computer Aided Study Guides

For PC systems. Each contains two 3 1/2" discs with FCC Q&A and answer explanations; appropriate Gordon West study manual, W5YI CW software, Part 97. For Windows 3.1 or higher.

Order Code	Description	Price
NCS	Technician Class	$34.95
GUS	General Class	$34.95
ECS	Extra Class	$34.95

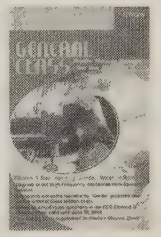


Ham Operator Software

Includes all written and code exams plus CW software and Part 97 (no books). W5YI-HOS $39.95

Tech & General Package

Includes technician and general class exam software, books, and Part 97. W5YI-TPG $49.95



Gordon West Books on Tape

Each 4 tape audio set is a great companion to the Study Books.

Order Code	Description	Price
GWTW	Technician Theory	$19.99
GWGW	General Theory	$19.99
GWEW	Extra Theory	$19.99

Gordo's Morse Code Tapes

Learn code from these in-depth 6-tape sets recorded by Gordo.

Order Code	Description	Price
GW05	0-5 wpm	$29.95
GW13	5-16 wpm	$29.95
GW20	13-28 wpm	$29.95

Tech Class Video & Book

Video course companion to Tech Class book. Covers Element 2. Includes part 97. NCVP $29.95

Basic Electronics

This book introduces electronics to ham operators wishing to understand the basics. BELC $15.95

Worldwide Shortwave Listening Guide

The essential programming guide for shortwave broadcasts targeted to the Americas. SWLG $15.95

Ham Books

Low Power Communication

The Art and Science of QRP

by Richard Arland, K7SZ

The low power game is one of ham radio's most exciting and rewarding challenges. Here's the low-down on low power operating, from selecting gear, to advanced operating techniques, antennas, emergency communications, solar power, and more! 208 pages. **HRO Price: $14.95**

CQ Publications

ARC2002	Amateur Radio Calendar 2002
BAUBAU	Building & Using Baluns and Ununs
LMOA	Lew McCoy on Antennas
QUADANTENNAS	Quad Antennas
RCC2002	Radio Classics Calendar 2002
TPROM	The Packet Radio Ops Manual

ARTSCI

AMAT HB	Amateur Handbook
FA	Federal Frequency Book
LUM	Lost Users Manual
NASFG	Shortwave Guide
RTM	Guide to Radio Mods
RA	Radio Atlas
USRG	US Repeater Guide

Directories

For details see page 50.

Callbook

RAC-CD National and International Callbook CDROM

QRZ! Ham Radio CD-Rom

QRZ! Ham Radio's CR-ROM for DOS and Windows is the perfect information source for Hams and SW listeners.

Magazines

73	73 Monthly
CQ	CQ Monthly
Popular	Popular Communications
QST	QST Monthly
MT	Monitoring Times Monthly
SCANNING USA	Scanning USA
WRN	World Radio News

CSS Creative Services Software

MultiComm Host for Packet

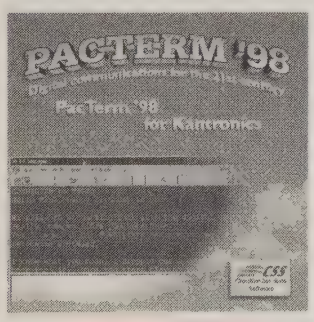
MultiComm Host MultiMode

The premier software packages for your Kantronics, AEA / Timewave or MFJ TNC are now at release 1.5. Explore Packet and the HF modes of CW, RTTY, FEC, AMTOR, PACTOR, GTOR, NAVTEX and PSK-3. Fully featured with CD callbook support, interaction with Log Windows and other logging programs. Macros for contesting, basic radio control and more! Full support.

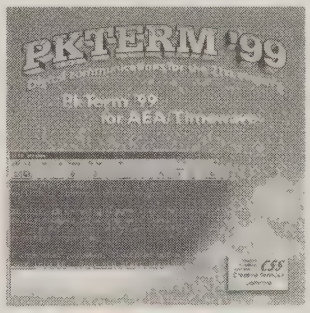
Requires multimode TNC for HF modes. **MultiComm Host for Packet** with PSK-31 version supports Packet and PSK-31 only. **MultiComm Host MultiMode** supports all modes of the 1278B including PSK-31 with your soundcard.

PkTerm '99 supports all AEA/Timewave TNCs with 12/93 firmware or later and the new PK-232/PSK-31 hardware interface. **Pacterm '98** supports all Kantronics TNCs with version 7.0 firmware and above, including the new KAM XL.

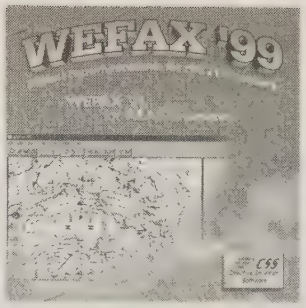
- Multi-stream packet support.
- Text and binary file transfers with YAPP.
- COM1 to COM35.
- User defined colors and fonts.
- Change HF modes with the click of a mouse!
- 10 mode macros, 10 global macros and CQ, ID and QRT macros for a total of 23 macros per mode!



PacTerm '98,

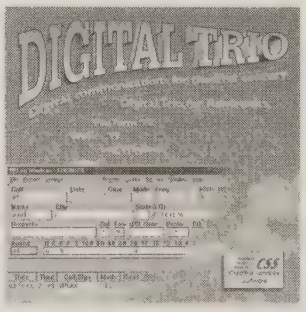


PkTerm '99



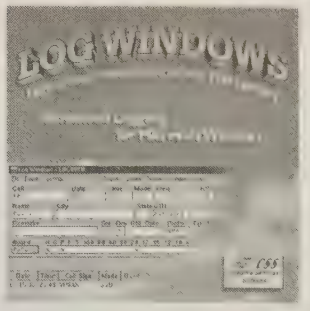
Wefax '99 for Kantronics or AEA/Timewave

Receive weather fax pictures over HF radio with your Kantronics or AEA / Timewave TNC. WeFax '99 for Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000 and Windows Me.



The Digital Trio for Kantronics or AEA / Timewave TNC's

PacTerm '98 or PkTerm '99, LogWindows and Wefax all in one low cost package. The best value for the ham who wants to get into the digital modes or even for the more experienced! It's a deal you don't want to miss out on! Supports PSK-31.



LogWindows

The first and best Windows based logging program is now even better than ever. For Windows 3.1 to Windows Me, LogWindows is second to none in features and support.

- DXCC, WAS and other awards.
- TNC control software interaction.
- Rotator control.
- Radio control.
- CD Callbook support.
- Voice synthesized DX spot alert.
- IOTA support.
- Telnet Cluster support.
- Free 3.x upgrades and free upgrade to 32 bit version.
- Fully supported.

LogWindows is simple to use. Makes rag chewing, paper chasing and contesting easier, and is great for the ham shack that has a computer in it.

Why wait? Log Windows will make your hamming more fun. Best of all, you'll never have to keep a paper log again!

Visit Ham Radio Outlet's Secure Web Site http://www.hamradio.com Convenient On-line Ordering 24 Hours a Day

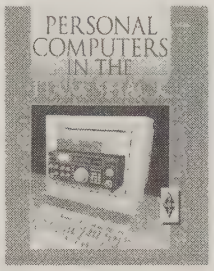
Creative Services Software

Model	Descrition	HRO Price
PacTerm '98	PacTerm '99 for Kantronics TNCs	$79.95
PkTerm '99	PkTerm '98 for Kantronics TNCs	$79.95
MultiComm Host/P	Multicomm Host for Packet w/PSK-31 for MFJ TNCs	$49.95
MultiComm Host/M	Multicomm Host MultiMode for MFJ-1278b TNC	$79.95
Wefax '99 KAN	WeFax '99 for Kantronics TNCs	$69.95
Wefax '99 AEA	WeFax '99 for AEA/Timewave TNCs	$69.95
LogWindows	LogWindows 4.0	$89.95
Digital Trio KAN	Digital Trio for Kantronics TNCs	$149.95
Digital Trio AEA	Digital Trio for AEA/Timewave TNCs	$149.95

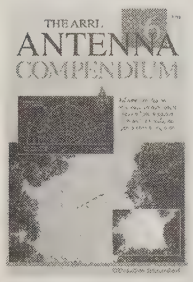
ARRL BOOKS

Personal Computers in the Ham Shack

Hams and computers, computers and hams – they're all but inseparable these days. Now there's one place to learn how to use your personal computer for all kinds of ham-related tasks: logging and contesting, station control, QSLing and circuit design. Includes a glossary of terms and a resources chapter with references for further information. **$15.95**

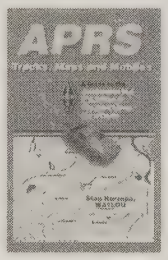


ARRL Antenna Compendium Volume 6



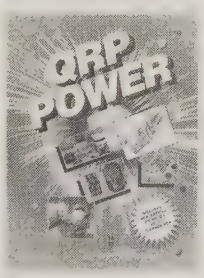
43 All new articles! You'll find 9 articles that deal with low-band antennas and operating, 4 on antennas for 10 meters and many more. Learn how to motorize a tower, how to safely put up a through-the-roof antenna system. CD-ROM included with propagation prediction software! **HRO Price $20**

Getting On Track with APRS
A Hands-On Guide to the Automatic Packet Reporting System



Your one stop for quick-and-easy iinstructions for installing and using the exciting new APRS software. Anyone with a packet station and computer can join the fun. APRS provides a real-time map display of participating stations. When used with a GPS receiver, it is ideal for tracking moving stations. Separate sections cover DOS, Windows and MAC platforms. Chapters include custom installation, map-making, harware requirements, and even specialized uses such as direction finding, telemetry and DX plotting. **$14.95**

QRP Power



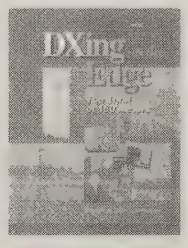
Whether you've just been bitten by the urge to operate flea power, or you've already discovered just how much fun it is to operate with 5 watts or less, this is the book you've been looking for. It's crammed with projects you can build and resource information you can use. In addition to the best recent QRP-related articles from QST, QEX and The ARRL Handbook, there's a new, in-depth article on NN1G's popular 40-40 transceiver. **$12**

The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs

This 79h edition is a must for every ham and experimenter. Among the new projects in this edition is a new antenna tuner project, an amplifier for the upcoming Phase 3D satellite, and a new multimode VHF superregenerative receiver. If it's know-how you're looking for, you'll find it in The ARRL Handbook. **Retail $32.00**

DXing on the Edge:
The Thrill of 160 Meters

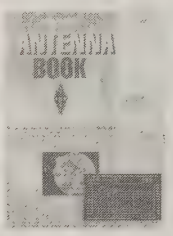
A fascinating chronicle of what it takes to navigate the 160 meter band. Includes useful operating tips and descriptions of many practical antennas needed to be successful on 160 meters. This book includes an audio CD with some truly exotic and exciting QSOs made from prominent DX stations. Many photos and historical information included, from the early 1930s through the present day. by Jeff Briggs, K1ZM. **Retail $29.95**



The ARRL 2002-2003 Repeater Directory

Pocket-sized directory is the single most trusted source of VHF/UHF repeater listings. • Thousands of FM voice and ATV repeater frequencies. • Coverage for North, Central and South America, and some listings in Europe and the Middle East. • Latest directory of Frequency Coordinators and ARRL Officers. **$8**

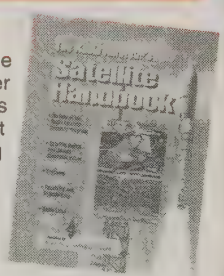
The ARRL Antenna Book 19th Edition.



Hams and professionals will find a wealth of fun projects and practical information: Designing, building and installing almost any imaginable type of antenna; Selecting and using the proper feed line and antenna tuner; Expanded coverage of low frequency antennas; Greatly expanded coverage of elevation angles needed for world-wide HF propagation; New chapters on the fundamentals, including the effects of irregular local terrain; Expanded information on mobile and maritime antennas. Software Included. **Retail $30**

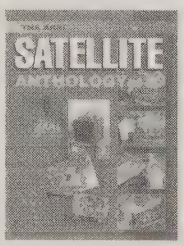
Satellites and Space

The Radio Amateurs Satellite Handbook



By Martin Davidoff, K2UBC (author of the highly acclaimed predecessor, The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook). The most comprehensive book ever written about amateur satellites! Long-time satellite operators and beginners will enjoy its in-depth coverage: setting up a station, choosing the right antenna for the right satellite, and tracking the "birds." Includes operating details for every active amateur satellite, the upcoming Phase 3D satellite, and all Amateur Radio operations from the US Space Shuttles (SAREX) and Russian Mir space station. Thorough appendices covering profiles of computer programs, Internet sites, FCC Rules, and a complete history of amateur satellite and space operations. **Retail $22**

Satellite Anthology, 5th Edition



Here are the best articles on the current (and future!) amateur spacecraft from QST, The AMSAT Journal, the World Wide Web and other sources. We've also included recent satellite columns from RadCom (Great Britain), Radio ZS (South Africa) and Amateur Radio (Australia). Includes specific operating details for the newest amateur satellites! **HRO Price $15**

Satellite Experimenter's Handbook

Widely recognized as the best book available on ham satellites, the Satellite Experimenter's Handbook has the information you need to get on or enhance your enjoyment of the amateur satellites. You'll find an immense store of valuable data on the active satellites, plus a history of the amateur space program, ground station equipment and antennas, orbits, tracking, weather and TV satellites, and more. **$20**

Weather Satellite Handbook

A popular and easy-to-use reference for anyone interested in viewing our world from space. The revised and expanded 5th edition features an interface project that allows you to capture fascinating images from various weather satellites and HF WEFAX broadcasts (a kit is available). You'll learn how weather satellites function, how to build or modify your own receiving equipment and how to buy or build the right antennas. **$20. Companion software** (revised for the 5th edition of the book) available for IBM PCs and compatibles. **$10**

ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS

AIM	Antenna Impedance Matching
DB	Data Book
DN	W1FB Design Notebook
FSIR	First Steps in Radio
HK	Hints and Kinks
ITRFD	Intro to Radio Freq. Design
LBD	Low Band DXing
MEM	Microwave Experimenter Manual
OM	Operating Manual
PDOYA	Yagi Design
QRP	QRP Classics
RADIODESIGN	Radio Design IBM Software
RASH	The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook
REFLECTIONS	SWR Theory
RFE	RF Exposure and You
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RSGB-AWARDS	Awards Book
RSGB-OP MAN	Amateur Radio Operating Manual
RSGB-RCH	Radio Communication Handbook
RSGB-VHF	VHF / UHF Handbook
SA	Satellite Anthology
SEH	Satellite Experimenters Handbook
SSD	Solid State Design
SSS	Spread Spectrum Source Book
TFRB	The FCC Rule Book
TLT	Transmission Line Transformers
TAH	ARRL 2000 Hardcover Handbook
OARS	Operating an Amateur Radio Station
WSH	Weather Satellite Handbook

ARRL LISTINGS

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC List
LB	Log Book
ND	Net Directory
RD	Repeater Directory

ARRL READING

CQGS	CQ Ghost Ship
DVQTH	Death Valley QTH
DXBD	DX Brings Danger
DXCC Companion	DX Guidebook
FSTS	From Spark to Space
GCQ	Grand Canyon QSO Book
HFNH	Help for New Hams
MBQ	Murder by QRM
MORSE CODE	The Essential Language
NCJ	Bi-Monthly National Contest Magazine
NS	Night Signals
NN	Novice Notes
QRP NOTE	QRP Notebook
QST	Monthly Magazine of ARRL
SOSAM	SOS at Midnight
YVC	Your VHF Companion
FIREWATCH	Firewatch Novel
ET	Easy Target Novel

ARRL PACKET BOOKS

GTPR	Gateway to Packet Radio
PSMSA	Packet Speed, More Speed & Apps

ARRL MAPS

GRID ATLAS	Grid Locator Atlas
GRID MAP	Grid Locator Map
USCAM	U.S. Call Area Map
WM	World Map

ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS

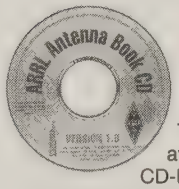
AB	18th Antenna Book
ACVOL5	Antenna Compendium Vol. 5
AN	W1FB Antenna Notebook
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
RSGB-ANT	H.F. Antenna Book
RSGB-WIRE	Wire Antennas
YAD	Yagi Antenna Design

ARRL CD-Roms

ARRL Handbook 2003

ARRL Handbook CD for Radio Amateurs Version 5.0 for Windows and Macintosh*

All the text and illustrations from the printed ARRL Handbook, on CD-ROM! Projects, antennas, and easy-to-read explanations of fundamental theory! Nearly every mode and device used by radio amateurs is covered. Versatile search capabilities take you to the exact information you need. Hear audio clips of many amateur radio modes. Print from the Handbook. Zoom in and out to see drawings, photos and text enlarged or reduced. Live World Wide Web links! **HRO Price $39.95** *Some supplementary software utilities included for Windows and DOS only.



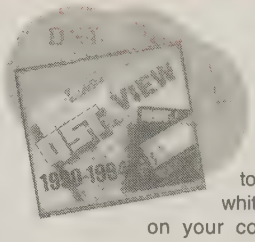
ARRL Antenna Book CD 2.0

For Windows and Mac-Intosh. The popular Antenna Book is available on a fully-searchable CD-ROM! The entire book is at your command–every word and every page–PLUS 70,000 pages of band-by-band propagation tables for 140 worldwide locations! Uses Adobe Acrobat Reader to view, navigate, search and print. That's in-depth coverage of antennas, feed lines, and propagation. Design, build and install any imaginable type of antenna! DOS-based software to optimize your antenna designs (Yagi Analyzer), a transmission line program, and all other Antenna Book software is included. **HRO Price: $39.95**

Ham Radio FAQ

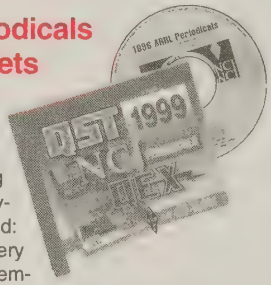
You've got questions . . .We've got the Answers! The ARRL Lab's Technical Information Service and "The doctor" have been answering ham's questions for nearly 8 decades. This book is a compilation of actual questions and their answers. Also included is a reference chapter. **HRO Price: $14.95**

QST View



Here are back issues of QST on convenient, space-saving CD-ROMs. All the ads, articles, columns and covers have been scanned to provide a black-and-white image to be read on your computer screen or printed. Easy-to-use software included on the CD allows you to: search for articles by title and author, select specific year and issue, and browse individual articles or columns. Available sets: 1990-94; 1985-89; 1980-84; 1975-79; 1970-74; 1965-69; 1960-64; 1950-59; 1940-49; 1930-39. Each CD set has an index to aid in finding the page or section you want to view or print. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher. **Each set $39.95**

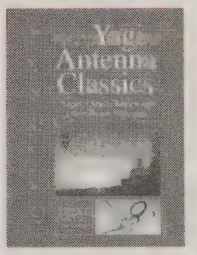
ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM Sets



Each CD-ROM is a compilation of an entire year's worth of reading on one space-saving CD! You'll find: the full text of every QST (ARRL's membership journal), QEX (The ARRL Experimenter's Exchange) and NCJ (The National Contest Journal) published during a year—including every article, column, and product review; every drawing, table, illustration and photograph (many in color); more than 1000 advertisement images, indexed alphabetically by vendor and product. A powerful search engine finds your desired information quickly by article titles, call signs, names or just about any word. Bookmark your favorites. Windows printing and clipboard support, so you can print out articles or share them with other Windows applications.

Part Number	Description	HRO Price
CDROM 30-39	QST Magazine 1930-1939 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 40-49	QST Magazine 1940-1949 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 50-59	QST Magazine 1950-1959 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 60-64	QST Magazine 1960-1964 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 65-69	QST Magazine 1965-1969 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 70-74	QST Magazine 1970-1974 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 75-79	QST Magazine 1975-1979 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 80-84	QST Magazine 1980-1984 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 85-89	QST Magazine 1985-1989 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 90-94	QST Magazine 1990-1994 Editions	$39.95
CDROM 95	QST, QEX, NCJ, HR on CD 1995	$19.95
CDROM 96	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1996	$19 95
CDROM 97	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1997	$19.95
CDROM 98	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1998	$19.95
CDROM 99	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1999	$19.95
CDROM 2000	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2000	$19.95

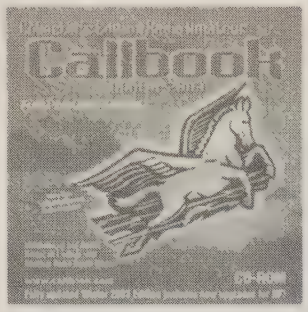
Yagi Book



Yagi Antenna Classics

This collection of articles covering all types of beam antennas was taken from QST, QEX, NJ and other ARRL publications. Written by some of the best known authors on the subject, the articles provide the reader with a historical perspective, novel ideas and computer optimized designs. **HRO Price: $17.95**

CD-ROMs



Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM 2002

HRO Price $49.95

This is the most extensive radio amateur directory on the market. Incorporating both the North American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.6 million listings in more then 250 countries, islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

- Windows / DOS platform.
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class, issue, and expiration dates.
- Search U.S. stations by callsign, last name, and city.
- Search international by callsign, last name, city. Text search by name, street, city, province, or region after selecting country.
- Unique sound output of Morse code alphabet can be used by the blind or anyone who wants to learn Morse code.
- Windows clipboard tool for single label or applications. Import data into logging spread sheet, word processor, or label printing program. Logging program interface available.
- Listings of clubs, "Then and Now" call letter changes, military, and silent keys.
- Text files listing prefixes by countries (40 zones), DXCC countries list, census of amateur prefixes, QSL bureaus, reciprocal operating agreements, 10-meter beacons, 6-meter beacons, international "Q" signals, and much more.

QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM Version 19

HRO Price $19.95

Ham radio and short wave enthusiasts can use the QRZ callsign data base with several ham radio logbook utilities. Also on the CD: the complete text to FCC approved license examinations, questions and answers, current rules and regulations, and 100's of shareware utilities.

Of particular interest is the new QRZWIN call sign search-and-retrieval software that allows easy access to more than 600,000 names and addresses of US and Canadian hams. The full name, address and FCC license information is included with each record. QRZWIN provides editing and printing functions which make custom mailing lists easy. Import the information to your favorite word processor for advanced formatting and list processing. QRZ features an open database with documentation so users can create their own custom applications. For use with Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or DOS software.

BUCKMASTER

HamCall™CD-ROM

HRO Price $50.00

The HamCall™ contains over 1,623,000 Us and International callsigns on one CD-ROM. It is updated every month. This means that when you but a HamCall CD-ROM, it will contain the latest listings up to that point.

The purchase of a HamCall CD-ROM now entitles you to a FREE password to access the HamCall Internet search service for a full 6 months. This lets you search by callsign, name, address, class and more.

- Run HamCall from your hard drive.
- Ability to skip over already printed labels.
- Double click any email address to send email or a web address to visit it.
- Add your own notes to any callsign.
- Print entire field search results (US records only).
- Calculates short and long path distance and bearing, approximate if call sign is not found.
- Choose font and color of data display.
- Shows flag and map for each country.
- Shows CQ, ITU zone and continent.
- History list shows each call sign entered..
- View and search internet profiles for over 35,000 hams.
- Search for club, military, RACES, vanity and silent keys.
- Over 122,000 email addresses.
- Latitude/longitude for more than 90% of US and DX addresses. US lat/long is calculated from the street address for precision down to a few hundred feet.
- Easy to use main menu.
- Data displayed includes: call sign, name, address, license issue date, license expiration date, birth date, previous calls, previous class, grid square, county, time zone, area code, email address, QSL manager and WWW home page.
- Edit information, change addresses, add new records, delete edited records, add email addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers and add your own notes.

BOOKS

artsci BOOKS

Reference

Amateur Handbook

This book is a mini Amateur library! Contains charts, tables, construction plans for all areas of amateur radio. Never look through all your other books again for that piece of information. It's here! **HRO Price $14.95**

U.S. Repeater Map Book

The PERFECT traveling companion for the radio enthusiast. Road maps show major highways and cities in every state. Amateur radio repeater frequencies are included. This is a must for truckers and travelers. Maps are enhanced to provide greater highway detail. **HRO Price $9.95**

Technical

Guides to Technical Radio Modifications & Alignment Controls

Easy to follow instructions (with detailed drawings) to enhance almost all brands of amateur HT's and mobiles. Includes extended frequency plans. **Volume A** (Icom, Kenwood, Scanners), **Volume B** (Alinco, Standard, Yaesu, others) **HRO Price $19.95 each**

Shortwave

North American Shortwave Frequency Guide

A comprehensive by frequency list of all HF broadcasts by every country (worldwide) and service that can be heard in North America. **HRO Price $19.95**

Scanning

Federal Assignments

Ever wonder what the federal government agencies are up to? Listen in! This book, third edition, lists secret frequencies used by our government. This is the most compre-hensive book we know of. **HRO Price $24.95**

Police & Fire Communications Handbook

With the ever changing police frequencies in Southern California, it's time an accurate, up-to-date scanner book was available. More than 380 pages of frequencies, inputs & tones. **HRO Price $19.95**

Unleash the Power!

Alinco lets you unleash real communications power at "down to earth" prices!

DJ-V5TH, 2m/440 HT*

Great 2m/440 TX & RX, extended RX range from 76 ~ 999 MHz, includes wide band FM, alphanumeric display, 200 memories, CTCSS & DCS encode+decode, 5 watts output, compact size, 4 scan modes, 5 scan banks, split-band operation for satellite ops, auto-dialer, 13.8 VDC direct input.

DJ-196T (2m), DJ-296T (222 MHz), DJ-496T (440 MHz) HT

Backlit keypad, alphanumeric display, 40 memories, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, auto dialer, theft alarm, 13.8 VDC input, experimental mosquito-repel tone and more! High-power battery is standard.

DJ-S40T 440 MHz HT

NEW! This "gen2" pocket HT features 500 mw output on AA cells, up to one watt using optional battery pack or external DC power. 100 memories, CTCSS encode+decode, SMA antenna, illuminated display, new speaker design, theft alarm and more! Uses standard Alinco speaker/mic accessories.

DJ-S11T (2m),

"Pager size" transceiver, 340 mw output, great TX and RX audio. Self-storing pivot antenna, uses AA batteries, 21 memories, CTCSS encode, fits in pocket or purse. Amazing low price! Mobile DC cable and speakers mics also available.

DJ-C5T 2m+440 "Credit Card" FM HT

Amazing "credit card" size, internal speaker, 50 memories, CTCSS encode+decode, AM airband RX, 300 mw output, soft case, 600 mAh lithium ion battery, includes rapid charger!

DJ-596T 2m+440 HT

100 memories, alphanumeric channel labels, powerful NiMH battery, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, wide and narrow FM modes, autodial memories, theft alarm feature, accepts 6 ~ 16 VDC direct input, illuminated keys and display, autodial memories, full 2m and 440 band coverage plus expanded receive; accepts optional digital voice communications board and more!

DR-605TQ 2m+440 FM Mobile/Base

A super value! 50 watts VHF/35 watts UHF, 51 memories/band, 430 ~ 449.995 range allows for satellite work, crossband repeat, 9600 packet port, dual band, dual RX. Check the LOW price!

DR-135T (2m) DR-235T (222 MHz) DR-435T (440 MHz) Mobile/Base

DR-135 also includes AM Airband RX. All models feature 100 memories, ignition key on/off, theft alarm, large 7 character alphanumeric display, optional internal packet TNC can be used for regular packet or APRS™, true 9600 packet mode, front panel data/GPS input, rear panel DSUB9 connector, H/M/L power output settings, 10 autodial memories, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, backlit mic, sturdy construction and more! Accepts optional digital voice communications board.

DR-M06TH 6m/20 watts FM Mobile/Base

Enjoy the "magic band" with local and DX FM contacts, simplex or through repeaters. Includes CTCSS encode and 100 memories.

DX-70TH (100w) HF+6m Mobile/Base/Portable

160 ~ 6m Amateur band TX in all modes, general coverage RX from 150 KHz ~ 30 MHz and 50 ~ 54 MHz. Remotable face, 2 VFOs, 100 memories, speech compressor, SSB, CW and AM narrow filters, full, semi or automatic break-in, multi-function control and MUCH more! Ask about EDX-2 wire antenna tuner & DM-330MVT power supply.

DX-77T HF Base/Portable

Value leader! 160 ~ 10 meter Amateur band TX in all modes; 500 KHz ~ 30 MHz general coverage RX. Clean, clear audio, low noise floor from DDS, 100 memories, easy to operate. Speech compressor, CTCSS encode for 10m FM operation, CW filter included. Ask about EDX-2 wire antenna tuner and DM-330MVT power supply!

www.ALINCO.com

Distributed in North America by ATOC Amateur Distributing LLC • 23 S. High St., Covington, OH 45318 • (937) 473-2840

*Cellular blocked in USA. Unblocked versions available to qualified users, documentation required.

Transceivers intended for use by properly licensed operators. Permit required for MARS use. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. APRS is a registered trademark of Bob Bruninga, WB4APR

BEST OF THE BEST IN HTs!
ULTRA-RUGGED, SUBMERSIBLE TRI-BAND MAGNESIUM HANDIE

The exciting new YAESU VX-7R sets new standards in ruggedness, water resistance, and versatility, and its memory capacity is unparalleled. Own the VX-7R, and you'll own the best.

Actual Size

50/144/430 MHz 5W FM Transceiver
VX-7R
Magnesium Silver

50/144/430 MHz 5W FM Transceiver
VX-7R(B)
New Black Version Available

Features

- SUBMERSIBLE (3 feet for 30 minutes)
- SHORTWAVE BROADCAST MEMORY BANK
- WEATHER BROADCAST MEMORY BANK WITH "SEVERE WEATHER" ALERT
- MARINE BAND MEMORY BANK
- MULTI-COLOR STROBE LED
- LOW-POWER 222 MHz TX (U.S. version)
- RUBBER CASE PROTECTOR
- TRUE DUAL RECEIVE (V+V/U+U/V+U/HAM+GEN)
- WIDE-RANGE RECEIVER
- MAGNESIUM CASE
- OVER 500 MEMORY CHANNELS
- MIXED TONE (CTCSS/DCS) CAPABILITY
- INTERNET KEY FOR ACCESS TO WIRES
  Wide-Coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.vxstdusa.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessones and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers℠

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

Leading the Way in FM Mobile Design... From the Engineers at Yaesu!

You'll never think about mobile radios the same way. Instead of a dual-bander, enjoy the versatility and performance of the FT-8900R Quad Bander!

Crafting the "perfect" dual-band FM transceiver is a difficult task, requiring engineering expertise in the latest areas of high-tech design. Adding other bands is an even greater challenge, calling for a delicate touch so as not to upset the original performance of the dual-bander. The FT-8900R is the crowning achievement in our proud FM mobile design history, bringing together the best features of Yaesu electrical, ergonomic, and mechanical design know-how in a compact, versatile Quad Bander with leading-edge features like VHF/UHF full duplex, cross-band repeat, independent operation on two bands, and six "Hyper Memory" keys that store complete transceiver configuration settings. Quite simply, the FT-8900R has no peer among mobile transceivers.

Features

- 29/50/144/430 MHz FM Quad Bander
- V+U/V+V/U+U Dual Band Reception
- V+U Full Duplex Operation
- Cross-Band Repeater Operation
- Independent Dial for Each Band
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Remote-Head Mounting Capability (requires optional YSK-8900)
- High-Power 50 W (430 MHz: 35 W) and Heavy-Duty PA Design
- User-Programmable Microphone Keys
- Huge Illuminated Display
- 50-Tone CTCSS/104-Code DCS Tone Systems
- ARTS™ (Auto-Range Transponder System)
- Smart Search™ (Automatic Memory Loading System)
- Hyper Memory (stores and recalls six complete sets of transceiver configuration data)
- Huge 800-Channel Memory Capacity
- Versatile Scanning Selections
- RF Squelch
- Internet Key for Instant Access to (Wide-coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System)
- 1200/9600 bps Packet Operation WIRES™

FT-8900R

29/50/144/430 MHz Quad Band FM Mobile

Actual Size

*Simulated LCD.

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.vxstdusa.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

Rugged Professional Communications Receiver

- Professional Grade Receiver
- Wide Frequency Coverage
- 640 Memory Channels
- Durable and Reliable for Outdoor Use
- Fully-illuminated Keypad and Display
- Four-Button Simple Operation
- Long Battery Life
- Multiple Power Source Capability

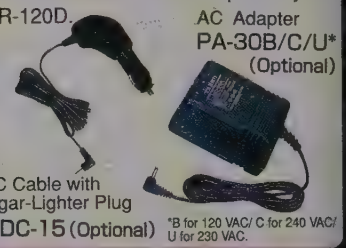
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

VR-120D

Wideband Coverage:
0.1~1299.995* MHz FM/WFM/AM

NEW EXTERNAL DC INPUT

Use either the PA-30B/C/U AC Adapter or E-DC-15 DC Cable to power your VR-120D.



AC Adapter
PA-30B/C/U*
(Optional)

DC Cable with
Cigar-Lighter Plug
E-DC-15 (Optional)

*B for 120 VAC/ C for 240 VAC/ U for 230 VAC.

OPTIONAL CHARGING STAND

Use the NC-82* Charger Stand and CA-34* Charger Sleeve to charge the optional FNB-79* Ni-Cd Battery Pack, using the PA-30* AC Adapter.

*Optional accessories

*Cellular / Amateur / restricted frequencies Blocked

Actual Size

Tomorrow's Technology - Today

THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
VR-500
0.1~1299.99995 MHz*
LSB/USB/CW/AM/FM/WFM
All-Mode Wide-Band Receiver

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
VR-5000
0.1~2599.99998MHz*
LSB/USB/CW/AM-N/AM/WAM/FM-N/WFM
All-Mode Wide-Band Receiver

*Cellular blocked

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

Vertex Standard
U.S. Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.vxstdusa.com

MOBILE DX MASTER

Since its introduction over a year ago, Yaesu's FT-100 HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver has been widely acclaimed for its outstanding performance and flexibility. Now the FT-100D builds on this success story, adding the convenience of factory-installed modules for today's Ham on the go!

FT-100D HIGHLIGHTS

The FT-100D is a high-performance, ultra-compact transceiver operating on the 160-10 meter HF bands, plus the 50, 144, and 430 MHz VHF/UHF bands. Known for its outstanding receiver performance, the FT-100D's easy-to-access DSP system is the cornerstone of the outstanding receiver capability. Providing Noise Reduction, Auto-Notch, and Narrow-Bandwidth Filter selection, the DSP system also includes a Microphone Equalizer for the transmit side.

ϕ

The new and enlarged speaker of the FT-100D (66 mm) provides spectacularly clean audio output, to help you dig out those weak signals.

Whether at home or away, the fantastic new FT-100D is The Choice of the World's Top DX'ers. Step up to the FT-100D, and enjoy the thrill of the sunspot peak in style!

MICRO MOBILE

FT-100D

Ultra-Compact HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

For the latest news, hottest products:
Visit us on the Internet! http://www.yaesu.com

©2000 Yaesu USA, 10900 Walker St., Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600
Specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications guaranteed only within Amateur bands. Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

Metallic Silver

The VX-5R, the world's most popular Triple-Band Hand-Held FM Transceiver, is now available in a beautifully-crafted Silver version: the VX-5RS! With the legendary VX-5R performance flexibility, the stylish VX-5RS is the shining star for Amateur VHF/UHF operation!

50/144/430 MHz TRIPLE-BAND
HEAVY DUTY FM TRANSCEIVER
VX-5RS
(Silver version)

50/144/430 MHz TRIPLE-BAND
HEAVY DUTY FM TRANSCEIVER
VX-5R
(Black version)

Features

- Ultra Compact: 2.4" x 4.1" x 1.3"
- Aluminum Diecast Case
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Optional Barometric Sensor Unit

- Frequency Coverage
  Wide Band Receive
  RX : 0.5-15.995 MHz 48-728.990 MHz
  800-998.990 MHz (Cellular Blocked)
  TX : 50-54 MHz 144-148 MHz
  430-450 MHz
- 5 W Power Output (430 MHz: 4.5 W)
- AM/Shortwave Receive
- AM Aircraft Receive
- High-Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery: 7.2 V @ 1100 mAh
- CTCSS and DCS Built In
- Dot Matrix LCD
- Dual Watch
- Spectra-Scope™ Graphical Display
- 220 Memories plus "Home" Channels
- Ten Pairs of "Band Limit" Memories
- Ten Auto-Scan Weather Channels (North American version)
- 8-Digit Alphanumeric Memory Tags
- Convenient Icon Display Mode
- Smart Search™ Automatic Memory Loading
- Automatic Repeater Shift
- Auto-Range Transponder System (ARTS™)
- Multiple Battery Savers
- Time-Out Timer (TOT)
- Busy Channel Lock Out (BCLO)
- Versatile High-Speed Scanning
- 16-Digit 9-Memory DTMF Autodialer
- One-Touch Emergency Channel
- ADMS Windows™ PC Programmable
- Innovative Multi-Section Antenna
- Full Line of Accessories

YAESU

Vertex Standard
U.S. Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.vxstd.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Reach the HF Summit!
The New MARK-V Field

The world's top DX and Contest operators have lauded the leading-edge performance of the MARK-V FT-1000MP. Now you can experience the Mark-V for yourself in the exciting new MARK-V Field, a 100-Watt all-in one HF transceiver with built-in power supply! With all the great features of the MARK-V: the Integrated Digital Bandwidth Tracking, Variable RF Preselector, Class-A SSB transmission, and bullet-proof front end. . .you'll have all the tools to come out on top in the next pile-up.

The MARK-V Field. From the Yaesu DX Professionals.

HF 100W ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

MARK-V FT-1000MP *Field*

NEW

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DXers

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.vxstdusa.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

SONY

Also available in teeny weeny version.

ICF-SW07

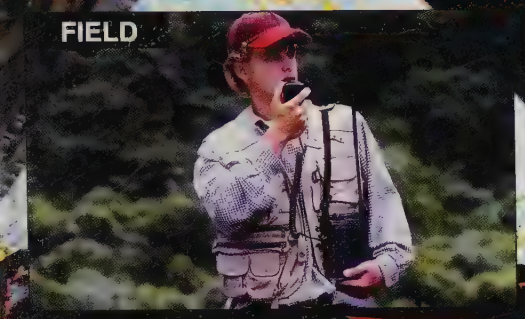
The Sony ICF-SW07 World Band Radio® holds nearly 3000 frequencies in memory, and is still small enough to take anywhere. Its replaceable EEP Rom Chip is preprogrammed with the world's top stations. And each year Sony will offer an updated chip for less than twenty dollars. You can also preset up to 100 of your favorite stations with the "My Memory" button. And tuning is easier than ever. So listen to the world from anywhere in yours, and leave the satellite dish at home.

WORLDBAND RECEIVER™

www.sony.com ©1999 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, World Band Receiver and World Band Radio are trademarks of

The Ultimate Backpacker!

Ham Radio in the Great Outdoors: It's the Best with Yaesu's FT-817!



Actual Size

Bring Ham Radio along on your next hiking, camping, or business trip with Yaesu's amazing new FT-817 Multimode HF/VHF/UHF Portable Transceiver!

● **ULTRA COMPACT:** Measuring just 5.3"x 1.5"x 6.5" WHD (135 x 38 x 165 mm) and weighing about 2 1/2 pounds (1.17 kg, including the supplied antenna and alkaline cells), the FT-817 is small and light enough to take along wherever you're going.

● **WIDE FREQUENCY COVERAGE:** 160-10 meters on HF, plus the 50, 144, and 430 MHz Amateur bands. Plus FM Broadcast, AM Aircraft, and Public Safety receiver coverage.

● **MULTIMODE DESIGN:** Ready for action on SSB, CW, AM, FM, FM-Wide (Rx), 1200/9600 bps Packet, and Digital, including dedicated USB and LSB PSK-31 configurations.

● **5 WATTS POWER OUTPUT:** Using a new-technology all-band MOS FET power amplifier, the FT-817 provides 5 Watts of power output when using a 13.8 Volt DC source. When using Alkaline batteries or the optional FNB-72 Ni-Cd Battery Pack, power is automatically set to 2.5 Watts; via Menu, this can be changed to 0.5 Watt, 1 Watt, or up to 5 Watts.

● **WIDE CHOICE OF POWER SOURCES:** The FT-817 is equipped with an alkaline "AA" cell battery case, and a 13.8 volt DC cable is also supplied. Available as an option is the FNB-72 Ni-Cd Battery Pack (9.6 V, 1000 mAh), which can be recharged using a 13.8 Volt power supply while the radio is being operated.

● **TWO ANTENNA PORTS:** A "BNC" connector is provided on the front panel, and a type "M" connector on the rear panel, with Menu selection of which connector will be assigned for operation on HF, 50 MHz, 144 MHz, and 430 MHz.

● **OPTIONAL COLLINS MECHANICAL FILTERS:** An optional filter slot is provided, accommodating either the YF-122S (2.3 kHz) 10-pole SSB filter or the YF-122C (500 Hz) 7-pole CW filter. You get "base station" performance even from a mountain top.

● **INCREDIBLE MEMORY RESOURCES:** You get a total of 208 memories, including 200 "regular" memories which may be separated into ten groups of up to 20 channels each. And you can append an Alpha-Numeric "Tag" to each memory to aid in channel identification.

● **A CW OPERATOR'S DREAM MACHINE:** You get a built-in Electronic Keyer with adjustable weighting, adjustable CW Pitch, CW Normal/Reverse frequency tuning, and you can even use the microphone's UP and DOWN keys to send CW via the Keyer.

● **BUILT-IN CTCSS AND DCS:** The built-in CTCSS and DCS Encoder/Decoder systems provide you with the versatility you need for repeater access or selective calling.

● **DUAL - COLOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY:** Select from Blue or Amber display illumination, which can also be switched off to conserve battery life. And while you're away, the Spectrum Scope will provide you with a visual record of activity ±5 channels from your current operating frequency.

ALL MODE PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER

FT-817

HF/50/144/430 MHz Multimode Transceiver

YAESU

Vertex Standard
U.S. Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news,
Visit us on the Internet: http://www.vxstd.com

See the new FT-817 at your Yaesu Dealer's showroom today!

New IC-R5

Get winning performance with ICOM's new IC-R5. Crisp, clear audio. Super wide tuning range. A large, easy-to-read LCD display with the visual information you need – like operating status, signal strength, battery indicator, and alphanumeric naming for the 1250 memory channels (including 200 auto-write scan memories, and 25 scan edge pairs). Weather Alert keeps you informed of any weather emergencies. All in a compact, weather resistant package. ICOM. Setting a new standard in monitoring technology. See your authorized ICOM dealer today and join the winning team.

Winning Performance!

Wide Band Receive 495 kHz - 1309.995 MHz*

AM/FM/WFM. Preprogrammed TV and Shortwave memories. Listen to AM & FM broadcast radio stations, police, fire, military, aircraft, various amateur bands, and more.

Weather Alert A first in handheld receivers!

The weather alert function helps keep you informed of any weather emergencies, so you can respond fast. Great for when you're out in the field! (USA version only)

1250 Memory Channels With alphanumeric naming

1000 memory, 25 scan edge pairs, 200 auto-write scan memory channels (Max.100 x 18 banks). Quickly tune to your favorite frequencies!

download frequencies right from the web

www.icomreceivers.com

AM/FM/WFM

Large Backlit Display
Shows the receive frequency, battery indicator, relative signal strength, etc...

PC Programmable
Connect to your PC for programming & cloning

Optional software (CS-R5) & cable (OPC-474) are required. USB type cable (OPC-478U) is also available.

Rugged Construction
Weather resistant construction make the 'R5 great for active outdoor operation

Large Function Keys
For user friendly operation

Internal Bar Antenna
For improved AM sensitivity

External DC Jack
For simultaneous charging and AC operation

Large Speaker
For crisp, clear audio

Small, Take-Anywhere Size
Dimensions: 2 1/4"W x 3 3/8"H x 1"D
Weight: 6 oz. approx.

IC-R5. Join the winning team.

100 kHz - 1309.995 MHz* • 1250 Memory Channels with Alphanumeric Naming • CTCSS & DTCS Decoder • Weather Alert • External Power Terminal • Internal Bar Antenna • Ni-Cd Power • Weather Resistant Construction • Auto Squelch • PC Programmable*

The ICOM ADVANTAGE

Setting a new standard

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

This device has not been approved by the FCC. This device may not be sold or leased, or offered for sale or lease, until approval of the FCC has been obtained. *Cellular frequencies blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. ©2002 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. R5HR0902

New IC-2720H 2M/70CM Mobile Transceiver

REMOTE HEAD. Mounts nearly anywhere! Bracket and separation cable included.
COOLING FAN. Large, adjustable speed.
DIE-CAST ALUMINUM CHASSIS. Rugged & Strong.
PALM CONTROL. HM-133 Remote Control Mic, with ICOM's exclusive hot keys for your most used settings.
SPEAKER. Large 3.5" speaker for crisp, clear audio.
DUAL BAND FM TRANSCEIVER IC-2720
FLOW-THRU VENTILATION. Directs heated air away from sensitive electronics.
2 MIC CONNECTORS. Attach Mic to Main Unit or Control Head!
DATA JACK. For Packet operation.
LARGE DISPLAY. Easy to Read. Operator selectable Green or Amber display.

Two Bands. Endless Possibilities.

Fresh off the drawing board! With ICOM's new IC-2720H you can have V/V, U/U simultaneous receive capability, plus V/U full duplex operation! Each band has independent controls for tuning, volume, and squelch. Change from the main band to sub-band with the touch of a button. The combination of the '2720H's one piece die-cast aluminum chassis and 50W VHF (35W UHF) of transmit power gives you a rugged, powerful package to get your signal out, even in the most demanding environments. With features like a Remote Mount Head with 11' of Separation Cable and Mounting Hardware, Weather Alert, and ICOM's exclusive DMS Scan System, this is one dual band mobile that has endless possibilities. Check with your HRO dealer for more details.

IC-2720H. True dual band fun.

2M/70CM • 50W VHF/35W UHF • VV/UU/VU • CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode w Tone Scan • Wide Band RX including Weather & Air Bands • 212 Memory Channels • Remote Control Mic • DMS • DTMF Encode • 10dB Attenuator • Cross Band Repeat* • Independent Controls • Rugged Construction

IC-2720H Features

• SELECTABLE OUTPUT POWER. Output power is selectable in three steps, 50W (35W UHF), 20W, & 5W.

• REMOTE MOUNT HEAD. The '2720H comes standard with a remote mount head, 11' of separation cable, and mounting hardware, giving you limitless installation options. Put the control head where it's easiest to operate! Plus, you can connect the mic to the remote mount head or the main unit.

• CTCSS AND DTCS OPERATION WITH TONE SCAN. Get onto the repeater fast! 104x2 DTCS and 50 CTCSS codes help gain you quick repeater access. With pocket beep and tone scan.

• 212 MEMORY CHANNELS. A total of 212 memory channels, including 2 call channels and 10 scan edges.

• HM-133V REMOTE CONTROL MICROPHONE. Control everything from the palm of your hand! ICOM's exclusive hot keys let you program the most used features for quick access. Bigger backlit keys allow you to operate in low light conditions.

• DYNAMIC MEMORY SCAN (DMS). ICOM's exclusive DMS system gives you flexibility to customize and manage your memory banks like no other dual bander.

• DTMF ENCODE. 12 DTMF memory channels with up to 24 digit DTMF codes can be used to control other equipment.

• RUGGED CONSTRUCTION. The one piece, die-cast aluminum chassis ensures reliable operation against shock and vibrations. A large cooling fan on the back keeps the internal components cool and allows you to operate in even the harshest environments.

*For more information about acceptable cross band repeat operation, please call our literature request hotline at 425-450-6088 and ask for our cross band repeat brochure.

This device has not been approved by the FCC. This device may not be sold or leased, or offered for sale or lease, until approval of the FCC has been obtained.

©2002 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc.
All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 2720HHR0902

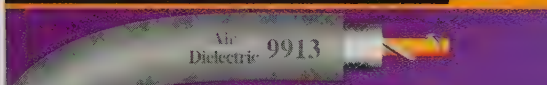
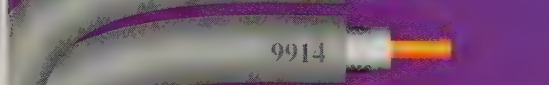
Setting a new standard

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

Low cost, low loss flexible LMR® cable!

for HF through Satellite Bands

	Diameter in Inches	Jacket Material	Shielding (dB)	*Attenuation (dB/100') 30 MHz	146 MHz	440 MHz	2.4 GHz
LMR® 900	**.870**	**Black PE**	**90**	**.29**	**.65**	**1.2**	**2.9**
LMR® 600	**.590**	**Black PE**	**90**	**.42**	**.95**	**1.7**	**4.3**
LMR® 400	**.405**	**Black PE**	**90**	**0.7**	**1.5**	**2.7**	**6.6**
 Air Dielectric 9913	.405	PVC	90	0.8	1.5	2.8	7.5
 9914	.403	PVC	90	1.0	2.1	3.8	8.7
RG-214	.425	PVC-IIA	60	1.2	2.8	5.1	13.7
RG-213	.405	PVC-IIA	40	1.2	2.8	5.1	13.7
LMR® 240	**.240**	**Black PE**	**90**	**1.3**	**3.0**	**5.2**	**12.7**
RG-8/X	.242	PVC	40	2.0	4.5	8.1	21.6
LMR® 200	**.195**	**Black PE**	**90**	**1.8**	**3.9**	**6.9**	**16.5**
LMR® 195	**.195**	**Black PE**	**90**	**2.0**	**4.4**	**7.7**	**18.6**
RG-58	.195	PVC-IIA	40	2.5	6.1	10.4	35.0
LMR® 100A	**.105**	**Black PVC**	**90**	**3.9**	**8.8**	**15.6**	**38.9**
RG-174	.110	PVC-IIA	40	5.5	13.0	25.0	75.0

LMR features: Watertight foam polyethylene dielectric • Non-kinking • EZ install connectors

*Use calculator at **www.timesmicrowave.com** for loss at any frequency

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
A Smiths Industries company

ISO 9001

New IC-T90A

Get back to basics with the new IC-T90A. This pocket sized tri-bander is loaded with high performance features, yet is small enough to take anywhere. Designed for one-handed operation, all radio functions are easily accessed via the color selectable backlit keypad. Lithium - ion power lets you enjoy a full 5W of power on all bands, for up to 6 hours of operating time! Wide band receive from 495kHz to 999.999MHz*, DTCS/CTCSS with encode/decode for multiple signaling, 500 alphanumeric memories with Dynamic Memory Scan, and much more. Coming soon to your authorized ICOM dealer.

5 Watts on all bands!

Big Performance. Actual Size.

Large Backlit Display
Shows the operating frequency, set mode contents, battery indicator, relative signal strength, etc...

External Jacks
Connect an optional speaker-mic or headset for more privacy

Connect to your PC for programming & cloning

Tuning Dial
Can be customized for channel selection or volume control

Up/Down Switch
Can be customized for volume control or channel selection

Rugged Construction
Die-cast aluminum case and chassis coupled with JIS-4 weather resistant construction make the 'T90 great for active outdoor operation

Backlit Keypad
Enter frequencies or memory number and use special function keys to toggle between different modes, memory banks, and more.

Lithium Ion Power
Enjoy a full 5watts of power on all bands and up to 6 hours of operating time!

Small, Take-Anywhere Size
Dimensions: 2.5"W x 3.4" H x 1.15"
Weight: 8.5 oz.

Wide Band Receive 495kHz - 999.999MHz*
AM/FM/WFM. Preprogrammed TV memories. Listen to shortwave, AM & FM broadcast radio stations, police, fire, military, aircraft, and various amateur bands.

Morse Code Synthesizer New feature in ICOM HTs!
Announces the operating frequency in morse code. With adjustable code speed.

Weather Alert Keep track of the weather
Checks for National Weather Service activity during normal operation. When a weather emergency occurs, the 'T90 automatically switches to the weather channel.

6M/2M/70CM

IC-T90A. Mini multiband marvel.
6M/2M/70CM • 5W Output Power w/Li-ion Battery • Wide Band Receiver - 495kHz - 999.999MHz* • CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • 500 Alphanumeric Memory Channels • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • Weather Alert • Backlit Keypad & Display • JIS-4 Weather Resistant Construction • Split Band Operation • Die-cast Aluminum Case & Chassis • PC Programmable w/Optional Equipment

Selectable Colors for Backlit Keys

ICOM ADVANTAGE

Why not? You deserve it!

www.icomamerica.com

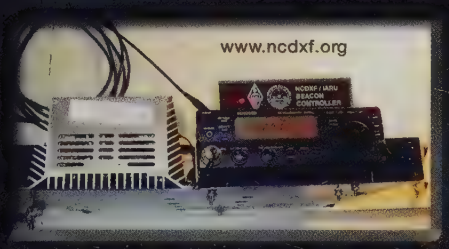
ICOM®

*Cellular frequencies blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users.

©2002 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. T90AHR0902

We Build Legends

TS-50S



Since 1995, 18 TS-50S Transceivers have operated as NCDXF Beacon Transmitters, 24/7 365 days a year.

Kenwood - The Best Selling HF Radios, now and forever!

Kenwood has long been known as the Pacesetter in Amateur Radio. With history and pedigree of World's firsts and different concepts in Amateur radio design. The TS-50S is no exception to the fact that Kenwood produces the finest of all Amateur radios in the world. Years may have passed but the TS-50S still is world renown for its quality, dependability and performance. Radios come and go, new models, new features, and bells and whistles fill magazines with claims of new enjoyment. The TS-50S stands "rock solid" as a true champion. Don't be fooled by big boxes, high price tags, complex menus, operating modes you will probably never use, and broken promises of performance.

Time marches on and your friends at Kenwood continue to build outstanding products with unparalleled performance and great value. It's not too late to own an "HF Legend", because we are still building them today.

TS-570DG

TS-2000

KENWOOD
COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
Customer Support: (310) 639-5300 Fax: (310) 537-8235
02ARD-2203 #072402

Amateur Super Heroes

HF/VHF/UHF Multi-Mode Transceiver

TS-2000

Triband 144/220/440 MHz

TH-F6A

FREE United We Stand Pin with every Radio purchase

Limited time only while supplies last

See your dealer for details

KENWOOD

Amateur Radio Products Group

3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 • Fax: (310) 537-8235

02ARD-2206 #090402

INTERNET

Kenwood Website
http://www.kenwood
Kenwood Informati
ftp://ftp.kenwood.ne

Versatility Superiority

Free Pin
*w/every radio purchase

TH-22AT
2 meters

TH-G71A
2 meters
& 440 MHz

TH-D7A(G)
2 meters
& 440 MHz

TH-F6A
2 meters & 220MHz
& 440 MHz

VC-H1
Visual
Communicator

TM-261A/461A
2 meters/440 MHz

TM-541A
1200 MHz

TM-331A
220 MHz

TM-742AD/642AD
2 meters & 440 MHz/2 meters & 220 MHz

TM-G707A
2 meters & 440 MHz

TM-V7A
2 meters & 440 MHz

TM-D700A
2 meters & 440 MHz

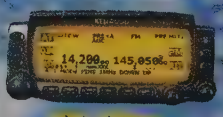
TS-50S
Compact HF All Mode

TS-570D/S(G) w/DSP
HF All Mode or HF + 6m All Mode

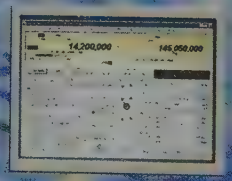
TS-870S w/DSP
HF All Mode

TS-2000
HF/VHF/UHF Multi-Mode

TS-B2000
HF/VHF/UHF Multi-Mode



RC-2000
Compact Mobile Controller



ARCP-2000
PC Radio
Control Program

KENWOOD
COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

ISO 9001
JQA-1205
Communications Equipment Division
Kenwood Corporation
ISO 9001 certification

INTERNET
Kenwood Website
http://www.kenwood.net
Kenwood Information
ftp://ftp.kenwood.net

*Limited time only while supplies last. See your dealer for details.

GRUNDIG Best in Technology

Yacht Boy 400 Professional Edition (YB 400PE)

The most powerful compact Radio AM/FM Shortwave Receiver.

"The Best compact shortwave portable we have tested"
Lawrence Magne.-Editor in Chief, Passport to World Band Radio.

The Big Breakthrough! Power, performance, and design have reached new heights! The Grundig 400 Professional Edition with its sleek titanium look is packed with features like no other compact radio in the world.

Pinpoint Accuracy! The Grundig 400PE does it all: quite in AM, FM, FM-Stereo, every shortwave band (even aviation and ship-to-shore) all with lock-on digital precision.

Ultimate Features! Auto tuning! The Grundig 400PE has auto tuning on shortwave and stops at every signal and lets you listen. With the exceptional sensitivity of the 400PE, you can use the auto tune to catch even the weakest of signals.

Incredible Timing Features! The Grundig 400PE can send you to sleep listening to your favorite music. You can set the alarm to wake up to music or the morning traffic report, then switch to BBC shortwave for the world news. The choice is yours!

Powerful Memory! Described as a smart radio with 40 memory positions, the Grundig 400PE remembers your favorites-even if you don't!

Never Before Value! Includes deluxe travel pouch, stereo earphones, owner's manual, external antenna and a 9 volt Grundig AC adapter. Uses 6 AA batteries (not included)

Style • Titanium look

Shortwave, AM and FM • Continuous shortwave from 1.6 - 30 MHz, covering all existing shortwave bands plus FM-stereo, AM and Longwave. • Single sideband (SSB) circuitry allows for reception of two-way communication such as amateur radio, military, commercial, air-to-ground, and ship-to-shore.

Memory Positions • 40 randomly programmable memory positions allow for quick access to favorite stations.

Multi-function Liquid Crystal Display • The LCD simultaneously displays the time, frequency, band, alarm and sleep timer.

Clock, Alarm and Timer • Two alarm modes: Beeper and radio. • Dual clocks show time in 24 hour format. • Sleep timer programmable in 15 minute increments.

Dimensions: 7.75" L X 4.5" H X 1.5" W
Weight: 1 lb. 5 oz.

Power and Performance with the Affordable Yacht Boy 300 Professional.

Designed for the traveler, the titanium look digital radio provides incredible power and performance for an incredibly low price! Packed with features, this radio is an excellent value, accompanied with 3 AA batteries, AC adapter, earphones, supplementary Antenna and carrying case!

State-of-the-art features include:

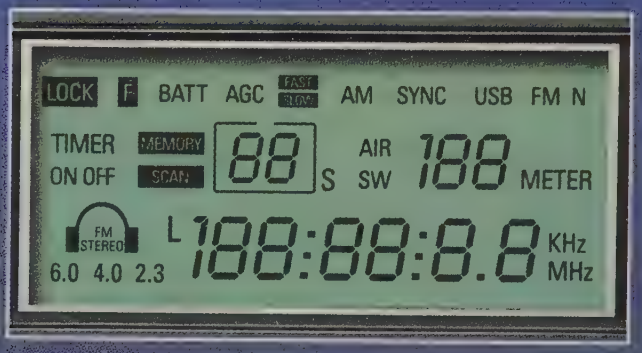
- Digital tuning with 24 user-programmable memory presets
- 13 SW Bands (2.30-7.80 MHz; 9.10-26.10 MHz)
- Illuminated multifunction LCD display screen
- AM/FM stereo via earphones
- Clock, alarm and 10 to 90 minute sleep timer
- Digital tuning display
- Direct frequency entry
- DX/ local selector
- Titanium look finish
- External antenna jack
- Dynamic micro speaker
- Earphone jack
- Telescopic antenna

Dimensions: 5.75" L X 3.5" H X 1.25" W
Weight: 9.92 oz

by GRUNDIG

Lextronix / Grundig, P.O. Box 2307, Menlo Park, CA 94026 • Tel: 650-361-1611 • Fax: 650-361-172
Shortwave Hotlines: (US) 1-800-872-2220 (CN) 1-800-637-1648 • Web: www.grundigradio.com • Email: grundig@lx.netcom.com

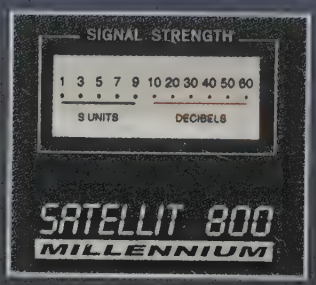
GRUNDIG The Ultimate i



The LCD
Big! Bold! Brightly Illuminated 6" by 3½". Liquid Crystal Display shows all important data: Frequency, Meter band, Memory position, Time, LSB/USB, Synchronous Detector and more.

Ultra fine-tuning of 50Hz on LSB/USB, 100Hz in SW, AM and Aircraft Band and 20 KHz in FM.
• For Fixed-step Tuning: Big, responsive Up/Down tuning buttons.
• For direct frequency entry: a responsive, intuitive numeric keypad.

The Signal Strength Meter
Elegant in its traditional Analog design, like the gauges in the world's finest sports cars. Large. Well Lit. Easy to read.



The Frequency Coverage
Longwave, AM and shortwave: continuous 100-30,000 KHz. FM: 87-108 MHz VHF Aircraft Band: 118-137 MHz.

The Tuning Controls
• For the traditionalist: a smooth, precise tuning knob, produces no audio muting during use.

THESE ARE THE SATELLIT 800 MILLENNIUM'S MAJOR FEATURES. FOR A DETAILED SPECIFICATION SHEET, CONTACT GRUNDIG.

Digital Technology

The Operational Controls
Knobs where you want them; Buttons where they make sense. The best combination of traditional and high-tech controls.

The Sound
Legendary Grundig Audio Fidelity with separate bass and treble controls, big sound from its powerful speaker and FM-stereo with the included high quality headphones.

The Technology
Today's latest engineering:
- Dual conversion superheterodyne circuitry.
- PLL synthesized tuner.

The Many Features
- 70 user-programmable memories.
- Two, 24 hour format clocks.
- Two ON/OFF sleep timers.
- Massive, built-in telescopic antenna.
- Connectors for external antennas – SW, AM, FM and VHF Aircraft Band.
- Line-out, headphone and external speaker jacks.

The Power Supply
A multi voltage (110, 220V) AC adapter is included. Also operates on 6 size D batteries. (not included)

Dimensions: 20.5" L × 9" H × 8" W

Weight: 14.50 lbs.

by GRUNDIG

Lextronix / Grundig, P.O. Box 2307, Menlo Park, CA 94026 • Tel: 650-361-1611 • Fax: 650-361-1724
Shortwave Hotlines: (US) 1-800-872-2228 (CN) 1-800-637-1648 • Web: www.grundigradio.net

POWEREX

Empowering Your Digital Life.

It's Time to Power Up.

MH-C777PLUS
Universal Charger & Analyzer

- *Charge/Analyze nearly any battery pack for ham radio, cellular, and more.*
- *Support Lithium Ion, Lithium Polymer, NiMH, and NiCD battery chemistries.*
- *Supports a wide range of voltage for 1.2V to 14.4V (1 to 12 cells) for NiMH & NiCD, and 3.6V to 14.4V (1 to 4 cells) for Lithium Ion.*
- *Charge 1 to 12 AA, AAA, C, and D rechargeable battery cells (option battery holder needed).*
- *Intelligent microprocessor driven Negative Delta V detection, Zero Delta V, and Delta Temperature.*
- *Digitally displays voltage, time, and capacity throughout the charge and discharge process.*
- *Includes a light weight travel AC adapter (80V to 240V AC) and car kit.*

RECHARGEABLE UP TO 1000 TIMES

NiMH Rechargeable Battery
AA 1800 mAh
AAA 700 mAh

- Rechargeable up to 1000 times.
- Ultra high capacity.
- Memory free operation.
- Low impedance battery design.

MH-C204F
SMART CHARGER FOR 2 / 4 AA / AAA NiMH & NiCD

- Microprocessor controlled 3 hr. rapid charge.
- Automatic trickle charge to prevent overcharging.
- Conditioning feature to rejuvenate your batteries.
- Car kit optional.

ULTRA HIGH CAPACITY NiMH BATTERY PACKS FOR TWO-WAY RADIOS

- Ultra high capacity NiMH rechargeable battery packs.
- Memory-free operation.
- Diverse selection of battery packs for different two-way radios, backed by Maha's one-year limited warranty.

Find out more

www.mahaenergy.com

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

MAHA®

Maha Energy Corp. 545-C West Lambert Road. Brea CA 92821 Tel:714.990.4557 Fax:714.990.1325

Weather Stations

Ultimeter 800

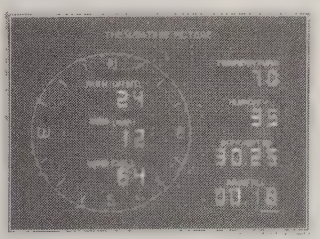
The Ultimeter 800 has nearly all the features of the Ultimeter 2000 except the barometer. It has wind speed, wind direction, outdoor temperature, indoor temperature, wind chill temperature, time, date, automatic leap year adjustment and automatic scan mode as standard functions. With optional sensors, rain, outdoor humidity, indoor humidity and dew point reading are available. It automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rain fall. It also stores long term highs and lows. Alarms are provided for high wind, high and low outdoor temperature, high and low indoor temperature. The serial port has three output modes. **HRO Price $239.95**

Ultimeter 2000

The Ultimeter 2000 delivers more than 100 weather readings yet it is simple to use. Each key is labeled with an icon that indicates its function. Provides wind speed, barometric pressure, temperature, humidity and rain (optional) information. Gives current data as well as today's, yesterday's and long term highs and lows. I/O port for computer connectivity. **HRO Price $379.95**

Ultimeter 100

The Ultimeter 100 automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rainfall so you can compare the readings. Also stores long term high, low and rain information since it was last reset. Has a 3-mode serial port for interfacing telephone, modem or radio reporting. **HRO Price $189.95**



Weather Picture

The Weather Picture receives data from an Ultimeter and continuously displays your pre-selected data. The 8 inch compass rose and big 0.8 inch illuminated red numerals are clearly visible day or night. View even from across the room. **HRO Price $169.95 (aluminum version)**

Vises

PANAVISE

ClipCaddy

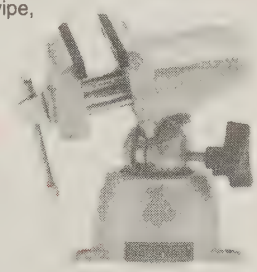
HRO Price $9.95

The ClipCaddy® by Panavise holds anything with a belt clip. It adheres to any smooth surface. Application is limited only by your imagination. Contains one ClipCaddy, screws for attaching to AMPS mounts, two button styles, self-adhesive strips and alcohol wipe,

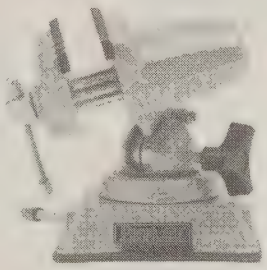
Standard

Model 301

HRO Price $42.95



This all-purpose work holding unit is perfect for both industrial and home hobbyist applications. A single knob controls the tilt, turn and rotate function allowing the head to move easily through three planes. Features the 300 base, 303 Standard Head and 343 Nylon Jaws.



Vacuum Base

Model 381

HRO Price $54.95

The 381 Vacuum Base PanaVIse is a combination of the 380 Vacuum Base and the 303 Standard Head. This combination provides the tilt, rotate and turn versatility with the convenience of added portability. A half turn of the mount lever attaches or releases the powerful suction pad.

Wide Opening Head

Model 396

HRO Price $45.99

The versatility of the PanaVise product line is evident in this combination. It features the 366 Wide Opening Head with the 300 Standard Base. This wide head has full tilt, turn and rotate capabilities of the split ball.

Soldering Equipment

Weller®

WTCPT Soldering Station

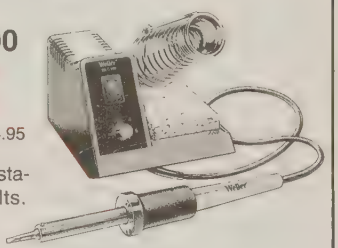
HRO Price $119.95

A soldering station is a must for every ham shack.

- Transformer powered with macro style, low voltage, temperature controlled soldering iron.
- Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature.
- Power unit housing features impact resistant plastic.
- Quick disconnect plug for iron and lighted on / off switch.
- Separate conductor grounds iron tip and terminates at third pin of power cord.
- Uses PT series tips and operates at 600°F, 700°F and 800°F.

WLC-100 Solder Station

HRO Price $44.95



40 watt solder station, 110 volts. Adjustable 5-40 watts with safety guard solder iron. Includes holders, sponge and tip.

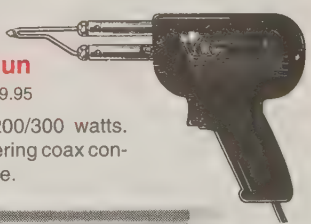
8200 Solder Gun

HRO Price $39.95

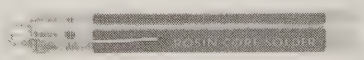
100/140W, 110 V. Ready to solder in 6 seconds. Finger tip selection of high/low power. Great for soldering coax connectors.

D650 Solder Gun

HRO Price $59.95



Solder gun, 200/300 watts. Great for soldering coax connectors outside.



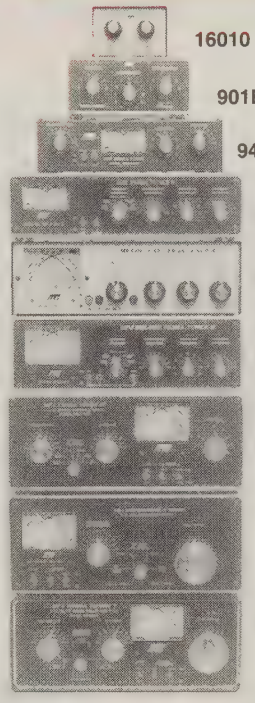
RC60V Lead-free Rosin Core Solder

HRO Price $3.99

13 feet, 0.04 inches in diameter, active rosin core, lead free. In an easy to use dispenser tube.

MFJ

HF Tuners



MFJ-16010 Random Wire Tuner for all bands anywhere. 1.8-30 MHz. Turn any random wire into a transmitting antenna. Also for apartment, motel, camping. 200 watts. *HRO Price $49.95*

MFJ-901B Versa Tuner, our smallest, most affordable 200 watt tuner is good for matching solid state rigs to linears within limited space and budget. 1.8-30 MHz, 4:1 balun. *HRO Price $69.95*

MFJ-903 Tuner/ Wattmeter for 6M 50-54MHz. *HRO Price $79.95*

MFJ-945E Mobile Tuner This mobile tuner extends antenna bandwidth and eliminates the need to stop, go outside to readjust your mobile whip. Cross-needle meter handles 300 watts. It reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 50 watt ranges. Has on / off lamp switch. *HRO Price $99.95*

MFJ-941E Versa Tuner II 300-watt tuner for 1.8-30 MHz. It has a lighted cross-needle meter and on/off switch. *HRO Price $109.95*

MFJ-948 like the 949E but without dummy load. Eggshell white. *HRO Price $119.95*

MFJ-949E Deluxe Versa Tuner II covers 1.8-30 MHz and handles 300 watts. Has built-in 50 ohm dummy load. Lighted peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 30 watt ranges. Front panel antenna switch selects 2 coax lines directly or through tuner, random wire / balanced line or dummy load. Efficient 12-position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more power out. Has 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors. A black aluminum front panel matches your rig perfectly. *HRO Price $129.95*

MFJ-962D Versa Tuner III for 1.8-30 MHz handles 1.5 kW PEP. Matches coax, random wire, or balanced line (built-in 4:1 balun). Six position antenna switch for 2 coax lines. *HRO Price $249.95*

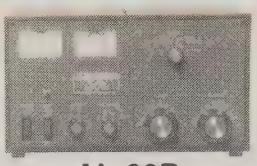
MFJ-969 300 Watt Roller Inductor Tuner with AirCore™ roller inductor. Covers 6m throught 160m. Has lighted cross-needle meter, 8 position antenna switch, built-in dummy load, 4:1 balun. Tunes any antenna. *HRO Price $189.95*

MFJ-986 Differential-T Tuner™ for 1.8-30 MHz, at 3 kW PEP. T-network with AirCore™ roller inductor and differential capacitor. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter for 200 / 50 and 2000 / 500 watt ranges. Roller inductor spinner knob, 3 digit counter. 6 position antenna switch. 4:1 balun. *HRO Price $299.95*

MFJ-989C Versa Tuner V heavy duty! Covers 1.8-30 MHz, 3 kW PEP, matches everything: coax fed, random wires and balanced lines. AirCore™Roller inductor with spinner knob and 3-digit counter. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter 200 / 2000 watt ranges. 50 ohm, 300 watt dummy load, 4:1 balun, 6 position antenna switch, tilt flip stand. *HRO Price $319.95*

HF Amps

AMERITRON

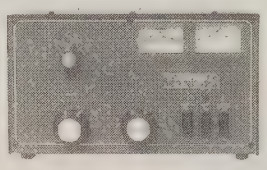


AL-80B

$1199.95

HRO Discount Price

Ameritron's AL-80B gets a kW PEP output from a compact desktop linear that plugs into a 120 VAC outlet. You get 850 watts output on CW and 500 watts on RTTY. It covers all bands 160-15 meters including WARC and MARS. It is user modifiable for 10/12 meters with the proper license. The amp has an extra heavy duty power supply, Eimac® 3-500Z tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual cross-needle meters, QSK compatibility, two-year warranty. Made in the USA.

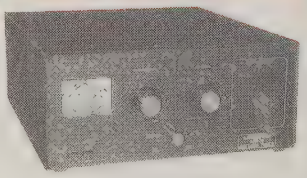


AL-811	AL-811H
3-tube model	4 tube model
600-watt output	800-watt output
$629.95	**$749.95**

HRO Discount Prices

These low-cost HF amps give you plenty of power to burst thru QRM. Either compact desktop linears will slip right into your ham shack, plugging into a 120 VAC outlet. You get three (or four) tough 811A transmitting tubes plus an extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC, operate / stand-by switch, transmit LED, UPS shippable.

HF Tuner



High Power Antenna Tuner ATR-30 Handles 1500 watts carrier. Super high current edge-wound silver plated roller inductor. 500 pF tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives. 3 core choke balun, six position antenna switch. True active Peak Reading Meter. *HRO Price $599.95*

SWR Analyzers

MFJ-259B SWR Analyzer™ with RF Impedance Meter reads antenna SWR, complex RF impedance: Resistance (R) and Reactance (X) or Magnitude (Z) and Phase degrees, coax cable loss in dB, coax cable length and distance to fault, return loss, reflection coefficient, inductance and capacitance. Tells battery voltage. Has huge LCD digital readout with built-in frequency counter. Side-by-side SWR and RF impedance meters, Ni-Cd internal battery charger, battery saver feature, low battery warning and easy access batteries. Has smooth reduction drive tuning. Truly portable. Uses 10 AA or Ni-Cd batteries (not included) or 100 VAC with MFJ-1315 ($14.95). *HRO Price $219.95*

MFJ-269 covers 1.8 to 170 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz It has all the features of the MFJ-259B, the world's most popular analyzer, plus much more! Large easy-to-read two line LCD display and side-by-side meters clearly show your information. Built-in Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning, smooth reduction drive tuning. Use as signal source for testing/alignment. Built-in CoaxCalculator™ calculates coax line length in feet given coax length in electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency and any velocity factor (great for building matching sections and phasing lines). New 12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters. Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial. *HRO Price $319.95*

Antenna Switches

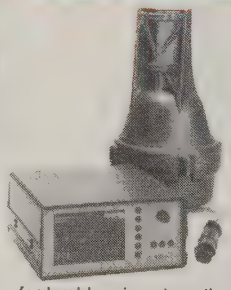
MFJ-1702C Coax Antenna Switch. 2 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 02 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 60 dB isolation at 300 MHz. 50 dB isolation at 450 MHz. Unused terminal grounds for static protection. *HRO Price $25.95*

MFJ-1704 Coax Switch 4 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 0.2 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW, 50 dB isolation at 500 MHz. Includes a replaceable lightning protection device that reduces lightning surges and static. *HRO Price $63.95*

MFJ-1701 Antenna Switch 6 positions, 50-75 ohm. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. *HRO Price $49.95*

MFJ-1700B Antenna / Transceiver Switch 1-6 antennas, 1-6 rigs. Tuner, SWR meter, linear etc. in line to operate any combination. 50-75 ohms. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. *HRO Price $79.95*

Hy-Gain Rotators



Hy-Gain HAM IV The most popular rotator in the world. Designed for medium communications arrays of up to 15 square feet. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI. New indicator potentiometer, new ferrite beads to reduce RF susceptibility, new cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge break prevents wind introduced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter. Low voltage control. Order HAM-IVX for 220 volts. *HRO Price $529.95*

Clocks

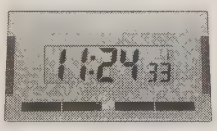
MFJ-124 24/12 Hour Clock MFJ Atomic Desk Clock. This tiny, radio-controlled 24/12 hour awitchable LCD clock has dual alarm, snooze and a bright backlight. Includes month and day display, indoor temperature (14F-122F) and US time zone map display. Operates on two AAA btteries (not included). Five button operation. Attractive black and silver cabinet fits in your hand. *HRO Price $24.95*

MFJ-105C 24 Hour Quartz Wall Clock. Handsome black. 10" diameter face, sweep second hand. Uses single "A" battery (not included). *HRO Price $19.95*

MFJ-113 MFJ 24/12 Hour Desk Clock with bright red LED's. easiest to see in any room!. Giant 1.8 inch LEDs with switchable 24/12 hour display, 9 minute ID timer, alarm, 9 volt batter backup and 110 VAC operation Compact size: 9Wx4Hx2.5D inches. See in the dark across the room. *HRO Price $19.95*

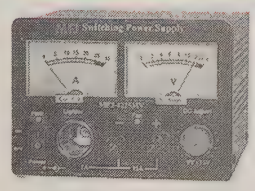
MFJ-107B & 108B 12 / 24 Hour Clocks

Uses huge 5/8 inch bold LCD digits. Choose from the dual clock that has UTC and local display or the single 24 hour clock. Brushed aluminum frame. Easy set. *HRO Prices MFJ-108B $19.95; MFJ-107B $9.95*



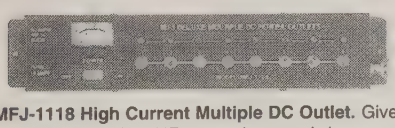
MFJ-123 Eternity Atomic Clock This clock works for an eternity! Never needs batteries – solar powered by room light. Never needs to be set – time set by WWVB to milliseconds. Jumbo LCDs measure 2 inches tall! 24/12 switchable time format, seconds display, day-of-the-week, month, date years displays. Desk top or wall mount. *HRO Price $79.95*

Power Supplies / Outlets



MFJ-4225MV MightyLite™ Switching Power Supply. 25 amps surge, 22 amps continuous. No RF hash! Low ripple, highly regulated. Great review by QST Magazine!. Over-voltage and over-current protection circuits. Switchable AC input voltage, works for 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse. Large 3 inch meter. Tiny, only weighs 3.7 pounds. *HRO Price $149.95*

MFJ-4225MV Similar to MFJ-4225MV but handles 45 amps surge and 40 amps continuous. *Weighs just 5.5 pounds HRO Price $199.95*



MFJ-1118 High Current Multiple DC Outlet. Gives you two HF and/or VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your transceivers's main 12 VDC power supply. *HRO Price $74.95*

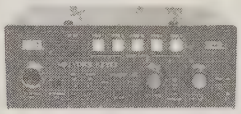
MFJ-1116 Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet. 8 outlets for powering accessories. *HRO Price $49.95*

MFJ-1112 like MFJ-1116 without ON / OFF switch, voltmeter and fuse. 6-pair outlets. *HRO Price $34.95*

Keyers

MFJ-422D Keyer/ Bencher Paddle combo makes a small, attractive unit that is a pleasure to use. Iambic keying, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume and speed controls (8-50 WPM), dot-dash memories, sidetone, speaker and automatic or semi-auto / tune modes. Use 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1305 *HRO Price $164.95*
MFJ-422DX Keyer only. Mount to your Bencher paddle. *HRO Price $79.95*

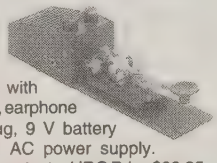
MFJ-407D Deluxe Electronic Keyer Dot-dash memories, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing, RF proof, instant start. Single squeeze, or straight key. Controls include speed, weight, tone and volume. ON/OFF, tune auto / semi-auto, built-in speaker, 9V battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1305. *HRO Price $69.95*



MFJ-434 Contest VOICE Keyer™ New microprocessor controlled keyer calls CQ, sends your call and does contest exchange for you in your own natural voice! Five natural sounding messages in a total of 75 seconds. Repeat messages continually, varying the repeat delay from 3-500 seconds. Receive audio jack, stop button, PTT mike button, or VOX PTT line. Remote jack. *HRO Price $169.95*

Code Tutor

MFJ-418 Pocket Size Morse Tutor. Learn from zero code speed to Extra Class with customized code practice. Random, QSO mode, word recognition mode. Easy-to-use menu. Uses 9V battery. *HRO Price $79.95*



MFJ-557 Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator has a Morse straight key on a non-skid heavy steel base with volume control, tone control, earphone jack, external speaker plug, 9 V battery (not included) or optional AC power supply. Built-in speaker, adjustable contacts. *HRO Price $28.95*

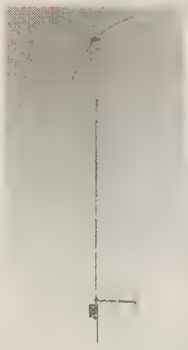
Filters / Surge Protect

MFJ-270 Lightning Surge Protector. Safeguard your radio equipment from damaging static electricity and lightning induced surges. Ultra-fast gas discharge tube safely shunts up to 5000 amps of peak impulse current to an independent ground. Use up to 1000MHz. Insertion loss < 0.1 dB. Low SWR to 1.1:1. Does not protect against a direct lightning hit. *HRO Price $29.95*

MFJ-1026 Noise Filter wipes out interference on all modes SSB, AM, CW, FM and frequencies from 1.5 to 30 MHz. Wipes out lightning crashes, severe power line noise from arcing transformers, lamp dimmers, touch controlled lamps, electric drills, motors, industrial processes, etc. Dig out weak stations, eliminate unwanted signals. Better than a phased antenna. Connects between transceiver and transmitting antenna. RF sense T/R switch bypasses transceiver when you transmit. Adjustable delay time. Uses 12VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1231B ($12.95). *HRO Price $169.95*

MFJ-704 Low Pass Filter suppresses TVI, RFI, phone and other interference. Handles full legal power with 2:1 SWR for 1.8-30 MHz. *HRO Price $49.95*

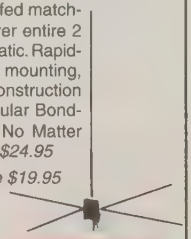
HF Antennas



HF Vertical Antenna No Radials

MFJ-1798 Halfwave Vertical. Covers 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 meters. No ground radials or ground needed because of the effective counterpoise that is 12 feet across. Mount it from ground level to roof top. The feed line is isolated from the antenna using MFJ's Air-Core™ balun. Achieves full-sized performance with full size radiators for 2 – 20 meters and high efficiency end-loading for 30, 40 and 75/80 meters. UPS shippable.
MFJ-1796 6 Band Vertical *HRO Price$199.95*
MFJ-1798 10 Band Vertical. Covers 75/80. 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6, 2 meters. *HRO Price $279.95*

MFJ-1750 5/8 Wave Ground Plane 300 watt antenna for 2 meters gives you maximum possible gain of any single element antenna. Shunt fed matching network for lowest SWR over entire 2 meter and bleeds off unwanted static. Rapid-tune Radiator™, single U-bolt mounting, strong lightweight aluminum construction protected by Permanent Molecular Bonding Technology™ and 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. *HRO Price $24.95*



MFJ-1752 220 MHz *HRO Price $19.95*
MFJ-1740 1/4 Wave Ground Plane *HRO Price $19.95*

Mobile Antennas

MFJ-1724B Mobile Magnetic Mount Dual Band antenna gives you quarter wave stainless steel whip for 2 meters and 440 MHz, coax and connector. Low SWR, 200 watts. *HRO Price 16.95*
MFJ-1728B Mobile Magnetic Mount 5/8 wave 2 meter antenna, covers 144-174MHz , low SWR, 300 watts. *HRO Price 29.95.*
MFJ-1729 Mobile Magnetic Mount super gain dual band antenna. *HRO Price 34.95.*
MFJ-1734 Dual Band Glass Mount 144 / 440MHz antenna gives 2.6 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.3 dB on 440 MHz. Low SWR on both bands. Free BNC adapter is included for handhelds. HRO Price $39.95
MFJ-1738 2-meter Glass Mount Antenna handles 50 watts with 2.6 dB gain, low SWR over entire 2 meter band. *HRO Price. $29.95*

Dummy Loads

MFJ-250 1 kW Dummy Load 50 ohm oil-filed dummy load. Low VSWR to 400 MHz. Rated 1 kW CW or 2 kW PEP for 10 minutes. 1/2 rating for 20 minutes. 200 watt CW or 400 watt PEP continuous. Includes high quality transformer oil (no PCB). *HRO Price $59.95*

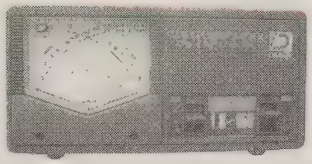
MFJ-260C VHF/HF Air Cooled Dry Dummy Load. Covers 0-650MHz. 300 watts for 30 seconds. Has derating curves. SO-239 connector. *HRO Price $34.95*

MFJ-264 UHF / VHF / HF Dry Dummy Load covers up to 650 MHz, usable to 750 MHz. Rated 1.5 kW for 10 seconds, 100 watts continuous. *HRO Price $69.95*

SWR / WATT METERS

Cross Needle SWR / Watt Meters

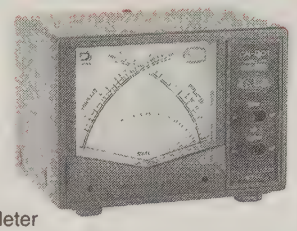
DAIWA



CN-101

- Large cross needle meter.
- Simultaneous forward / reverse read.
- PEP monitor function.

	CN-101
Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	15 /150 / 1.5 KW
Power Rating	1.5 KW (1.8-60 MHz) 1 KW (144 MHz)
SWR Detection	4 W minimum
HRO Price	$99.95



CN-801 Professional Series

- Cross Needle Meter
- Extra Large Display

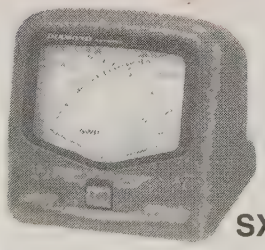
	CN-801H	CN-801V	CN-801S
Frequency	1.8-200 MHz	140-525 MHz	900-2500 MHz
Power Range FWD	20/200/2k W	20/200 W	2/20W
Impedance	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω
Connectors	SO-239	SO-239	N-Type
SWR Detection	5 W minimum	5 W minimum	0.5 W minimum
HRO Prices	$129.95	$149.95	$229.95

SWR / Watt Meters

DIAMOND

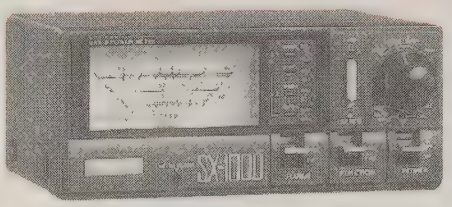
Diamond RF SWR / Watt meters cover the full range of amateur applications.

- Illuminated meters.
- Require 12 volts DC.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2 dB in HF range and 0.3 dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy is generally ±10% on the higher power ranges and ±5% on the lower ranges.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequencies as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR &, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.



SX-40C

The SX-20C and SX-40C are the latest Diamond meters. The SX-40C can be used on 220 MHz with a correction factor.



SX-1000

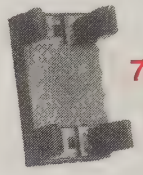
Diamond SWR / Watt Meters

Model	Freq MHZ	Power Ranges	Connector	HRO Price
SX-20C	3.5-30 50-54 130-150	30/ 300 W	SO-239	$89.95
SX-40C	144-470	15/ 150 W	SO-239	$79.95
SX-100	1.6-60	30/ 300/ 3KW	SO-239	$129.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	$89.95
SX-400	140-525	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	$109.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	$159.95
SX-1000	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239 Type N Type N Type N	$199.95

GPS / Radio / Phone Holders

Portagrip

Portagrip offers a collection of holders for cellular phones, GPS units and radios that will make your mobile operations easier and safer.Standard foot size: 2.5 x 2.5 inches. For tight quarters, use the small foot: 2 x 1.625 inches.



701

702

Portagrip Holder - hold most phones from 1.6" to 2.6" wide. Includes models *701*, *706* Portagrip / Slim-line with set screw adjustment, *707* Porta-grip / Slimline with knob adjustment.

Portagrip 2000: adjustable both in width and length. Includes models *702* for narrow phones, *703* for phones up to 2.25' and *704* for flip-style phones.

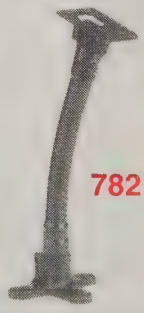
322

716

Standard Mounts: Split ball base with 90 degree tilt movement. Includes models *320* std mount w/6" rise, *322* deluxe mount w/6" rise, *328* mount base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post tilts 0 to 90 degrees, *329* base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post and tilts to 45 degrees over center.

Slimline 2000 Pedestal Mounts: Pivot 210 degrees and rotate 360 degrees, 6" or 9" heights. Includes model *716* w/set screw adjustment at head and foot, *717* knob adjustment at head and foot.

726



782

797

Mini Mount: Perfect for tight installations, height only 4". Includes models *726-04* set screw adjustment at head and *727-04* knob adjustment at head.

Stay-put Flex Mount: Includes model *782*.

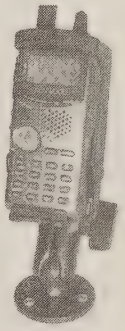
Uniflex Mount: Includes model *797* with knob adjustment under mounting plate.

Mount Anything Anywhere with R-A-M!

The mounting systems shown demonstrate only a few of the many useful combinations. With different R-A-M compatible items, applications are limited only by your imagination.

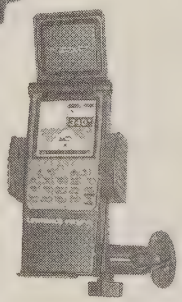
R-A-M is the revolutionary universal mounting system that allows you to mount practically anything anywhere. Whether it's in an automobile, boat, aircraft, ATV, or motorcycle, R-A-M's family of more than 160 interchangeable accessories offer solutions to your most challenging mounting problems. If you need to mount a radio, GPS, computer, cellular phone, antenna, or just about anything else look no further. R-A-M mounts will help make a professional job easy and affordable. They will allow you to quickly reposition or remove your electronics for perfect viewing or safe keeping. Its unique design provides easy installation, mobility, strength, versatility, vibration protection and durability, all at a low cost. R-A-M is made of marine grade aluminum with a powder coated finish, stainless steel hardware, rubber balls, and is backed by NPI's renowned Lifetime Warranty. Visit the R-A-M web site at: www.ram-mount.com to see the newest products and to learn more about this revolutionary mounting system.

1" Ball Mount for hand-held electronics with belt clips.
Item **RAM-B-138-BC1**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99

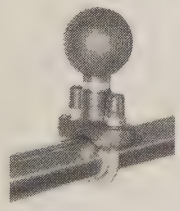


1" Ball Mount for Kenwood TH-D7A.
Item **RAM-B-138-KE1**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99

3/4" to 1" Diam. Rail Mount Adapter Kit for all R-A-M bases.
Item **RAM-233**
Weight .28 lbs.
Retail- $13.99



1" Ball Universal metal hand-held molder 1 3/8" to 4 1/8" wide.
Item **RAM-B-120**
Weight 1.48 lbs.
Retail- $49.95

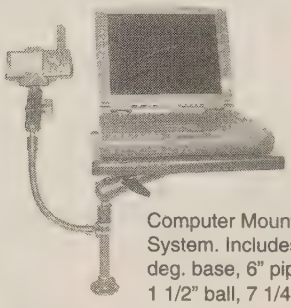


1/2" to 1" U-Bolt Base with 1 1/2" ball.
Item **RAM 231**
Weight .36 lbs.
Retail- $14.99

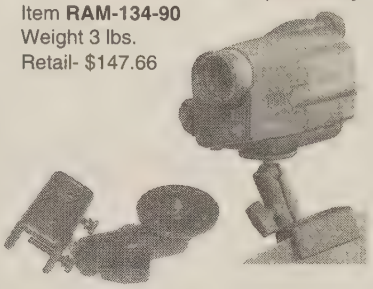
1/2" to 1" U-Bolt Base with 1" ball.
Item **RAM-B-231**
Weight .28 lbs.
Retail- $13.99

Double Socket Arm for 1 1/2" balls.
Item **RAM-201**
Weight .68 lbs.
Retail- $18.99

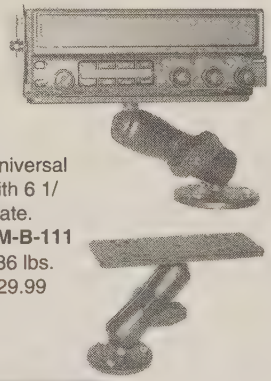
Flex Arm Mounting System. Includes 1/2" to 1" u-bolt base 12" flex arm with ball, double socket arm, and base with 1" ball. Item **RAM B-142-12**
Weight 1.25 lbs. Retail- $58.99



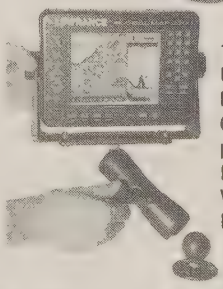
Computer Mounting System. Includes 90 deg. base, 6" pipe with 1 1/2" ball, 7 1/4" dbl. socket arm & 10" X 13 1/2" plastic tray.
Item **RAM-134-90**
Weight 3 lbs.
Retail- $147.66



1/8" to 1" Clamp with 1" ball for radios, cameras, antennas, radar detectors, GPS, etc. Attach to many profiles including glass. Item **RAM-B127**
Weight .81 lbs. Retail- $34.99



1" Ball Universal Mount with 6 1/4" x 2" plate.
Item **RAM-B-111**
Weight .86 lbs.
Retail- $29.99

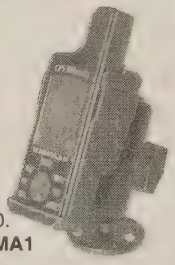


1 1/2" Ball Universal Mount with 6 1/4" x 2" plate.
Item **RAM-111**
Weight 1.45 lbs
Retail- $59.95

1" Ball Mount for Garmin II & III series GPS.
Item **RAM-B-138-GA2**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99

1" Ball Mount for Garmin 12 series GPS.
Item **RAM-B-138-GA1**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99

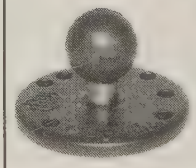
1" Ball Mount for Garmin 48 & 90 series GPS.
Item **RAM-B-138-GA3**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99



1" Ball Mount for Magellan Blazer 12, 300, 315 & 320.
Item **RAM-B-138-MA1**
Weight .80 lbs.
Retail- $27.99

4" Suction Cup Base With 1" diameter ball.
Item **RAM-B-224**
Weight .24 lbs.
Retail- $21.99

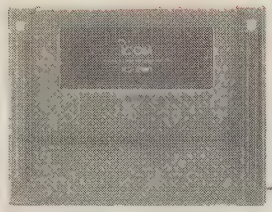
2 7/16" Diameter Base with 1 1/2" ball.
Item **RAM-202**
Weight .19 lbs.
Retail- $10.99



2 7/16"Diameter Base with 1" ball.
Item **RAM-B-202**
Weight .12 lbs.
Retail- $9.99

AMPLIFIERS

HF + 6m Amplifier



ICOM

HRO Discount Price $CALL

IC-PW1

w/ Solid State Remote Control Head

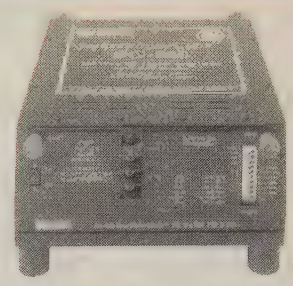
Icom's linear amp provides wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a 100-watt maximum input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in operation. It covers amateur bands 160 to 15 meters plus 6 meters. Includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range so the PW1 to be used with almost any rig, not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle.

HF Amplifiers

SGC

SG-500

$1199.95 – HRO Price



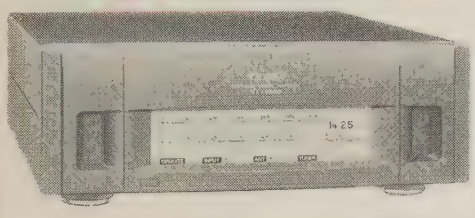
The SmartPowerCube produces tremendous power–nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier–yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna condition, and automatically–in less than 15 milliseconds–selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications.

Maker	Model	Frequency Range	Modes	Power In	Power Out	Voltage	Current	Pre-amp	Connector	Wgt	HRO Discount Price
Ameritron	AL-1500	160-15 M*	SSB. CW	65 W	1500+ W	220 VAC	15 A	–	SO-239	50 lbs#	$2,499.95
	AL-1200	160-15 M*	SSB. CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	–	SO-239	50 lbs#	$2,199.95
	ALS-500M	160-15 M*	SSB. CW	100 W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80 A	–	SO-239	7 lbs	$699.95
	AL-572	160-15 M*	SSB. CW	100 W	1300 W	110/220 VAC	12 A 110V		SO-239		$1,299.95
	ALS-600	160-15 M*	SSB. CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	16 A 110V	–	SO-239	13 lbs#	$1,099.95
	AL-80B	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	15/10 A	–	SO-239	54 lbs	$1,199.95
	AL-800	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	750 W	110 VAC	12 A	–	SO-239	67 lbs	$1,599.95
	AL-800H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	55 W	1500 W	240 VAC	9 A	–	SO-239	69 lbs	$2,199.95
	AL-811	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	–	SO-239	40 lbs	$629.95
	AL-811H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	800W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	–	SO-239	41 lbs	$749.95
	AL-82	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	–	SO-239	52 lbs#	$2,199.95
Icom	IC-PW1	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC		–	SO-240	55 lbs	$5,199.95
Mirage	A -1015G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	$359.95
	B-34	144-148 MHz	FM	2 W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A		SO-239	2 lbs	$69.95
	B-34G	144-148 MHz	FM	2W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	$89.95
	BD-35	143-149/430-450	FM	7 W	45 W	12-15 VDC	7 A		SO-239	3 lbs	$149.95
	B-215G	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	25 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	$309.95
	B-310G	144-148 MHz	All	4 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	15 A	yes	SO-239		$189.95
	B-1016G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	$349.95
	B-1030G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		$649.95
	B-2516G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	$289.95
	B-2530G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	$649.95
	B-5016G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	24 A	yes	SO-239		$289.95
	B-5030G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		$629.95
	C-22G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	$159.95
	C-211G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	110 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	$299.95
	C-106G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	yes	SO-239	4 lbs	$229.95
	C-1012G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	$329.95
	C-2512G	222-225 MHz	All	25 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	$299.95
	C-2522G	222-225 MHz	All	30 W	200 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		$639.95
	D-15N	425 - 450 MHz	All	2 W	15 W	13.8 VDC	3 A	–	N type		$159.95
	D-26N	430-450 MHz	All	2 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	–	N type	2 lbs	$259.95
	D-1010N	430-450 MHz	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	–	N type	5 lbs	$369.95
	D-3010N	430-450 MHz	All	30 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	–	N type		$329.95
	D-100-ATVN	429 MHz ATV	All	1 W	52 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	–	N type		$379.95
	D-1010-ATVN	430 MHz ATV	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	–	N type		$379.95
SGC	SG-500	Domestic	SSB,CW		500 W	13.8 VDC	**				$1,199.95
Yaesu	Quadra System	160-15 M*+ 6m	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	†	–	SO-239	33 lbs	$3,999.95

* Owner modifiable for 10 m # Add 35 pounds for transformer shipped in separate package. ** SGC PS-50 recommended † VP-1000 power supply included

HF Amplifiers

YAESU



Quadra System

$3999.95 – HRO Price

Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 to 15 meters) and 6 meters. It provides automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990, and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp has 8 MRF150 power MOSFet transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC. The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is reduced to 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes equipped with a built-in high speed antenna tuner to match the amp to your antennas. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

HRO will provide 10 meter modification information to amplifier customers upon receipt of a copy of your valid, current amateur radio license.

Patch Cables

VAN GORDEN

Use Van Gorden Patch Cables to connect your amp to your rig. They are made from RG-8X coax with silver teflon PL-259 connectors. Use the longer cables for antenna runs.

Model	Length (feet)	HRO Price
8X-1.5ST	1.5	$6.99
8X-3ST	3	$11.99
8x-6ST	6	$12.99
8X-12ST	12	$14.95
8X-18ST	18	$18.95
8X-25ST	25	$24.95
8X-50ST	50	$29.95
8X-100ST	100	$49.95

Advanced Battery Systems

NiCD Batteries

NiCD replacement battery packs are available for all popular handhelds. Super (S) models offer additional operating time when compared to manufacturer-provided batteries. Depending on the battery model and radio, an additional 15-100% operating time can be achieved.

Alinco Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
EBP-34	4.8	1200	$35.00
EBP-34S	4.8	1700	$49.00
EBP-35	7.2	900	$50.00
EBP-36	9.6	650	$55.00

Icom Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
BP-7S	13.2	1200	$65.95
BP-8S	9.6	1700	$65.95
BP-83S	7.2	1200	$43.95
BP-84S	7.2	1700	$63.95
BP-85S	12	1200	$76.95

Kenwood Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
PB-13S	7.2	1200	$49.95
PB-14S	12	400	$60.95
PB-17	12	1200	$49.95
PB-18	7.2	1700	$49.25
PB-33	6	1200	$49.00
PB-34	9	600	$54.00

Yaesu Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
FNB-12	12	600	$54.95
FNB14S	7.2	1700	$59.95
FNB-26S	7.2	1700	$65.95
FBN-27S	12	1200	$65.95
FNB-33	4.8	1700	$53.25
FNB-35	7.2	600	$49.95
FNB-38	9.6	650	$66.90
FNB-40	6	600	$40.95
FNB-47	7.2	1200	$50.95
FNB-49	7.2	600	$45.95

HRO Online Secure Ordering
http://www.hamradio.com

NiMH Batteries

Advanced Battery Systems also makes environmentally friendly Nickel-Metal Hydride battery packs. Each battery is equipped with short circuit and over charge protection. NiMH batteries do not develop the permanent "memory effect" often associated with NiCDs. NiMH chemistry has much higher capacity per volume and weight than NiCD chemistry. There are NiMH replacement packs for most popular handhelds.

Alinco Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
EBP-34M	4.8	2700	$59.95

Icom Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
BP-7M	13.2	900	$69.00
BP-7SM	13.2	2700	$75.00
BP-8M	8.4	2700	$69.00
BP-83M	7.2	1650	$50.00
BP-84SM	7.2	2700	$60.00
BP-85SM	12	1650	$75.00

Kenwood Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
PB-13SM	7.2	1650	$50.00
PB-14SM	12	600	$50.00
PB-17M	12	1650	$69.00
PB-18M	7.1	2700	$55.00
PB-33M	6	2150	$49.00
PB-34M	9.6	900	$57.00
PB-39M	9.6	1050	$50.00
PB-39MH	6	1800	$50.00

Standard Radios

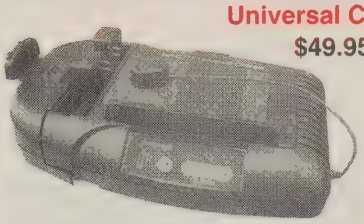
Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
CNB-152M	12	900	$69.00
CNB-153M	7.2	1500	$49.00

Yaesu Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
FNB-11M	12	1650	$59.00
FNB-25M	7.2	900	$50.00
FNB-26SM	7.2	2700	$64.00
FNB-27M	12	900	$59.00
FNB-27SM	12	1650	$59.00
FNB-33M	4.8	2700	$49.00
FNB-35M	7.2	900	$65.00
FNB-38M	9.6	900	$75.00
FNB-41M	9.6	900	$55.00
FNB-47M	7.2	1800	$75.00

MAHA BATTERY PACKS / CHARGERS

MH-C777
Universal Charger
$49.95



Limited quantities available

- Charge nearly any battery pack for ham radio and cellular.
- Rapid charge with –ΔV and ΔT protection.

MH-C888
Drop-in Smart Charger
$59.95

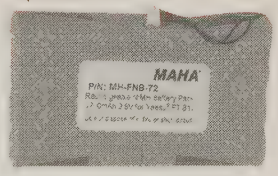
- Drop in style charger for most ham or commercial radios.
- Rapid charger with –ΔV and ΔT protection.
- LCD display shows % charged.
- Triple conditioning feature for new/ seldom used packs.

MH-C204F
Smart Charger
$24.95

- Charge 2/4 AA/AAA NiCD or NiMH cells in around 3 hours.
- Intelligent microprocessor for safety rapid charging.
- Condition and rejuvenates your batteries.
- Dual charging circuit.

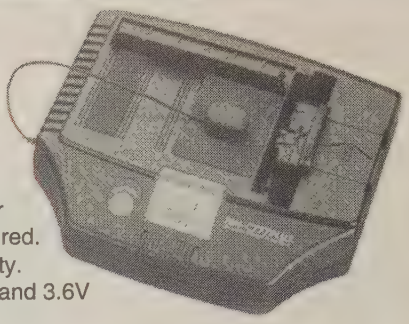
MH-C204F - DC
Smart Charger with Car Kit
$29.95

MH-FNB-72
Battery Pack for Yaesu FT-817
$59.95



- Ultra High Capacity 9.6V 1700 mAh NiMH battery pack.
- Includes a "**rapid charging cable**". Can be easily hooked up to a Maha MH-C777 or MH-C888 rapid charger.

MH-C777 Plus II
Universal Charger / Analyzer
$89.95



- Charge and analyze nearly any battery pack for ham radio and cellular.
- Intellegent microprocessor.
- Supports AA, AAA, C, D in NiMH, NiCD or Lithium Ion. Optional battery holders required.
- Digitally displays voltage, time and capacity.
- Supports 1.2V to 14.4V for NiMH & NiCD and 3.6V to 14.4V for Lithium Ion.
- Reset switch for easy operation.

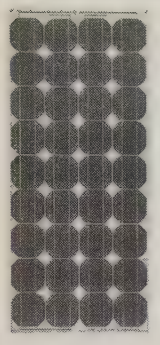
NiMH Ham Radio Battery Packs

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Compatible Handheld	HRO Price
MH-CNB-152	12	1000	ADI AT-201, 401	$59.95
MH-CNB-153	7.2	1300	Standard C-158, 228, 528	$49.95
MH-FNB-12	12	1000	Yaesu FT-470, 411, 811, 23R, 33R	$59.95
MH-FNB-17	7.2	1000		$49.95
MH-FNB-27	12	1000	Yaesu FT-530, 76, 415, 815, 729	$59.95
MH-FNB-31	4.8	650	Yaesu FT-51R, 41, 11	$49.95
MH-FNB-38	9.6	650		$59.95
MH-FNB-40H	7.2	1000	Yaesu FT-50R, 40, 10	$59.95
MH-FNB-41	9.6	1800		$55.95
MH-FNB-V47	7.2	1800		$69.95
MH-FNB-V57	7.2	1500	Vertex VX-400, VX-210	$49.95
MH-FNB-72	9.6	1700	Yaesu FT-817	$59.95
MH-BP-7	13.2	1000	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	$69.95
MH-BP-8	8.4	1200	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	$59.95
MH-BP-8H	8.4	1800	Radioshack HTX-202, 404	$69.95
MH-BP-83	7.2	1300	Icom W2A, 4SA, 2-3-24SAT	$49.95
MH-BP-132G	12	1300	Icom W21, 2GXAT, V21AT Gray	$59.95
MH-BP-132B	12	1300	Icom W21, 2GXAT, V21AT Black	$59.95
MH-BP-173	9.6	650	Icom W31, W32, T7A, T22, T44, Z1A	$69.95
MH-BP-180	7.2	1000		$49.95
MH-BP-196M	9.6	1350	Icom T2A, T2H	$49.95
MH-BP-199	6	700	Icom T8A, T81	$55.95
MH-BP-200	9.6	680		$59.95
MH-PB-8	12	1300	Kenwood TH77, 450T, 55AT, 26, 75	$62.95
MH-PB-17	12	1300	Kenwood TH-27, 247, 28, 48	$69.95
MH-PB-18	7.2	1300		$49.95
MH-PB-32	6	1000	Kenwood TH-22, 42, 79AD	$47.95
MH-PB-34	9.6	1000		$57.95
MH-PB-39	9.6	1050	Kenwood TH-G71A, D7	$59.95
MH-PB-39H	6	1800		$59.95

NiMH Rechargeable Battery Cells

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Description	HRO Price
MH-4AA160	1.24	1600	4 pack of "AA" size NiMH Cells	$15.95
MH-4AA180	1.24	1800	4 pack of "AA" size NiMH Cell	$19.95
MH-AAA650	1.24	650	2 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cell	$5.99
MH-AAA700	1.24	700	2 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cell	$5.99
MH-2C350	1.24	3800	2 pack "C" size NiMH Cells	$19.95
MH-2D750	1.24	7500	2 pack "D" size NiMH Cells	$27.95

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927



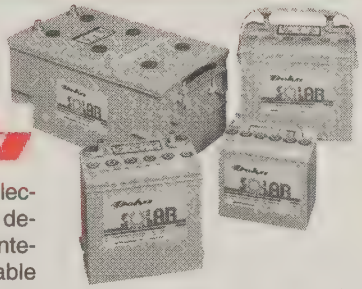
SIEMENS

Solar Modules

Even in severe environmental conditions, Siemens solar modules endure and continue to generate power reliably. They have been engineered for strength, durability, and dependable operation in any climactic region. Siemens modules feature single crystalline solar cells that are textured and anti-reflection coated for maximum output. Both of the modules listed carry a 25 year warranty.

Model	Nominal Voltage	Rated Power	Rated Voltage	Rated Current	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
SP75	12/6 V	75 W	17/8.5 V	4.2/8.5 A	47.3 x 20.8	16.7	$449.95
SW95	12/6 V	100 W	17.7/8.5 V	5.6/11.2 A	59.0 x 23.4	24	$599.95

Batteries



Deka

The valve-regulated, gelled-electrolyte Deka Solar battery is designed to offer reliable, maintenance free power for renewable energy applications. Sealed construction eliminates periodic watering, corrosive acid fumes and spills. The electrolyte will not stratify so no equalization is required. These batteries are rated non-spillable by ICAO, IATA and DOT. Safe to ship by truck or air.

Model	Voltage	Capacity @ 100 Hr. Rate	Capacity @ 20 Hr. Rate	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
8GU1	12 VDC	36 Ah	31 Ah	7.75 x 5.13 x 7.25	24	$85.95
8G22NF	12 VDC	56.5 Ah	48 Ah	9.4 x 5.5 x 9.25	39	$139.95
8G27	12 VDC	98 Ah	86 Ah	12.75 x 6.75 x 9.87	64	$199.95

System Package Recommendations

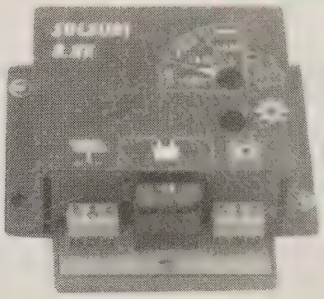
For a 5 Watt Transmitter
- 1 - OEM-20 Solar Module
- 1 - Deka 8GU1 Battery
- 1 - Steca Solsum 5.0X Controller
- Optional SWRGMOEM201 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

For a 25-50 Watt Transmitter
- 2 - Siemens SP75 Solar Modules
- 2 - Deka 8G27 Batteries
- 1 - Steca Sigma Charge Controller
- Optional SWRGMSP752 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

For a 100 Watt Transmitter
- 4 - Siemens SW 95 Solar Modules
- 4 - Deka 8G27 Batteries
- 1 - Steca Solsum Omega Controller
- Optional SWRGMSR10004 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

System recommendations are general guidelines. Contact HRO for a computer sizing of your solar powered ham radio application. For large telecommunications applications, pre-packaged systems ranging from 500 W to 5000 W are available. Call for quotes.

SunWize



All SunWize Products drop shipped to your location

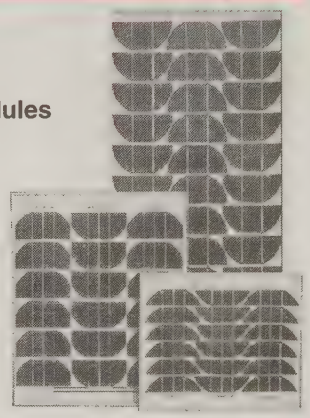
Steca Controllers

The SunWize-Steca Solsum controller is an economical pulse-width modulated shunt controller. A tricolor LED indicates three ranges of battery voltage and a green LED indicates current array. The Solsum controller features overcharge and over discharge protection, temperature compensated charging, MOSFET transistors and fuse protection. These controllers ensure maintenance-free operation and long product life. Available with or without a low-voltage disconnect.

The SunWize-Steca Gamma, Sigma and Omega controllers use an advanced control algorithm that sets new standards for solar charge technology. The self-learning controller automatically adjusts for the capacity and age of the battery. Patented hybrid regulator design combines both series and shunt technology for nominal power consumption. These controllers provide standard protection features as well as a tricolor information LED and tricolor state-of-charge LED. Available with or without an LCD.

Model	Voltage	Rated PV Current	Rated Load	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
Solsum 5.0X	12/24 VDC	5 A	5 A	3.4 x 3.85 x 1.37	0.22	$35.95
Gamma	12/24 VDC	12 A	12 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	$81.95
Sigma	12/24 VDC	20 A	20 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	$99.95
Omega	12/24 VDC	30 A	30 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	$124.95

OEM Series Solar Modules

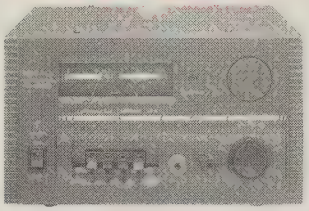


For the best small module value, consider SunWize single crystalline, high efficiency solar modules for superior quality and economic pricing. A twenty year warranty reflects the superior quality and assures long produce life.

Model	Nominal Voltage	Rated Power	Rated Voltage	Rated Current	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
OEM5	12 V	5 W	16.7 V	.31 A	11.8 x 9.9	2.4	$67.95
OEM10	12 V	10 W	16.7 V	.61 A	15.0 x 13.4	4	$105.95
OEM20	12 V	20 W	16.7 V	1.22 A	20.9 x 16.9	6.4	$164.95
OEM40	12 V	40 W	16.7 V	2.36 A	38.3 x 17.2	12.6	$255.95
OEM85	12 V	85 W	16.7 V	5.09 A	56.9 x 22.8	23	CALL

POWER SUPPLIES

YAESU

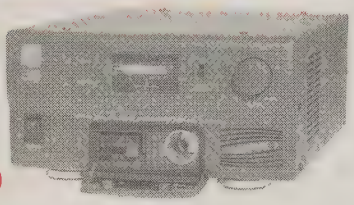


FP-1030A

Yaesu has power supplies primarily designed for use with their HF rigs. These include the **FP-712, FP-1023** and the **FP-1030A** and are low profile switching supplies.

DIAMOND

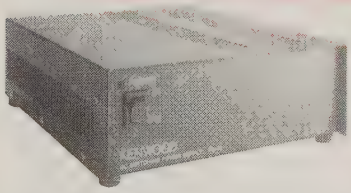
Switching Mode DC Power Supply



GZV4000

The GZV4000 switching mode DC power supply has a 40 amp continuous rating at 100% duty cycle. The supply has variable voltage from 5-15 VDC using a voltage control knob with a center detent at 13.5 VDC. There is overload and short circuit protection with current feedback at approximately 42 amps and temperature protection with a variable speed fan.An AC line filter provides EMI protection. The meter selector allows monitoring of voltage and current. Power and overload indicators are included. Connect your rig easily with front panel DC terminals and a cigarette lighter jack. The unit has in internal 8 ohm speaker. Operates on 120 VAC ± 20%, 50-60 cps. Ripple and noise is less than 8mV rms. **HRO Price: $199.95**

KENWOOD



KPS-15

The KPS-15 is a compact, switching power supply for high current applications. It is rated at 23 amps and is similar in size to the TS-50. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds.
Suggested List Price $229.95

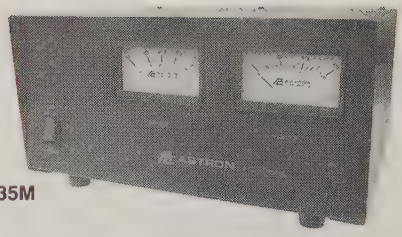
PS-52

Kenwood's largest is designed to use with the TS-850, operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. Can be used with all Kenwood 12 VDC radios. **HRO Price 279.95**

PS-53

Designed for the TS-570 D/S(G) operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits.
HRO Price $269.95

ASTRON CORPORATION



MODEL RS-35M

All of Astron's solid-state electronically regulated **Power Supplies** have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current and a heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8 VDC ±.05 volts. 220 V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price.

RS-A Series Standard power supply with on / off switch. Voltage may be adjusted internally.

SL Series Slim Line design for low-profile looks.

RS-M Series Power supply with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current.

SS Series High efficiency switching supplies specially filtered for use with communications equipment for all frequencies including HF. Heavy duty design, low profile, light weight and EMI filter.

VS-M Series Variable power supplies with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output: 2-15 volts.

RM Series 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount power supplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The new RM-60 comes with or without meters.

Power Supplies

Brand	Model	Cont.Duty 13.8 VDC	Intermit Duty	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs	HRO Price
Alinco	DM-330MVT	30 A	32A	2.75	7	7	5	$179.95
Astron	RS-4A	3 A	4 A	3.75	6.5	9	5	$39.95
	RS-7A	5 A	7 A	3.75	6.5	9	9	$59.95
	RS-10A	7.5 A	10 A	4	7.5	10.75	11	$69.95
	RS-12A	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	$79.95
	RS-20A	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	$96.95
	RS-35A	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	$149.95
	RS-50A	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	$219.95
	RS-70A	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	13.75	48	$299.95
	RS-12M	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	$89.95
	RS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	$116.95
	RS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	$169.95
	RS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	$239.95
	RS-70M	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	12.12	48	$329.95
	RM-50A	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	$299.95
	RM-60A	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	$349.95
	RM-35M	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	$259.95
	RM-50M	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	$329.95
	RM-60M	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	$389.95
	VS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	20	$139.95
	VS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	29	$199.95
	VS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	$259.95
	SL-11A	7 A	11 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	11	$79.95
	SL-15R	12 A	15 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	14	$109.95
	SS-10	7 A	10 A	1.125	6	9	3.2	$80.95
	SS-12	10 A	12 A	1.375	6	9	3.4	$89.95
	SS-18	15 A	18 A	1.375	6	9	3.6	$99.95
	SS-25	20 A	25 A	2.875	7	9.375	4.2	$119.95
	SS-30	25 A	30 A	3.75	7	9.625	5	$129.95
Diamond	GZV4000	40 A	42 A	4.5	8.25	13	8	$179.95
Icom	PS-85	15 A	20 A					$269.95
	PS-125	25 A	25 A	3.7	4.4	11.3	6.6	$349.95
Kenwood	KPS-15	20 A	23 A	2.38	7.1	8.88	4.5	$199.95
	PS-52	22.5 A	22.5 A	4.25	7	12.25	16	$279.95
	PS-53	22.5 A	22.5 A	6.81	3.78	11.66	15.2	$269.95
Samlex	SEC1212	10 A	12A	2.2	7	8.25	3	$79.95
	SEC1223	23 A	24 A	2.2	7	8.25	4	$89.95
Yaesu	FP-1023	23 A		2.25	6	8.25	4.2	$149.95
	FP-1030A	25 A	30 A					$239.95

* Internal Supply
(220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)

ALINCO

DM-330MVT
Switching Power Supply

Super compact, lightweight power supply is great for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Cigarette plug socket. **HRO Price $179.95**

ICOM

PS-85

The **PS-85** is specially designed for the IC-706 HF rig.

PS-125

This is the matching supply for the IC-756PRO. It will work with all ICOm HF radios. 25A continuous switching supply. **HRO Price $349.95**

DAIWA

SS-330x

This small, lightweight switching power supply provides 30 amps continuous at 13.8 VDC. A fan is built in. Weight is less than five pounds. **Suggested List: $149.95**

Emergency Light

Lite Flare™
Model LF-01

HRO Price – $14.99

Visible for over one mile at night, the LF0-1 flashes up to 500 hours. It is safe to use in high fire danger areas. Lite Flare will not harm road surfaces and produces no chemical residue. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included).

- Mark lanes closures, disabled vehicles, and traffic accidents.
- Highlight temporary barricades.
- Mark short-term security areas.
- Ideal for all city, state, federal and industrial applications.

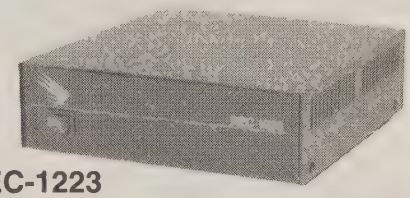
SAMLEX AMERICA

For Base Stations

Switching Mode Power Supplies

SEC-1212

The SEC-1212 was designed specifically for use as a land mobile base station power supply. It uses Mosfet based switch mode technology for high reliability, high efficiency and minimum size and weight. The design reduces output ripple to levels previously available only from bulky, less efficient linear power supplies. It delivers high power with low RFI when used with HF, VHF, and UHF radios. Current limiting and safe operating area circuitry protects devices powered by the SEC-1212 from excess voltage. The supply operates from 100-130 or 200-260 volts and produces 10 Amps continuously, 12 Amps at 50% duty cycle for 5 minutes. Weight is only 3 pounds. UL and cUL approved. Complies with FCC Class B Part 15. 3 year manufacturer's warranty. **HRO Price $79.95**



SEC-1223

Same cabinet size as the SEC-1212, this model provides 23 Amps continuous output power, 24 Amps 50% Duty Cycle and is highly filtered to provide clean power to HF, VHF, and UHF radios. The SEC-1223 features a thermally activated cooling fan. It is UL and cUL listed. 3 year manufacturer's warranty. **HRO Price $99.95**

Rack Mounts

SEC-1223-R1

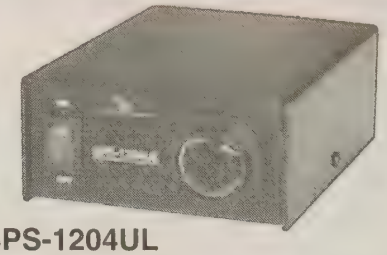
Industry proven SEC-1212 and SEC-1223 regulated DC power supplies are now available in 3.5" by 19" rack mount versions. All are UL and cUL Listed. 3 year manufacturer's warranty.

Model	Continuous Output Power	50% Duty Cycle	HRO Price
SEC-1212-R1	10	12	$119.95
SEC-1223-R1	23	24	$129.95
SEC-1223-R2*	23	24	$229.95

* One rack holding 2 SEC-1223, 23 amp power supplies

Compact Multi-purpose

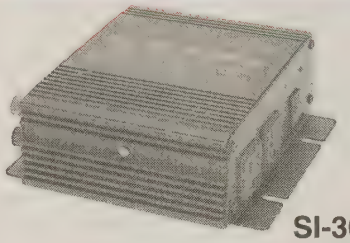
Switching Power Supply



SPS-1204UL

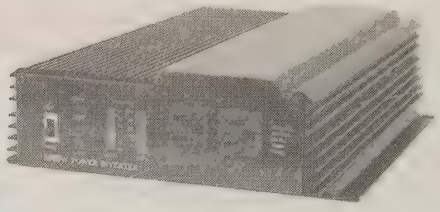
The SPS-1204UL is a compact 3.5 amp switching power supply with a cigarette lighter output socket in the front and a terminal output block at the back. Ideal for electronic projects, cellular phones and general applications. UL and cUL listed. **HRO Price $29.95**

Power Inverters



SI-300HP
300 Watts

PSE-12150A
1500 Watts



12 Volt DC - 115 Volt AC
Power Inverters

Samlex DC-AC inverters convert 12V DC batter power into 115V AC household power. Samlex Inverters are industry proven and are fully protected. 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Model	Continuous Output Power (watts)	Maximum Surge Power (watts)	HRO Price
SI-50HP	50	50	$39.95
SI-140HP	140	300	$59.95
SI-300HP	300	600	$79.95
PSE-1260A	600	1000	$149.95
PSE-1000A	800	1500	$329.95
PSE-1500A	1200	2500	$499.95
PSE-2500A	2400	4500	$799.95

Timewave Technology Inc.

Antenna Noise Canceller

ANC-4

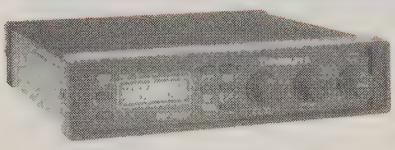
The ANC-4 is an rf device that eliminates or reduces power line noise, computer noise, TV generated interference, and other types of electrical noise. The unit attaches directly to the antenna connector of the receiver or transceiver to cancel locally generated noise before it gets into the receiver and affects the receiver AGC circuits. Reception of signals well below the noise level of the local interference is possible.

To cancel locally generated interference, the ANC-4 detects the interfering signal and adjusts its phase and magnitude so that it matches the offending interference at the receiver input, but is 180 degrees out of phase, effectively cancelling the interference. Front panel controls allow adjustment of both the phase and magnitude of the local interference, providing extremely deep cancellation of the offending interference.

The ANC-4 connects between the main station antenna and the receiver antenna connector. A second antenna connects to the ANC-4 to act as a noise pickup antenna. A short wire antenna or a short collapsible whip is generally satisfactory for eliminating noises generated around the operating position or in the house, but an external antenna usually works better to eliminate noises generated outside the home. Any noise antenna that works, including combinations of horizontal and vertically polarized antennas, is satisfactory.

The ANC-4 operates as an active antenna by using the noise antenna and the NOISE GAIN control to amplify the antenna output. The unit can also be used as a diversity combiner to peak weak signals or null interfering signals.
HRO Price 189.95

Digital Processor



All Mode Noise Filter & RTTY Modem
DSP-599zx

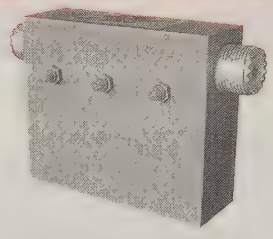
This powerful noise and QRM filter surpasses the newest "DSP" radios with its flexible features. Continuous filter tuning up to 5 kHz opens up wider bandwidth modes like shortwave, AM broadcast, and VHF/UHF FM. Heterodynes disappear, weak signals pop up from the noise, and the sharp filters slice away QRM. The DSP RTTY modem (w/optional DSP-RTTY software) pulls out solid copy when you can barely hear a signal. An AM line noise filter dramatically reduces noise that the newest radios can't touch! Filter settings are easy-to-read on the backlit alphanumeric LCD display. Pushbuttons select noise reduction, memories, voice, CW, and data modes. Optical encoders tune the filters.

- Hyperspeed DSP - 27 ns, 36.8 MIPS.
- 2 selectable channels with multiple memories.
- Front panel programmable input sensitivity and line output level.
- Calibrated audio voltmeter & generator.
- AC line noise filter for AM.
- 13 preset data filters + 2 user presets.

HRO Price $399.95
AC-5 P.S. $24.95

Intermod Filter

Par Electronics



2 Meter Filter
VHFTN152-158

Pagers, because of their frequency assignments, power levels and high probability of being on the air, are the cause of over 99% of 2m and 70cm intermod. This notch filter greatly reduces these signals in both of the VHF pager bands, eliminating the intermod while allowing unimpeded reception of the remainder of the VHF band. This means you can still monitor public safety, NOAA weather, etc. In addition, these filters can be used on dual (2m/70cm) or triple (6m/2m/70cm) band transceivers. Their compact size makes them ideal for either fixed or mobile application. The filter is passive, requiring no power or switching. Insertion loss is so low as to be completely undetectable, even on the weakest signals. Notch bands 152-153 MHz. 157-159 MHz. Power handling 50W nominal. Silver/Gold/Teflon SO-239. VSWR @6m, 2m, 70cm 1.2:1 worst case.
HRO Price $82.00

Telephone Filters

K-COM

Stop telephone RFI from transmitters in the 0.5 to 30 MHz range. These filters are assembled and come with instructions. Special order either model to cover 500 kHz to 3.0 MHz. Call for prices and information.

Model RF-1 Single Line Filter for phones, answering machine, modems, faxes, & cordless phones. RJ-11 modular connectors. Special ordered for two-line phones.
HRO Price $16.95

Model RF-2 For inserting RFI filtering into telephone wiring: inside phone jacks, behind wall-mounted phones, etc. Solderless connectors. **HRO Price $10.95**

High / Low Pass

BENCHER®

Made in USA

YA-1

Bencher's low-pass filter has exceptional specifications. Working range: 1.8-29 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous, 5 KW peak. Attenuation: at least 80 dB at 54 MHz. **HRO Price $79.95**

Bandpass Filters

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

NEW! Dual Band Filter

DCI-146-4H

Bandpass Filters

Eliminate intermod with these bandpass filters for 144, 220, or 440 MHz or with the 2m / 440 MHz dual band filter. Connect a filter between your VHF / UHF, base or mobile rig and antenna. Enjoy your favorite station without listening to the squawks and squeals of intermod. These filters reduce the strength of interfering signals while allowing the signals you want to hear to pass through at virtually full strength.

The filters are made to first-class specifications with silver-teflon connectors and extruded aluminum, copper and brass. In addition to the standard 4-pole filters, 7-pole and larger ultra-sharp filters are available. The DCI-146-4H intermod filter for 2 meters is 12" X 3" X 5" and has UHF connectors.

Model	Band	HRO Price
DCI-146-4H	2m	$99.95
DCI-223.5-3H	220 MHz	109.95
DCI-445-10C	440 MHz	119.95
DCI-146/440-DB	2m/440 MHz	169.95

SURGE PROTECTION

Lightning Protection

PolyPhaser®
CORPORATION

Coaxial Impulse Suppressors

Hermetically-sealed voltage sensitive gas tubes and other components assure that surge voltages and currents will not reach your equipment. See chart below for models.

Rotator Control Protector

Model IS-RCT

Provides protection for rotator controllers, motors, control box and other nearby equipment. **HRO Price $54.95**

In-Line Phone Line Protector

Model IS-SPTL

Multi-stage protection, with large bandwidth and fast response time. For telephone trunk lines–handles standard ring voltages to 105 Vrms. Handles surges up to 36 kA. **HRO Price $57.95**

Power Line Extension Protector

Two-outlet extension cords with master on/off switch and circuit breaker offer added power line protection.

	Length		HRO Price
IS-PLDO-120-15A	15'	120V@15A	$169.95
IS-PLDO-120-20A	6'	120V@20A	$199.95

Grounding Panel

Model CU-SPGP

A .062" thick copper plate mounted on a painted 1/2" plywood backing. Mounting protectors and a single ground point established for station equipment. Comes with concrete anchors, all mounting screws, 10' of 1.5" copper grounding strap, 2 brass sandwich plates, and joint compound. 18" x 12". **HRO Price $69.95**

Model	Mount	Freq. Range MHz	Maximum Power Watts	HRO Price
IS-50 UX-C0	Flange	1.5-400	HF - 2kW; VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	$61.95
IS-50 UX-C1	Flange	50-700	VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	$61.95
IS-50 NX-C2	Flange N connect	125-1000	VHF - 375W; UHF low - 125W; 800 MHz - 1GHz - 50W	$61.95
IS-B50 LU-C0	Bulkhead	1.5-400	HF - 2kW; VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	$64.95
IS-B50 LU-C1	Bulkhead	50-700	VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	$64.95
IS-B50 LN-C2	Bulkhead N connect	125-1000	VHF - 375W; UHF low - 125W; 800 MHz - 1GHz- 50W	$64.95

SWITCHES

Coax Switches

DAIWA

CS-201
Two-position switch.
HRO Price $29.95

Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Both are useable to 500 MHz and the unused positions are grounded. Switches are available at slightly higher prices with type "N" connectors.

CS-401
Four-position switch.
HRO Price $159.95

Surge Protectors

ALPHA DELTA

Transi- Traps

ATT3G50

The **ATT3G50** coaxial surge protector has been designed for the cellular, microwave point-to-point and the broadband wireless industry. These products feature very low loss performance through 3 GHz. Typical loss is 0.1 dB at 1 GHz through 0.5 dB at 3 GHz. This series represents the lowest loss broadband design in the industry. These units are available with a choice of type "N" or "UHF" connectors.

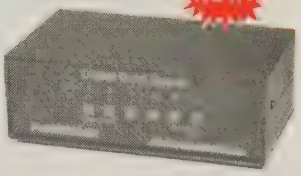
Model	Description	HRO Price
ATT3G 50	200W through 3.0 GHz, Type N	$59.95
ATT3G 50HP	2kW through 3.0 GHz, Type N	$59.95
ATT3G 50U	200W through 500 MHz, UHF	$49.95
ATT3G 50UHP	2kW through 500 MHz, UHF	$49.95

ALPHA DELTA

PathMINDER

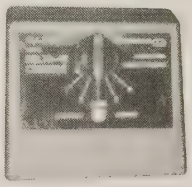
NEW!

Digital 6 Position Coax Switch



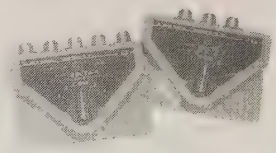
The six position, digitally controlled PathMINDER provides features never before found in an RF coax switch. Switching up to 6 coax outputs, it handles up to 1500 watts with little insertion loss. Has SO-239 connectors. All unselected ports are grounded. In the "radio sensor" mode automatically grounds ports 1 to 5 and defaults to port 6 when the radio is turned off. Another feature will ground all ports when the radio is turned off. Requires 12 VDC @ 250mA. **HRO Price $139.95**

Delta-4C 4 Position Console Switch



The console version of the Delta 4 switch will sit right next to your rig. The case housing and connector arrangement are designed to prevent cables from pulling them backwards off the desk. The powder-coated, heavy black housing is a nice addition to your station. UHF connectors on 4C; N-type on 4CN. **HRO Price $139.95; Type N $149.95**

Delta-4 4 Position Switch



This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha Delta Arc-Plug cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. The exclusive center "off" (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. It has cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction. Features a positive detent roller bearing switch drive. Handles full legal power. Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500 MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3 GHz. **HRO Price $79.95; Type N $89.95**

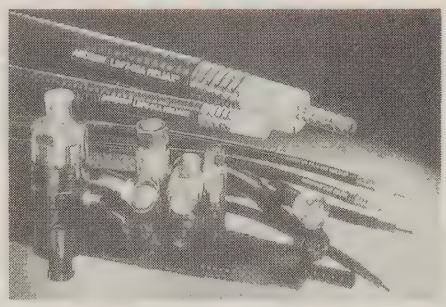
Delta-2 2 Position Switch

This 2 position coax switch is precision lightning surge protected. Has the same constant impedance cavity construction with "center-off" ground as the Delta-4 and a built-in replaceable Arc-plug® cartridge. Order UHF or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3 GHz. **HRO Price $49.95; Type N $64.95.**

CONNECTORS / CABLES / COAX

Coax & Connectors

ANDREW



Andrew coax and all the matching connectors you will need are available as a special order drop shipment. Contact your nearest HRO store for complete details.

Model #	Cable Type	Diameter Inches	$/100 feet*
LDF2-50	Foam Dielectric	3/8 inch	189.00
LDF4-50A	Foam Dielectric	1/2 inch	255.00
LDF5-50A	Foam Dielectric	7/8 inch	585.00
FSJ4-50B	Superflex	1/2 inch	373.00

*Plus Shipping

Connectors

Model	Description	HRO Price
385	BNC for RG-8/X Gold Pin	$3.99
306	BNC to UHF Adapter (BNC-255)	$5.99
609	N to UHF Adapter (4400)	$9.99
407TS	4 hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	$1.99
604	Double Male UHF (83-877)	$6.99
RFU536	UHF Barrel (83-1J)	$4.99
UG-363-4	Long UHF-UHF Barrel (83-1F)	$6.99
RFU532	RT. Angle Teflon, Gold Pin (83-1AP)	$8.99
RFU533	UHF "T" (83-1T)	$6.99
303	BNC to UHF Adapter (31-28)	$6.99
611	UHF to N Adpter (14000)	$11.99

Communications Cable

Times

LMR-200

This is a standard RG58 'type' outdoor cable that is ideal for jumper assemblies, short antenna feeder runs, or any application requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable. It has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 83%. It will withstand 1000VDC, a peak power of 2.5 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-240

This is a standard RG8X 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 84%. It will withstand 1500VDC, a peak power of 5.6kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-400

This is a standard RG8 / RG213 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BCCA inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 85%. It will withstand 2500VDC, a peak power of 16 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-400-UltraFlex

Similar specification as LMR-400 with TPE jacket.

Call HRO for Low Discount Prices on Times Cable

HRO On-Line 24 Hours a Day: http://www.hamradio.com

Belden

Call for Belden Quotes

Coax

Coax can be purchased in any length up to 1000 feet. 1000' continuous lengths of 9913 or 8214 must be sent by truck.

8214 - RG8 / U

8214 is a standard RG8 /U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The most popular cable for HF/VHF/UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

RG213 / U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF use. It may be buried.

9913F-7

9913F-7 is RG8-type coax, #9.5 solid copper conductor, foam polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications.

9258 - RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.

9356 - RG8 / U

100' roll of 8214 RG8 / U coax with PL-259 connectors (crimp type) installed on each end for your convenience.

Rotator Cable

HRO carries two **Belden rotator cables**. Use standard duty cable for runs up to 100 feet. For longer runs, please use heavy duty cable. Belden quality is **tops** in the industry.

8 wire, standard duty - Model 8448 - 8 wire cable using six #22 and two #18 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

8 wire, heavy duty - Model 9405 - 8 wire cable using 6 - #18 m and 2 - #16 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

When Ordering Cable

Please order cable in multiples of 50 feet. Continuous length spools up to 1000 feetare available. **Call for quotes.**

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Cable Assemblies

CABLE X-PERTS

For optimum performance from your communications equipment, these precision USA made and tested assemblies will provide years of great service. Guaranteed to perform to specifications. For more information check the web site: www.cablexperts.com

RG8/U–Foam PE
- .9 dB @ 30 MHz.
- 95% braid coverage.
- Light weight.
- Ultra-violet resistant jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

RG8X / Mini Foam
- 2.0 dB @ 30 MHz.
- 95 % braid coverage.
- Low power.
- Small diameter.
- Ultra-violet resistant jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

CXP1318FX
- 2.8 dB @ 450 MHz.
- Low loss.
- Double-shielded.
- Non-contaminating & direct burial jacket.
- With PL259 each end or "N" male each end.

RG213/U Mil-Spec
- 1.2 dB @ 30 MHz.
- High power capabilities.
- Non-contaminating & direct burial jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
RG213/U w/PL259		
CXP213C100	100	$61.95
CXP213C50	50	$37.95
CXP213C6	6	$14.95
CXP213C3	3	$12.95
RG8/U Foam w/PL259		
CXP008C100	100	$49.95
CXP008C50	50	$27.95
CXP008C6	6	$13.95
CXP008C3	3	$11.95
RG8X-Mini w/PL259		
CXP08XC100	100	$49.95
CXP08XC75	75	$39.95
CXP08XC50	50	$29.95
CXP08XC25	25	$24.95
CXP08XC18	18	$18.95
CXP08XC6	6	$12.95
CXP08XC3	3	$11.95
9913 Flexible w/N-Connector		
CXP1318FN150	150	$129.95
CXP1318FN100	100	$98.95
CXP1318FN50	50	$66.95
CXP1318FN25	25	$48.95
CXP1318FN6	6	$20.95
CXP1318FN3	3	$19.95

Antenna Rope

Synthetic Textiles

Black Dacron® Polyester

This antenna rope is constructed of strong, double braid Dacron® polester. It is black for UV protection and has excellent resistance to mildew and abrasion. The rope ties and cuts easily, sealing effectively with a hot knife. No expensive hardware is required. Sizes and prices shown in the chart.

Size	Model	Strength	HRO Price*
3/32"	ST-3/32-100	260+ lbs	$9.95
3/16"	ST-3/16-100	770+ lbs	$14.95
5/16"	ST-5/16-100	1790+ lbs	$19.95

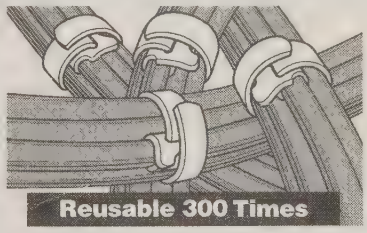
* Price per 100 feet

Cable Ties

RIP-TIE

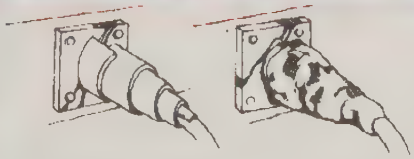
Light Duty Cable Management Products

These are the perfect products for managing all those cables in the shack or computer room.



Model	Size		HRO Price
Y-05-010-BLK	1/2" X 5"	10 Pack	$7.95
Y-05-010-Rainbow	1/2" X 5"	10 Pack	$7.95
Y-08-010-BLK	1/2" X 8"	10 Pack	$9.95
Y-08-010-Rainbow	1/2" X 8"	10 Pack	$9.95

Coax-Seal



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Adheres to most surfaces. Wrap Coax-Seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over. **HRO Price: $2.49/roll**

Line Thrower

E Z HANG

EZ HANG 2 can be used to "throw" a line up to 100 feet over a tree or other object. Cable pullers can use EZ HANG to "throw" a line through a dropped-ceiling/plenum and avoid using long pull-rods. It cuts installation time and your cost dramatically.

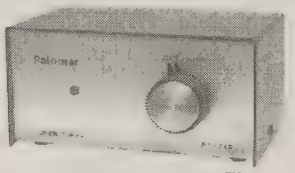
EZ HANG's basic construction is steel attached to a reel that is corrosive resistant plastic and stainless steel. The reel comes with 300 feet of 10-pound-test monofilament line installed, a quick-disconnect clip to release the weight and an easy-to-see "bright yellow" one-ounce lead weight.

EZ HANG 2 Package
includes spare bands, 2 weights and clips and the EZ HANG
HRO Price $89.95

Note: This is a "slingshot" device. Before ordering, please check your local laws with respect to possession and/or use of a slingshot.

Tuner-Tuner™

Palomar Engineers

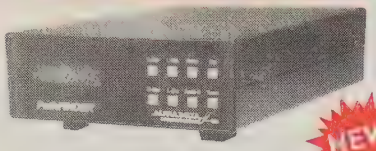


Tuner-Tuner™ PT-340

If you use an antenna tuner, you need the Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune it to your operating frequency without turning on your transmitter. Connect the Tuner-Tuner between your tuner and your rig. Tune your receiver to the frequency on which you want to operate. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner and you will hear a loud, S9+ noise. Adjust your tuner until the noise drops out completely. Turn off the Tuner-Tuner and you are ready to transmit. **HRO Price $99.95**

ANTENNA TUNERS

ALPHA DELTA

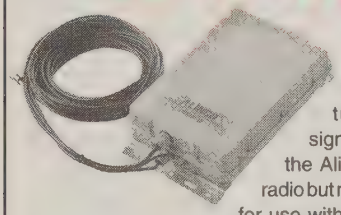


NEW!

PathFINDER
Digital Automatic Antenna Tuner

No more "fiddling" with a manual tuner. The PathFINDER "finds" the correct "path" to proper antenna tuning and does it automatically with digital readout. Major features include: Continuous coverage from 1.8 through 30 MHz plus 6 meters; simultaneous read RF watts (peak and average), SWR and all tuner functions; 10:1 SWR tuning range of HF (3:1 on 6m); 200w PEP RF power rating; audio responses (beep count) for SWR for the visually impaired. The microprocessor controlled relay switched L/C combinations will match from 6 to 600Ω in an average time of 3 to 4 seconds. **HRO Price: $399.95**

ALINCO

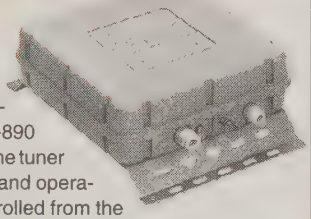


EDX-2

This automatic tuner is designed for use with the Alinco DX-70 HF radio but may be adapted for use with most HF rigs. Tunes from 10 to 160 m with wire lengths of 8 to 80 feet (40' for 160m). **HRO Price $299.95**

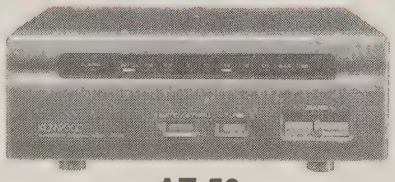
YAESU

FC-800



This automatic antenna tuner operates with the FT-890 HF transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front of the FT-890. **HRO Price $469.95**

KENWOOD

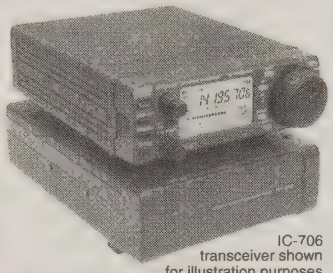


AT-50

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Useful for both mobile or fixed operation. Accurate tuning by pressing the AT TUNE key on the TS-50. Can be installed remotely. **HRO Price $339.95**

ICOM

Icom's antenna tuners are automatic and, with the front panel controls, can be used with most HF exciters. Random wire and balanced line antennas cannot be used with the resonant antenna tuners. See the table on Page 13 for more tuner / radio compatibilities.



IC-706 transceiver shown for illustration purposes

AT-180
Resonant Tuner

Fully automatic 100 W tuner styled for the IC-706. HF/6 meters. **HRO Price: $364.95**

AH4
Random Wire Tuner

This automatic tuner covers 3.5 - 50 MHz with a 7 meter or longer antenna or the optional AH-2b antenna element (7 MHz to 50 MHz). Use with all Icom transceivers. Forty-five memories store channel information for quick tuning. Installation is simple: no adjustments are necessary. Just connect the control and antenna cables. Its small size allows installation in a variety of locations. **HRO Price $259.95**

For Icom IC- 706 or 706 MkII

Better RF
Tune Control

Tune control plugs into the Molex connector on the back of your radio and makes the "Tuner/Call" button operational. The tuner button will then emit a steady carrier at 10 watts for tuning antennas and checking SWR.
Suggested List $32.95

LDG ELECTRONICS

AT-11MP
Automatic Antenna Tuner

HRO Price $219.95

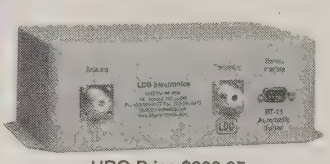
The AT-11MP is a major step forward in desktop autotuner design. The 68HC11 microprocessor improves the L-network implementation by automatically analyzing the SWR and adjusting discrete components at speeds must faster than be done manually. In most cases, SWR of 1.5:1 or less is obtained in less than three seconds. A dual cross reading meter continually monitors forward and reverse power as well as SWR. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Power range: 5-150 watts. Tunes 6-800 ohm loads.Inductor range is 20µH. Capacitor range: 3900 pf. Optional remote head.

Great with Yaesu's FT-817 QRP rig

Z11
QRP Autotuner

HRO Price $169.95

The Z11 QRP Autotuner is based on the AT-11 design with attention paid to reducing size and power consumption. The Z11 is a high efficiency, microprocessor controlled, switched L network designed to work with dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, beams or any coax feed antenna in the 1.8-30 MHz range. It features latching relays which, once tuned, can be powered off and operated on your selected frequency with no current draw from your power source. It has an auto-sleep mode which eliminates any noise produced by the microprocessor. Handles 0.1 to 30 watts continuous.



HRO Price $209.95

RT-11
Remote Automatic Antenna Tuner

This low cost remote antenna tuner is housed in a water-resistent, high impact, ABS plastic enclosure. Its small size of 8.5 by 5.5 by 3 inches makes it easy to install in mobile, marine, or tower application. Interfaces easily to any HF radio and has built-in Icom and Alinco interconnectivity. Optional remote head allows easy control from any location. Handles 5 to 150 watts and covers 1.8 to 54 MHz

Baluns

CAL-AV

Low-profile baluns mount directly to your yagi boom for easy installation. All are 50 ohms and broad band. From left to right, **EB-3**: 7-30 MHz, 10 kW CCS, SWG 14 wire, DIN-7-16 connector; **EB-1**: 1.8-30 MHz; **EB-2**: "shorty" for tri-banders and LP's, 10-60 MHz. EB-1 and EB-2 are 3 kW, AWG 14 wires, connector mates with PL-259. Wire leads are easy to connect and are color coded for antenna phasing. CAL-AV baluns are vacuum impregnated and sealed for durability and protection from the weather. **HRO Price EB-1 $46.95; EB-2 $42.95; EB-3 $259.95**

CENTAUR ELECTRONICS

High Performanc Baluns

- State-of-the -art.
- 3KW SSB rated.
- Stanless steel hardware.
- 0.5 to 50 MHz performance with advanced toroidal transformer.
- Extended performance in hostile environments.
- Heavy-duty body materials.
- Military grade internal companents • 3" x 7"

B11W10-50	1:1 dipole	$54.95
B11Y10-50	1:1 yagi	$54.95
B41Y10-50	4:1 yagi	$69.95
B41LW10-50	4:1 ladderline to coax	$69.95

HRO Accepts

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Rotators

hy-gain

Hy-gain rotators are the first choice of hams around the world! One is perfect for your tower and antenna configuration.

Ham - IV

The most popular Ham-IV is designed for medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet. It features a dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strengths and an electric locking steel wedge brake. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price $529.95**

Tailtwister Series II

This unit handles medium communications arrays up to 20 square feet wind load area. Available with the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control box or standard analog control box. Has 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Prices: T2X $599.95, T2XD $979.95**

Ham - V

This rotator is designed for medium antenna arrays of up to 15 square feet wind load. Includes the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control unit. No more terminal strips. Features inch connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price $949.95**

HDR-300A

Choose this rotator is for king-sized antenna arrays up to 25 square feet of wind load. Heavy-duty self-centering steel mast clamp and hardware. Digital display accurate to 1 degree. **HRO Price $1379.95**

AR-40

Especially for large FM-TV and compact communication antenna arrays up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". Includes MSLD light duty lower mast support. **HRO Price $289.95**

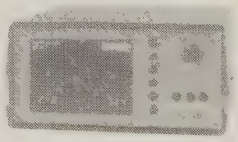
CD-45II

The CD-45II handles up to 8.5 square feet of antenna wind load when mounted inside the tower or 5 square feet with the included MSLD light duty lower mast adapter. Has 58 ball bearing race. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price $389.95**

AR-35

The AR-35 handles small UHF/VHF antennas, 6 meter beams and loop antennas. Includes all mounting clamps and hardware. **HRO Price $69.95**

DCU-1 Pathfinder



A digital control unit for the T2S, Ham-IV and Ham -V rotators. **HRO Price $649.95**

Towers

Unarco-Rohn

25G & Accessories

25G	10' tower section.
25AG2	Top secton for use with communication antenna. Mast support tube is 2 1/4" O.D., 36" total length, extending 18" above apex of side rails.
25AG4	8' top section for communication antenna. Upper end terminates in 11" diameter flat, circular plate with a 2 1/4" hole in center.
AS25G	Accessory shelf.
GA25GD	Guy assembly
SB25G	3'4" short base section for concrete.
SBH25G	3'4" hinged short base section for concrete.
BPC25G	Concrete base plate.
BPH25G	Hinged base plate for concrete.
HB25AG	Adjustable house bracket (0-15")
HB25BG	Adjustable house bracket (0-24")
HB25CG	Adjustable house bracket (0-36")
HBU	Universal house bracket (6-30").
TB3	Heavy-duty thrust bearing is recommended for 2" O.D. mast.
WP25G	Work platform.
EF2545	Aluminum erection fixture.

Other accessories available.
Rohn towers shipped truck collect.
Call for information and quotes.

YAESU ROTATORS

Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are also provisions for computer control. Contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and discount prices on Yaesu products.

G2800DXA

The G-2800DXA is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

G-800SA / G-800DXA

The G-800 rotator series is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet. The G-800DXA is the same as the G-800SA with the addition of presets.

Rotator Computer Controllers

Rotator	GS-23	GS-232	GS-232A
G-800S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-1000S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-2000S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-2300S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-2700S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-2800S/SDX	✔	1	1
G-800DXA			✔
G-1000DXA			✔
G-2800DXA			✔
G-5400B		✔	✔
G-5600B		✔	✔
G-5500		✔	✔
G-400		2	3
G-500	2	2	3
G-500A	2	2	3
G-500B	2	2	3
G-5500	2	2	3

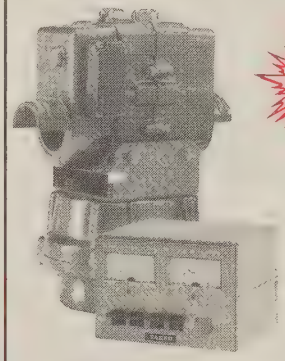
✔ Fully Compatible
1. Requires C-1000 Interface Cable
2. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS232
3. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS-232A

G-1000DXA

The G-1000DXA is designed to handle bigger arrays up to 22 square feet. A great value.

G-450A

The G-450A is ideal for smaller HF and VHF/UHF antennas. Features 360 degree radial compass display with overlap.



HRO Price $629.95

G-5500

This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moon-bounce or other space communications work. It provides horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within ±4%. The G-5500 provides 180° elevation rotation with a rotation time of 67 seconds. A 360° azimuth rotation takes just 50 seconds. This rotator accepts up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load. Computer controllable with optional GS-232 computer interface. **HRO Price $649.95**

G-550

This is an elevation rotator for satellite work. The control box shows elevation in degrees. **HRO Price $279.95**

Rotator Separation Kit

For some applications it is desirable to separate the azimuth from the elevation rotator on the tower. This separation kit provides all the hardware for the rotator to implement this separation. **HRO Price $23.95**

M²

OR-2800DC Rotator

The Orion OR-2800DC is engineered for long life, reliability and performance while turning large antennas or systems. It has a strong ductile iron mast clamp to support up to 3-1/8" masts (optional long bolts required), extended and hardened drive shaft, and prop-pitch style torque plate. The rotator housing fits inside most popular towers and mates to standard tower / rotator plates.

The RC2800P Control Box has digital readout, variable speed control, slow start, and reverse delay, programmability, preset, 2 rotator capacity, coast-down, true AZ readout-continuous and infinite limit position control. The USA-made OR-2800DC has a one year warranty. **HRO Price $1299.95**

Wind Area Capacity	35 sq. ft.
Starting Torque	4200 in. lbs.
Rotating Torque	3200 in. lbs.
Breaking Torque	17000 in. lbs
Vert. Load Capacity	1800 lbs.
Mast Size (O.D.)	1.75-3-1/8"
Rotation Speed (360)	55-270 sec.
Readout Accuracy	1 degree
Input Voltage	110/220 AC 50/60 Hz
Motor Voltage	28-42 VDC
Cable Type	8 conductor
Weight (Rotator unit)	42 lbs.

Rotator Specifications

	Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Windload	Max. Vert Load	Max. Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight lbs (kg)	HRO Price
M2	OR-2800DC	110/220 VAC	28 VDC	55 sec	17,000 in lbs	3200 in lbs	35 sq ft	1800 lbs	3-1/8 in	8-wire	42 (19)	$1,299.95
Yaesu	G-450A	110 V	24 VDC	51 sec	217 ft lbs	39.8 ft lbs	10 sq ft	242 lbs	2 in	5-wire	7 (3.2)	$249.95
	G-800SA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	$349.95
	G-800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	$399.95
	G-1000DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	5200 in lbs	79 ft lbs	22 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	15 (6.8)	$499.95
	G-2800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs	219 ft lbs	34 sq ft	880 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	26 (11.8)	$1,069.95
	G-5500	110 VAC	24 VDC	58 sec	289 ft-lbs	*	10.7 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	20(9)	$629.95
	G-550	110 VAC	24 VDC	67 sec	289 ft-lbs	101 ft-lbs	10.7 sz ft	440 lbs	1-5/8 in	6-wire	7.9 (3.6)	$279.95

* Elevation 101 ft-lbs, Azimuth 44 ft-lbs

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

butternut ANTENNAS

Multi-band HF Verticals

HF9V

More efficient than conventional trapped designs or "halfwave" verticals, the exclusive Butternut Differential Reactance Tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, for greater bandwidth, lower radiation angle, and superior performance!

- 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters.
- No-radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Highly efficient 26 foot vertical radiator.

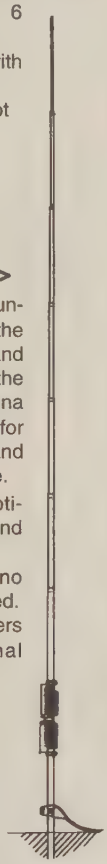
HRO Price $369.95

HF2V –>

Are you ready for the sunspot shortage when the action will be on 80 and 40? Be prepared with the HF2V. The entire antenna radiates on both bands for low radiation angle and maximum performance.

- Dual-band optimized for 80 and 40 meters.
- 32 feet tall; no guying required.
- 160 or 30 meters with optional adapters.

HRO Price $229.95

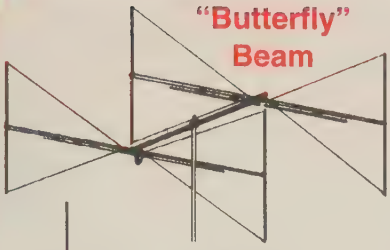


<– HF6V

Work the 6 most popular bands– 80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10 meters–with a single, highly efficient vertical radiator only 26 feet tall!

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Add 160, 17 & 12, or 6 meters with optional adapters.

HRO Price $319.95

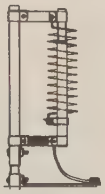


"Butterfly" Beam

HF5B

Five popular bands in a single lightweight 2 element beam antenna. Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B provides up to 3 dBd on 20, up to 5 dBd on 15, 12, and 10. Light enough to turn with a TV rotator, the HF5B has a 6 foot boom and a wingspan of only 12.5 feet. Weighs only 20 pounds; surface area is 3 square feet.

HRO Price $439.95



TBR-160S

Vertical Antenna Accesories

TBR-160S 160 Meter kit for HF9V-X, HF2V or HF6V-X. Not recommended for CPK.
HRO Price $119.95

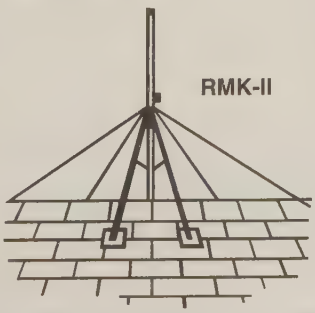
CPK Counterpoise kit for HF9V-X, HF6V-X. Allows operation with no radial system. **HRO Price $119.95**

STR-II Resonant radial kit for above ground mounting of Butternut verticals.
HRO Price $109.95

A-17-12 Adapter for 17 and 12 meters for 6 band Butternut verticals. **HRO Price $60.95**

RMK-II-Roof mounting kit. Includes STR-II.
HRO Price $159.95

GPK Ground Radial Kit.
HRO Price $75.95



RMK-II

B&W

No Yard? Deed Restricted? NO PROBLEM!

300 Watt Portable Antenna for 2-40 Meters

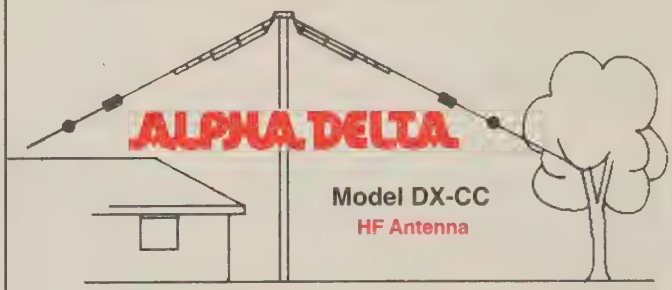
AP-10A

Designed especially for people who cannot erect a permanent antenna. Easy tuning to any frequency from 10-40 meters. Will also operate 2 and 6 meters. Mounts to a window, table, balcony, etc. Base loaded unit includes telescopic whip, window mount bracket, single coil with flylead/clip, insulated counterpoise wire, 10 ft of coax, hardware. Stainless steel whip collapses to 23" for easy transport. **HRO Price $84.95**

Broadband Folded Dipoles

Barker & Williamson's unique patented design brings you true continuous coverage of 1.8 - 30 MHz in an antenna only 90 feet in length! The SWR on these very low noise dipoles is less than 2:1 from 1.8-30 MHz. Install as flat, inverted vee, or sloper. Antennas come completely assembled. They are constructed of #14 stranded wire, copperweld or stainless steel. 2KW PEP SSB / CW ICAS. 50 Ohm input with SO-239.

Model	MHz	Feet	Wire	HRO Price
BWD-1.8-30	1.8-30	90	Copperweld	$199.95
BWDS-1.8-30	1.8-30	90	Stainless	$309.95
AC-5-30	5-30	65	Copperweld	$209.95
ACS-5-30	5-30	65	Stainless	$299.95



HF Antennas for Limited Space

All the limited space antennas use stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled, and are manufacturered to withstand severe weather. SO-239 connectors.

Model DX-B is a single wire, high performance quarter wave sloper antenna for 160, 80, 40 and 30 meters. For limited space, the antenna requires only 60 feet for installation. Use with a wide range antenna tuner. Pre-assembled and pre-tuned. Has stainless steel hardware, 12 gauge insulated solid copper wire and the Alpha Delta "ISO-RES" RF choke coils, 50 ohm coax feed. Full legal power. **HRO Price $69.95**

Model DX-CC: A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long.
HRO Price $109.95

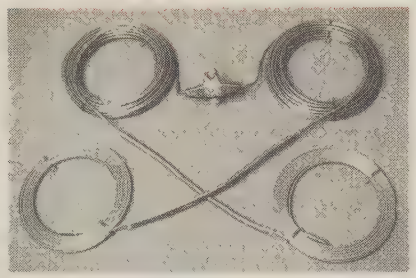
Model DX-DD: A no trap 80-40 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price $89.95**

Model DX-EE: A no trap 40-20-15-10 meter dipole. Only 40' long.
HRO Price $99.95

Model DX-A: A quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67' and the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. **HRO Price $59.95**

HF BASE ANTENNAS

International Antennas



Double Bazooka

Double Bazooka Half Wave Antennas are constructed with a flat-top of 50Ω coax and a section of 300Ω transmission line at each end. The shield is split in the middle, but the center conductor and insulation are left intact. The feedline becomes the radiating element. This results in quiet, broadband operation with 98% efficiency and a 50Ω balanced feedpoint without a balun. Mount it horizontally or as an inverted V. Handles legal RF power limit. Has weatherproofed center insulator, feeds directly with 50Ω with PL-259 connector. The 80M version will operate on all bands with addition of an antenna tuner (not supplied).

Model	Description	HRO Price
DB-80	3.5 MHz (75-80M) 121 ft long	$139.95
DB-40	7 MHz (40M) 64 ft long	$119.95
DB-160	160 M 248 ft long	$189.95

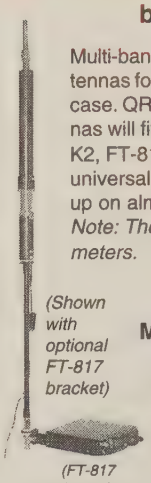
Half Sloper

DOUBLE BAZOOKA HALF SLOPER antennas are extremely broadbanded and can operate efficiently across an entire Ham band with less than 2:1 VSWR. It's a quarter wave length long, constructed from 50Ω coax in combination with a 300Ω transmission line end section. It looks like one-half of the Double Bazooka pictured above. Mount from a tower or vertical metal support for optimum results and feed directly with 50Ω coax with a PL-259 connector. Ground return is accomplished through the metal support. Handles full legal power.

Model	Description	HRO Price
HS-40	32.8 ft long, mount 30-40 ft high, end height 7-10 ft	$105.95
HS-80	65.7 ft long, mount 60-70 ft high, end height 7-10 ft	$115.95
HS-160	127.7 ft long, mount 90-120 ft high, end height 10-15 ft	$140.95

SUPERANTENNAS

by Vern W6MMA



Multi-band HF screwdriver–portable antennas for the FT-817 fit into your briefcase. QRP to 150 Watts. These antennas will fit into a briefcase along with a K2, FT-817 or any other small rig. The universal mount allows them to be set up on almost any object at any angle. *Note: The MP-2 will not operate on 80 meters.*

MP-2
Portable HF Motorized Antenna
7 MHz - 450 MHz
$225.95 – HRO Price

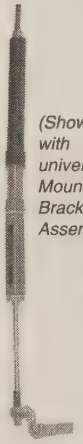
(Shown with optional FT-817 bracket)

(FT-817 shown for illustration)

Accessories
Tripod $19.95
Mobile Kit $15.00
FT-817 Bracket $19.95

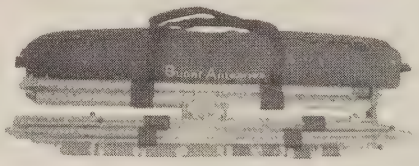
MP-1
Portable HF Antenna
7 MHz - 450 MHz
3.5-4 MHz with optional coil
$149.95 – HRO Price

(Shown with universal Mounting Bracket Assembly)



Accessories
80 Meter Coil $25.00
Tripod $19.95
Mobile Kit $15.00
FT-817 Bracket $19.95
Motor Drive Retro Kit $75.95
Mobile Kit $15.00

YP-2 NEW!
QRP Field Antenna
6 / 10 / 12 / 17 / 20 m Yagi
$439.95 – HRO Price



SuperAntenna's QRP Field Yagi is a 2-element driver-reflector Yagi. On 10 and 6 meters, it uses full length elements with wide spacing to provide very wide-band coverage. In fact, it covers all of these two bands. On 12 and 15 meters, the elements are loaded at specific points along their lengths with 3.5 pH coils with an estimated Q of 200. On 17 and 20 meters, the elements are loaded at specific points with 7.0 pH coils, again with an estimated Q of 200.

The Field Yagi uses the fewest possible parts to provide coverage of 6 amateur bands. It is designed to fit into the side-to-side space of a 10-meter Yagi. The antenna is light weight and fits into a 36" long carrying case for easy transport. It requires no matching network that would further complicate antenna set-up procedures.

BENCHER®

Skyhawk 3X10
The Next Generation HF Yagi

The Bencher Skyhawk antenna is a major step forward for serious HF operators. It is not just another trapped tribander. The Skyhawk features 10 elements on a 23 foot boom, with three full-sized yagis sharing a common feedline and a common boom. There are three elements on 20 meters, three on 15 meters and four on 10 m. All elements are full-sized with no lossy traps and driven directly.

Special features of the Skyhawk include wide bandwidth, excellent F/B ratios, superb gain, and low weight. With boom and element wind compensators, there is zero rotational mast torque and 90 mph wind survival. All materials are corrosion and UV resistant. Stainless steel blind rivets are used for element assembly.

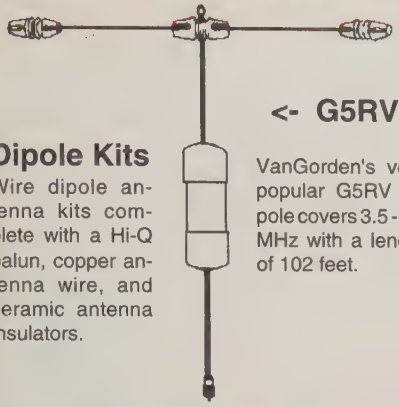
Custom aluminum extrusions make assembly a snap and assure longevity. A new design of boom to mast bracket makes installation the easiest ever. Heavy wall boom construction means that no boom truss cable is required, making it easier to stack antennas for other bands. A Bencher P5 balun is included.

The wind load is 8.5 sq. ft, turning radius 22 feet, wind survival is 90 mph with no ice, 2" boom, 50 ohm impedance and a maximum power rating of 5KW. **HRO Price $1099.95**

Band Specifications

Band	Effective Boom Length	VSWR	F/B	Gain
20	23	<1.4:1	>20 dB	>7 dBi
15	15'6"	<1.3:1	>16 dB	>7 dBi
10	16'9"	<1.6:1	>14 dB	>7.7 dBi

VAN GORDEN



<- G5RV

Dipole Kits

Wire dipole antenna kits complete with a Hi-Q balun, copper antenna wire, and ceramic antenna insulators.

VanGorden's very popular G5RV dipole covers 3.5 - 30 MHz with a length of 102 feet.

Standard Length

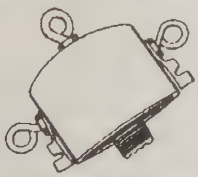
Models D-10 for 10 meters, D-15 for 15 m, D-20 for 20 m, D-40 for 40 m, and D-80 for 75 / 80 m.

Shortened

Models SD-40 for 40 m and SD-80 for 75 / 80 m.

Parallel

These models are made of multiple dipoles connected at the center balun and fed at this one point. Model PD-8010 is for 10-80 meters, PD-8040 is for 40 and 80 m, PD-4010 is for 10-40 m, and PD-4020 is for 20-40 m.



Baluns / Insulators
Egg insulators. Center and end insulators. 1:1 and 4:1 Baluns.

Van Gorden Antennas

Model	Type	Band	Length ft (m)	Power PEP	Wire Size	HRO Price
D-10	Standard Dipole	10	16(4.9)	2KW	#14	$26.95
D-15	Standard Dipole	15	22(6.7)	2KW	#14	$27.95
D-20	Standard Dipole	20	33 (9.9)	2KW	#14	$28.95
D-40	Standard Dipole	15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	$29.95
D-80	Standard Dipole	75/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	$32.95
All-Bander	Standard Dipole	160-10 *	134 (40.8)	2KW	#14	$29.95
Shorty	Dipole	160-10 *	70(21)	2KW	#14	$44.95
SD-40	Shortened Dipole	40	45 (13.5)	2KW	#14	$34.95
SD-80	Shortened Dipole	75/80	90 (27)	2KW	#14	$36.95
PD-8010	Parallel Dipole	10 to 80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	$44.95
PD-8040	Parallel Dipole	15/40/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	$40.95
PD-4010	Parallel Dipole	10/20/15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	$38.95
PD-4020	Parallel Dipole	20, 15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	$34.95
G5RV	Dipole	3.5-30 MHz	102(31)	2KW	#14	$49.95

* Antenna tuner required

Tribanders

Force 12

Classic Tribanders C Series

Force 12 has a fine lineup of antennas covering the 20-15-10 bands with a single feedline. All are trapless and are acclaimed as outperforming all the various trapped antennas.

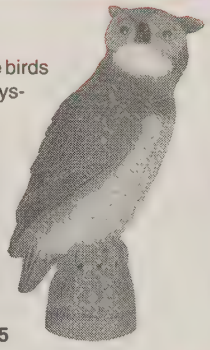
C-3 20-10 m, 18' boom.
C-3S 20-10 m, 12' boom.
C-3SL 20-15-10 m (3-element 20, 3-element 15, 4-element 10, w/ separate feedlines for maximum versatility).
C-4 40-10 m, 18' boom.
C-4S 40-10 m, 12' boom.
C-4XL 40-10 m, 30' boom (with 2 elements on 40).
C-4SXL 40-10 m, 23' boom (with 2 elements on 40).
Call HRO for Quotes

The Owl

Want to keep those birds off your antenna system?

The OWL is just the trick. Mount this fella on top of your tower and the birds will stay away.

HRO Price $19.95



YAESU

HF Dipole Antenna

YA-30 — $249.95 – HRO Price

The 83-foot YA-30 broadband dipole antenna is designed to provide optimum performance over the frequency range 1.8-30 MHz. The usual requirements for an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Handles 150 watts at an SWR of less than 1.9:1 on the amateur bands. Preassembled and pretuned. Can be installed as a horizontal flattop, inverted-V, or sloper. 100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259 included.

HF / VHF / UHF Mobile Antenna

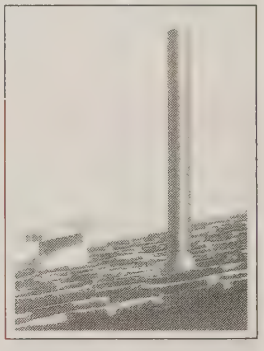
ATAS-100 — $319.95 – HRO Price

The ATAS-100 provides HF/ VHF/ UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Controlled from the transceiver, it adjustes the radiator length for best SWR. **Compatible with Yaesu's FT-100 and FT-847.**

Ventenna™

Can you spot the antenna?

Neither can your neighbors.



At last a solution to antenna restrictions. The Ventenna™ quickly slips over an existing vent pipe and your signal really gets out! This nearly invisible antenna is one of the most rugged made. The **VT-27** dual-band is for 2 m and 440 MHz. Single band models are for 2 m, 220 MHz and 440 MHz.

Model	Bands	HRO Price
VT-14	2 meters	$49.95
VT-22	220 MHz	$63.95
VT-44	440 MHz	$63.95
VT-27	2 meter & 440 MHz	$69.95

NEW!

Portable HF Vertical Antenna

HFp — $179.95
HRO Price

The HFp from Ventenna is a portable HF vertical antenna that covers 6.5 MHz to 30 MHz. (An 80m option will soon be available). It will handle 200 watts and stands only 10.5 feet when fully assembled. The package weighs only 2.2 pounds. Typical band width without adjustments are 200 kHz on 40 m, 400 kHz on 20 m, greater than 1 MHz on 10 m, and the full band on 30m, 17m, 15m and 12 m. The antenna includes elements for all bands, mounting base, ground radials on easy-to-use spools, and guy cable on an easy-to-use spool.

CUSHCRAFT
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

World Ranger Series

Multi-Band Beams

A3S Tri-Band

The four-element A4S with stainless steel hardware outperforms other beams in day-to-day operation and the tough competition of contests. It has achieved the success of DXCC in only two days. The combination of precisely tuned traps with excellent spacing to element length ratios make the A4S a proven winner. Designed for easy assembly, the A4S is light weight, built to last and has a clean profile to reduce wind load. The A3S, with all stainless steel hardware, is the most popular three element, three-band beam available today. It has plenty of gain and good front-to-back ratio. The A3S can be mounted on a lightweight tower and rotator in a very small space. Rugged design features insure many years of trouble-free operation.

A3S	10, 15, 20 m, 3-element
A4S	10, 15, 20 m, 4-element

HF Director

The **MA-5B** multiband HF antenna provides 5 band directivity in a package small enough to be mounted on a tripod. Covers 10,12,17,17 and 20 m with one coaxial feed point. Turn with lightweight TV rotator.

VHF-UHF Tri-Band Yagi

The **A627013S** gives those with limited tower or mast space a directional antenna for the 3 most popular bands, 6m, 2m and 70cm. Operating on a single boom, many problems of degraded antenna performance have been solved.

VHF / UHF Boomers

The Cushcraft Boomer Series of high performance Yagis has been the industry standard for more than two decades. They have established new VHF / UHF distance records and their computer-based design has become the favorite choice for SSB, FM and packet. All boomers have stainless steel hardware.

13B2
2m Boomer

The **13B2** is the best choice for performance across the 2 meter band. Its 15' boom makes it the most popular 2 meter Yagi worldwide.

Big Thunder Tribander

Performance for 10/15/20 m DX

The X7 triband Yagi sets new standards in radiating performance and mechanical reliability. Computer modeling technology has created a superior electrical design with elegant mechanical hardware and assembly techniques. The yagi is designed for 100+ MPH wind survival with a 1.25 safety factor. Traps were eliminated from the driven elements and reflectors using 4L log cell design. Traps on the lower current directors increase gain and sharpen pattern.

VHF / UHF Yagis

A50-5S

6 Meter Yagis

Enjoy the new excitement of the 6 meter band with an S-series yagi. Computer aided modeling and stainless steel hardware were used by Cushcraft to optimize the performance of our popular 6 meter yagis.

A50-3S	3 element	50-54 MHz 6' boom
A50-5S	5 element	50-54 MHz 12' boom
A50-6S	6 element	50-54 MHz 20' boom

2m / 70cm Dual Band

Increase your range by selecting one of our Cushcraft dual band Yagis. Direct more of your output power when transmitting while reducing interference and increasing signal strength when receiving. Select the antenna for your station depending on your distance requirments.

A270-6S	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz 6 element 2.8' boom 7.8 dB
A270-10S	144-148 / 430-450 MHZ 10 element 6.2' boom 10 dB

Ringo II Base Antennas

Ringo Ranger II antennas have more gain, less wind load, and better mechanical strength than most other antennas. You'll find FM repeater or simplex and packet operation more satisfying with this amazing antenna. Three 5/8 wave radiating elements and an adjustable 1/8 wave phasing stub give 7 dB gain over a 1/4 wave whip. The antenna has RF decoupling radials and is DC grounded for lightning protection.

ARX-2B

ARX-2B	135-160 MHz	14' high
ARX-220B	222-225 MHz	9.3' high
ARX-450B	435-450 MHz	4.9' high

HF Vertical

MA5V
HF Mini Vertical

The MA5V is a mini-vertical for 10 through 20 meter amateur bands. Six meters is also provided with the optional 6m add on kit. It weighs only 6.5 pounds and is 14.7 feet tall. Power rating is 250 watts SSB.

R8
8 Band Vertical

The R8 multiband vertical covers eight bands: 6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 30 & 40 meters. Cushcraft had a major breakthrough when they developed this HF multiband vertical antenna specifically for use with a tuner and amplifier.

The R8 is the first multiband vertical designed for the rigors of contemporary operating conditions. Although best operated within it's 2.0:1 VSWR bandwidth, it can sustain a 3.0:1 VSWR mismatch at full power for typical operating intervals. Now the ham can take full advantage of the versatility of a tuner used in conjunction with a multiband HF vertical.

The low angle of radiation gets you through the pile-ups. Automatic frequency selection lets you use the antenna from your apartment, condo, or motorhome.

R6000
20 - 6 Meter Vertical

The R6000 is a 6 through 20 meter, no ground radial antenna and includes many of the R8 features. There are no traps on 6, 10 and 15 meters. Typical gain is 3 dBi and handles 1500 watts.

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

Cushcraft HF Antennas

Model	Bands	Ele	Fwd Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Min SWR	Boom Length		Boom Diameter		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price
						FT	M	IN	CM	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg	
X7	20 15 10 meters	7	12.5 20m 13.0 15m	30	1.1:1	18	5.5	2.5	6.4	37.2	11.3	20	6.1	2 1/2	6.4	7.9	0.73	60	27	$699.95
MA-5B	10 12 15 17 20 meters	3	5.3 10m 1.0 12 m 4.8 15m 1.0 17m 3.6 20m	22	1.2:1	7.3	2.2	1.5	3.8	17.5	5.3	8.8	2.7	1 1/2	3.8	3.22	0.3	26.5	12	$339.95
MA-5V	10,12,15,17,20 m 6m with optional add on	1	1-2		1.2:1					14.7	4.48							6.5	2.95	$211.95
R6000	20 - 10 + 6 meters	1	3		<1.2:1					28.5	8.7			1 3/4	4.4	1.5	0.14	12.5	5.6	$319.95
R8	40 30 20 17 15 12 10 6m	1	3		<1.3:1					24	7.3							23	10.5	$449.95
A3S	20 15 10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	27.8	8.5	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	4.4	0.41	30	13.6	$399.95
A743 Kit	40m for A3				<1.2:1					35	10.7	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	0.06	0.06	7	3.2	$139.95
A3WS	17 12 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	25	7.6	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	4.1	0.38	26.5	12	$349.95
A103 Kit	30m for A3WS				<1.2:1					32	9.8	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	0.04	0.04	6	2.7	$129.95
A4S	20 15 10 meters	4	8.9	25	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	32	9.8	18.4	5 6	2	5.1	5.5	0.51	38	17.2	$499.95
A744 Kit	40m for A4S				<1.2:1					35	10.7	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	7.5	3.4	$129.95
ASL2010	20 17 15 12 10 m	8	6.4	20	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	38	11.6	19.3	5.9	2	5.1	10.1	0.94	59	26.7	$749.95
TEN-3	10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	8	2.4	1.4	3.5	18	5.5	9.8	3	2	5.1	2	0.19	10.5	4.8	$199.95
XM240	40 meters	2	6	25	1.1:1	22	6.7	2.5	6.3	43	13.1	24.3	7.4	2.5	6 35	5.5	0.51	59	26.8	$699.95
D3	20 15 10 meters	1			<1.2:1					26	7.9	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	11	5	$249.95
D3W	17 12 meters	1			<1.2:1					34	10.4	5	1.5	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	13	5.9	$249.95
D4	40 20 15 10 meters	1			<1.2:1					36	11	5.5	1.7	2	5.1	1.3	0.12	15.5	7	$349.95
D40	40 meters	1			<1.2:1					42	12.8	6.5	2	2	5.1	1.7	0.16	15	6.8	$289.95
AR-10	10 meters	1	3		<1.2:1					17.6	5.4			1 1/4	3.2	1 2/3	0.16	5	2.3	$79.95

Call for Quotes on Cushcraft Antennas Not Shown

Cushcraft VHF / UHF Antennas

Model	Frequency Coverage	Ele	FWD Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Conn	Polarization		Boom Length		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price
						Horz	Vert	FT	M	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg	
124-WB	144-148	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	4	1.2	3.4	1	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.34	0.03	3.5	1.6	$69.95
13B2	144-148	13	15.8	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	8.9	2.7	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	9.5	4.3	$169.95
26B2	144-148	26	18.8	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	10.4	3.2	2	5.1	4.8	0.45	25	11.3	$399.95
17B2	144-145	17	18	26	N	Y	N	31	9.4	3.4	1	17.3	5.3	2	5.1	3.9	0.36	18	8.2	$259.95
224-WB	222-225	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	3	0.09	2.2	0.7	3	0.9	2	5.1	0.23	0.02	2.5	1.1	$69.95
A50-3S	50-54	3	8	20	U	Y	N	6	1.8	9.8	3	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	8.5	3.9	$99.95
A50-5S	50-54	5	10.5	24	U	Y	N	12	3.7	9.8	3	7.5	2.3	2	5.1	2.7	0.25	13	5.9	$169.95
A50-6S	50-54	6	11.6	26	U	Y	N	20	6.1	9.8	3	11	3.4	2	5.1	4.5	0.42	22	10	$299.95
A148-3S	144-148	3	7.8	25	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.9	3.3	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.27	0.03	3	1.4	$49.95
A148-10S	144-148	10	13.2	24	U	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	6	2.7	$89.95
A148-20T	144-148	20	13	20	U	Y	Y	10.8	3.3	3.3	1	6.8	2.1	1.5	3.8	1.4	0.13	7.5	3.4	$149.95
A449-6S	440-450	6	10.5	18	U	Y	Y	2.9	0.09	1.1	0.3	2.9	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	2.5	1.1	$56.95
A430-11S	430-440	11		20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	$69.95
A449-11S	440-450	11	13.2	20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	$81.95
AR270	144-148	1	3		U		Y			3.75	1.13			2	5.1	0.27	0.03	2	0.9	$89.95
	430-450	1	5.5		U		Y													
AR270B	144-148	1	5.5		U		Y			7.7	2.3			2	5.1	0.47	0.044	2.4	1.09	$99.95
	430-450	1	7.5		U		Y													
A270-6S	144-148	3	10	20	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.09	3.4	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	3.5	1.6	$89.95
	430-450	3	10	18	U															
A270-10S	144-148	5	7.8	20	U	Y	Y	6.2	1.9	3.4	1	6.2	1.9	2	5.1	0.73	0.07	5	2.3	$99.95
	440-450	5	7.8	18	U															
A627013S	6m,2m,70cm	5	8 6m 10 2m 10 70cm	20	U	Y	Y	8.8	2.56	9.7	3	6.16	1.87	2	5.1	2.52	0.23	9.5	4.3	$179.95
AR-6	50-54		3		U	N	Y			10.1	3.1			1.25	3.2	0.37	0.03	4	1.8	$69.95
AR-2	135-160		3		U	N	Y			3.9	1.2			1.25	3.2	0.21	0.02	2	0.9	$47.95
AR-450	440-460		3		U	N	Y			1.4	0.42			0.75	0.88	0.1	0.01	2	0.8	$39.95
ARX-2	137-160				U	N	Y			9.3	2.8			1.25	3.2	0.33	0.03	2.5	1.1	$46.95
ARX-2B	134-164		7		U	N	Y			14	4.3			1.25	3.2	0.5	0.05	3.5	1.6	$55.95
ARX-220B	220-225		7		U	N	Y			9.3	2.8			1.25	3.2	0.3	0.03	3	1.4	$59.95
ARX-450B	435-450		7		U	N	Y			5	1.5			1	1.5	0.2	0.02	2	0.9	$59.95

BASE ANTENNAS

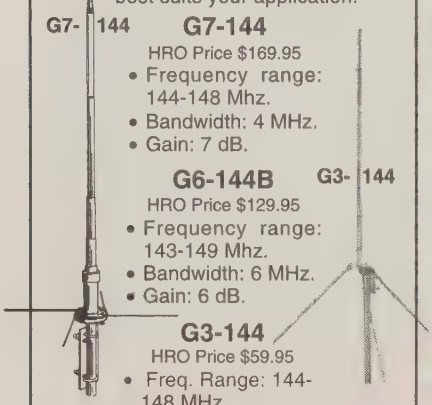
HUSTLER®

Hustler delivers reliability and performance **Beyond Your Expectations!**

VHF / UHF Base Antennas

2m Verticals

These easy-to-assemble verticals are made of aluminum and high-strength fiberglass. When disassembled the longest part is about 4'. Choose 3, 6, or 7 dB gain and the overall length that best suits your application.



G7-144
HRO Price $169.95
- Frequency range: 144-148 Mhz.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 7 dB.

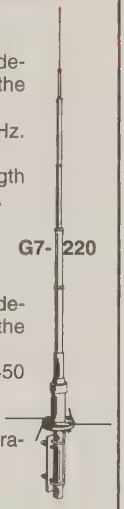
G6-144B
HRO Price $129.95
- Frequency range: 143-149 Mhz.
- Bandwidth: 6 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.

G3-144
HRO Price $59.95
- Freq. Range: 144-148 MHz
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 3dB.

220 & 440 Verticals

G7-220
HRO Price $169.95

The G7-220 is of similar design and construction as the G7-144.
- Freq. Range: 220-225 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 5 MHz.
- Construction: High strength fiberglass and aluminum.
- Gain: 7 dB.



G6-440
HRO Price $159.95

The G6-440 is of similar design and construction as the G6-270R.
- Frequency range: 440-450 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 10 MHz.
- Construction: One piece radome.
- Gain: 6 dB.

Single Band Antennas

The Spirit Series

Hustler's omnidirectional, collinear design base station antennas are enclosed in a rugged fiberglass radome that will help minimize pattern variations due to high winds or extreme conditions. Models are available for 144, 220, 440, 900 MHz, and 1.2 GHz. The gain will be unity, 3, 6, 9, or 12 dB depending on the frequency.

Call HRO for quotes on custom frequencies .

2m / 440 MHz Dual Band

G6-270R
Dual band
2 m / 70 cm
HRO Price $169.95

The G6-270R is a combination G6-144B and G6-440. It is factory tuned for quick and easy installation.
- Frequency range: 144-148 MHz / 435-445 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz – 2 m /10 MHz – 70cm.
- One piece radome.
- VSWR: < 1.5:1 @ resonance.

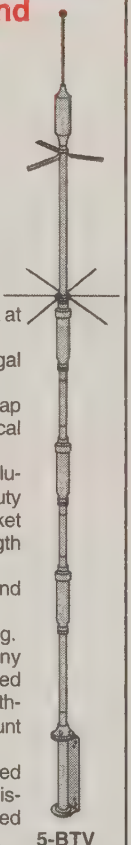
HF Base Antennas

HF Multi-band

6-BTV
10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 75/80 m
HRO Price $189.95

5-BTV
10, 15, 20, 40, 75/80 m
HRO Price $159.95

4-BTV
10, 15, 20, 40 m
HRO Price $139.95

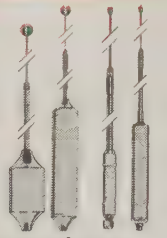


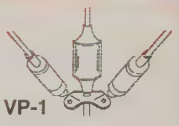
- Broadbanded, low VSWR at band edges.
- Power capability – full legal limit on SSB or CW.
- Solid one-inch fiberglass trap forms for optimum electrical and mechanical stability.
- Heavy wall, high strength aluminum tubing, heavy duty aluminum mounting bracket and low loss, high strength insulators.
- Stainless steel clamps and hardware.
- Easy assembly and tuning.
- Single line feed with any length of 50 ohm coax used as ground mount with or without radials, or elevated mount with radials.
- All the BTV's can be mounted in a piece of PVC and disguised as a flagpole in deed restricted neighborhoods.

Model 30-MTK
30 meter add on kit for the 4 and 5-BTV

HF Resonators

Customize your HF mobile system with Hustler products. Resonators may be used separately on one of the masts or up to three at a time with the VP-1. Add the QD-2, springs and mounts as needed for your installation.





Switch bands automaticly with any three Hustler HF resonators. Adapts any Hustler mast to tri-band operation. $5.95

Hustler HF Resonators

Model	Type	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1 SWR	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RM-10	Standard	10 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	$15.95
RM-11	Standard	11 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	$15.95
RM-12	Standard	12 m	400 W	90-120 KHz	0.41	$13.95
RM-15	Standard	15 m	400 W	100-150 KHz	0.42	$15.95
RM-17	Standard	17 m	400 W	120-150 KHz	0.44	$21.95
RM-20	Standard	20 m	400 W	80-100 KHz	0.46	$21.95
RM-30	Standard	30 m	400 W	50-60 KHz	0.84	$24.95
RM-40	Standard	40 m	400 W	40-50 KHz	0.84	$24.95
RM-75	Standard	75 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	$26.95
RM-80	Standard	80 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	$26.95
RM-10-S	Super	10 m	1 kW	250-400 KHz	1	$23.95
RM-15-S	Super	15 m	1 kW	150-200 KHz	1.2	$24.95
RM-20-S	Super	20 m	1 kW	100-150 KHz	1.25	$28.95
RM-40-S	Super	40 m	1 kW	50-80 KHz	1.8	$35.95
RM-75-S	Super	75 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	$49.95
RM-80-S	Super	80 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	$49.95

Hustler Base Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Connector	Height ft(m)	HRO
G7-144	2m	7 dB	N Female	16.3 (4.6)	$169.95
G6-144B	2m	6 dB	SO-239	9.8 (2.9)	$129.95
G3-144	2m	3 dB	SO-239	7.5 (2.3)	$ 59.95
G7-220	220 MHz	7 dB	N Female	10.2 (3.0)	$169.95
G6-440	440 MHz	6 dB	N Female	7.3 (2.2)	$159.95
G6-270R	2m / 70 cm	6 dB	N Female	7.6 (2.3)	$169.95
6-BTV	10-30-80 m			24.0 (7.2)	$189.95
5-BTV	10 to 80 m			25.0 (7.5)	$159.95
4-BTV	10-40 m			21.4 (8.4)	$139.95

Hustler VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Power	Mount	HRO
LMC-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	NMO	$24.95
MX-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	Mag	59.95
LMG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	25.95
LMG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	27.95
LMC-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	23.95
LMC-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
LMB-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	22.95
LMB-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
BBG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	39.95
BBG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	41.95
BBGT-144	2m	3.4	200	Trunk	51.95
BBGT-440-5	440	5	200	Trunk	55.95
MX-2	2m	3.4	200	Mag	34.95
MX-220	220	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-440	440	5	200	Mag	59.95
MX-2B	2m	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-440B	440	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
SF-2	2m	3.4	100	3/8X24	14.95
SF-220	220	3.4	100	3/8X24	14.95
RX-2	2m	3.4	100	Mag	19.95
RX-220	220	3.4	100	Mag	24.95
RX-440	440	5	100	Mag	24.95
CG-144	2m	5.2	200	3/8X24	31.95
CG-220	220	5.2	200	3/8X24	31.95
CGT-144	2m	5.2	200	Trunk	51.95
CGT-220	220	5.2	200	Trunk	51.95
THF	140-500	Unity	200	Trunk	23.95
UHT-1	140-500	Unity	200	3/4 hole	14.95
UGM	140-500	Unity	25	Mag	17.95

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

MOBILE ANTENNAS / MOUNTS

VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Dual Band

Dual band models for 2m / 440 MHz give you 2.4 dB / 4 dB gain. The antennas are rated at 100 Watts.

LMC-270
- NMO style coil
- Chrome top
- Coil and whip only

MX-270
- Chrome top.
- NMO style magnetic mount.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

Magnetic Mounts

Models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. Each has an NMO-style coil and a magnetic mount.

MX-2 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain
MX-220 220 MHz 5.0 dB gain
MX-440 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top.
- 10 oz magnet.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

MX-2B 144 MHz 3.4 dB
MX-440B 440 MHz 5.0 dB
- Same as above but all black coil.

Collinear

Collinear models for 2m and 220 MHz provide 5.2 dB gain. They are power rated for 200 Watts. All have a swivel ball for vertical positioning.

CG-144 6 MHz bandwidth
CG-220 4 MHz bandwidth
- 3/8"x24 thread
- 5/8 over ¼ wave.

CGT-144 6 MHz bandwidth
CGT-220 4 MHz bandwidth
- Trunk mount base.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

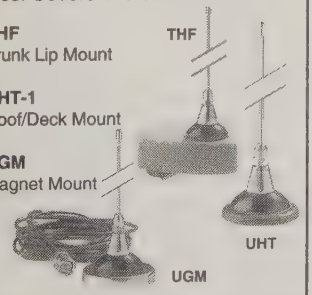
Unity Gain

An antenna to custom trim as needed for VHF or UHF frequencies. Covers 140-500 MHz.

THF
Trunk Lip Mount

UHT-1
Roof/Deck Mount

UGM
Magnet Mount



Coil and Whip

Models for 2m or 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. NMO-style coil on each requires an NMO mount.

LMG-144 3.4 dB gain
LMG-440-5 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top and bottom.
- Contact- silver plated push pin.

LMC-144 3.4 dB gain
LMC-440-5 5.0 dB gain
- Black coil with chrome top.

LMB-144 3.4 dB gain
LMB-440-5 5.0 dB gain
- Black coil.

BBG-144 3.4 dB gain
BBG-440-5 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top, swivel ball and spring

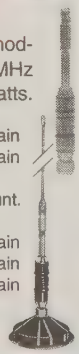
BBGT-144 3.4 dB gain
BBGT-440-5 5.0 dB gain
- Includes trunk mount.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

5/8 Wave

Base-loaded 5/8 wave models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 100 Watts.

SF-2 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain
SF-220 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain
- 3/8" x 24 thread.
- Mount to any Hustler mount.

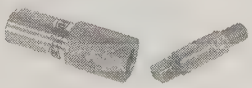
RX-2 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain
RX-220 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain
RX-440 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain
- 3 oz magnetic mount.
- 15 ft RG-58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.



Accessories

MKR-2 Radial Kit

Used to convert RX Series, SF Series, & C6 Series to fix station operation. Contains three radials. Mount can accept any 3/8 x 24 threaded mount.



QD-2 Quick Disconnect

Remove antennas easily with a push and twist release. Compression design of 100% stainless steel. 3/8 x 24 threads. $19.95

Mobile Mounts

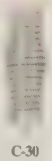
- **BM-1** Bumper mount with stainless steel strap and 1" diameter ball with 3/8 x 24 threads. $21.95

- **MBM** Powerful 5" diameter magnet with 3/8 x 24 threads. 16' of RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. $19.95

- **SSM-1** Heavy duty ball mount with 4" stainless steel spring with copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. 180 degree adjustable 2" diameter stainless steel ball. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. $46.95

- **SSM-2** Heavy duty 2" diameter stainless steel ball mount. 180 degree adjustable. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. $26.95
- **SSM-3** Heavy duty stainless steel 4" spring with 3/8 x 24 coupling stud. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detun-ing. $24.95
- **C-32** Chrome plated 1" ball mount. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. $11.95

- **C-29** Stainless steel 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. $17.95
- **C-30** Chrome plated 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. $11.95



- **RSS-2** Stainless steel 3" spring. Used for mobile antenna between resonator and mast. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. $9.95

- **HLM** Trunk lip mount designed for hatch and slanted back vehicles. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. $22.95

- **HOT** Trunk lip mount with easy off/on with thumb knob. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. $23.95

- **TLM** Trunk lip mount which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. $21.95
- **RVM** Recreational vehicle mount with heavy duty bracket. Easy antenna removal or lay down with thumb knob. 1" ball accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. $20.95

CHMB

CMMA

CTMA

All mounts below are supplied with 17" RG-58U cable.

Model	Description	HRO Price
CHMA	3/8" Hole mount without connector	$10.95
CHMA-B	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	11.95
CHMA-P	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	11.95
CHMA-T	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	11.95
CHMA-U	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	11.95
CHMB	3/4" Hole mount without connector	10.95
CHMB-B	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	11.95
CHMB-P	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	11 95
CHMB-T	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	11.95
CHMB-U	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	11.95
CMMA	NMO 10 oz mag w/solder-on PL-259	17.95
CTMA	Trunk mount without connector	13.95
CTMA-B	Trunk mount w/crimp-On BNC	14.95
CTMA-P	Trunk mount w/crimp-On PL-259	14.95
CTMA-T	Trunk mount w/crimp-On TNC	14.95
CTMA-U	Trunk mount w/crimp-On Mini UHF	14.95

Mobile Masts

Fold-Over Masts

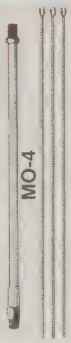
MO-1
Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 15" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded $31.95

MO-2
Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 27" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded $31.95

Solid Masts

MO-3
Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Solid aluminum with white vinyl coating. 3/8 x 24 threaded $31.95

MO-4
Mobile mast 22" high for trunk or deck mounting. Three retuning tip rods included. 3/8 x 24 threaded $19.95



MOBILE ANTENNAS

Outbacker

The Ultimate All-Band HF Mobile Antennas

Perth & Perth Plus Antennas

HRO Prices: Perth $289.95
Perth Plus $289.95

The Perth covers 10-80 meters and the Perth Plus adds the 6m and 2m bands. Both are sleek 3-1/2 foot stingers with a 4 foot main shaft where the taps are located. They have a tough, yet flexible fiberglass core, helically wound with copper wire hand tuned to the various "tap" frequency points. Both offer high performance with low wind drag. Mount them easily on a trunk lip, hatch, or bumper with a standard 3/8 X 24 stud. The stinger retracts into the main shaft for easy stowage. With a proper ground plane, Perth antennas are also suitable for apartment and condo installations.

Outbacker Antenna

HRO Price $269.95

With the Outbacker® there is no need to change coils when changing HF bands. The antenna comes in a six foot version that handles up to 300 watts PEP and a four foot Junior model for up to 150 watts PEP. The antennas are made of fiberglass coated with smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane. The pre-tuned copper helical winding has connection sockets constructed of rust-free brass, clearly marked for each band. The antenna covers all bands from 10 to 80 meters. Mount the antenna with a standard 3/8 X 24 thread. Use Hustler's BM-1 or SSM ball mounts. Optional heavy duty spring and 2" base can be mounted at the bottom of the antenna and attached to a PL-259.

Outreach Antenna

HRO Price $349.95

- A portable antenna system for limited-space or temporary installations.
- All bands, 160–10 meters, including WARC and only 12 ft. tall!
- 10, 12, and 15 meters are 5/8 wave; all bands are center loaded for peak performance.
- Handles 150 watts P.E.P.
- Split 8 foot shaft and 4 foot stinger–antenna breaks down to 4 feet for easy portability.
- Ends in standard 3/8 x 24 base.
- Uses Outbacker's® band tap system.

Outbacker "Joey"

HRO Price $249.00

- Covers HF/VHF bands 2m through 80m including WARC bands.
- Rated at 20 watts on all modes.
- Uses Outbacker tap system.
- Smaller antenna packs away in its included cloth transport.
- Comes with a 12 foot copper braid counterpoise.
- Can be installed directly on the FT817 rear SO-239 connector.
- Has a 30" shaft and a 20" stinger when fully extended. Weights just over a pound.

MicroMount

HRO Price $49.95

For use with the "Joey." MicroMount has a fixed height of 8" with a 12" diameter footprint on 3 legs. It folds to an 8" length. Features a fully articulated pan head mount. Includes a 12" Velcro strap for mounting to most anything. Includes a 3 counterpoise system and weighs less than 10 ounces.

Alpha Delta Outpost™ Tripod / Ground Coupler Ground Mount System

HRO Price $195.95

- Matches the base impedance of all Outbacker® antennas.
- Fold-over 3/8 x 24 SO-239 top mount.
- Constructed of aircraft 6061-T6 aluminum, stainless steel hardware and wing nuts.
- No digging–no holes in ground–no concrete.
- Fold-out legs act as a large capacitor providing proper coupling to the ground and proper base impedance to the antenna. Fold-up design for 10-minute installation.

Maldol *Hand-Crafted Antennas*

HF Mobiles for Yaesu's FT-817

Stainless steel telescoping HF whips have BNC connectors. Excellent SWR and receive capabilities. 10 and 20 m antennas are complete; other bands are added as parts.

Model		List Price
AH-28	10 m complete antenna with BNC	$45.95
AH-14	20 m complete antenna with BNC	45.95
AH-R	Whip for AH-C7, 14, 21, 28	17.95
AH-C7	40 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C14	20 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C21	15 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C28	10 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95

Dual Band Mobiles

Models for 2m / 70cm have a black finish.

Model	Max Power	Gain	Length	Conn
EX-107RB	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	PL-259
EX-107RBNMO	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	NMO
SHG-1500B	200 watts	4.5/7.5	59"	PL-259
SHG-1500BNMO	200 watts	4.5/7.5	59"	NMO

2-Meter Mobiles

Ground independent models are center loaded 5/8 wave.

Model	Max Power	Gain	Length	Conn
SHG-140	200 watts	4.1	56"	PL-259
SHG-140NMO	200 watts	4.1	56"	NMO

Single Band Mobile HF

Ham Sticks®

Ham Sticks® are two-piece mono-band antennas consisting of a hollow fiberglass base section and a loading coil wound directly onto the fiberglass and covered with PVC shrink tubing. The black oxide brass base fitting has 3/8" X 24 male threads that fit most amateur mobile mounts. The top section is a tapered 17-7 PH tempered stainless steel whip that telescopes into the base section for frequency adjustment. The assembled antenna is about 7' long.

Model	Band	HRO Price
9175	75 m	$24.95
9140	40 m	$24.95
9130	30 m	$24.95
9120	20 m	$24.95
9117	17 m	$24.95
9115	15 m	$24.95
9112	12 m	$24.95
9110	10 m	$24.95
9106	6 m	$24.95

Broadband Mobile HF

Nott Ltd. Antenna Co.

Broadbander BB3C All Band Mobile Antenna

Covering 10 through 80 meters, the BB3C is a motorized antenna that tunes all bands at the flip of a switch. No more adjusting stingers or changing loading coils. A motor driven center loading coil slides up and down inside a copper mast to change frequencies. The top whip may be any length but 102 inches is recommended. Use the antenna on mobile homes, RV's, or fixed mounts. Top whip sold separately. **HRO Price: $299.95**

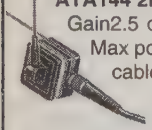
ATOC Technologies

VHF/UHF Antennas

Glass Mounted Antennas
Dual Band and VHF

Each glass mount antenna includes instructions and mounting package. Replacement whips, base and re-mount kits are available. (NOTE: Some newer automobiles are equipped with "passavated glass" which does not permit on-glass antennas to work properly. Please check your owner's manual or your automobile dealer.)

ATA270 2m / 440 MHz Antenna
Gain2.6 dB at 2m and 4.0 dB at 440 MHz over 1/4 wave. Max power 50 Watts. 14' RG-58 cable with PL-259. **HRO Price $29.95**



ATA144 2m Antenna
Gain2.5 dB at 2m over 1/4 wave. Max power 50 Watts. 14' RG-58 cable with PL-259. **HRO Price $29.95**

2 Meter Antennas with Mounts

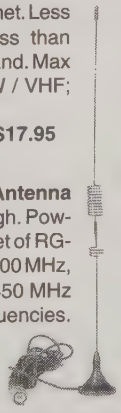
A002 Complete Magnetic Mount 2m Antenna Kit
2-meter antenna complete with 17-7 ph stainless steel whip, 12' of flex cable with PL-259. Cut for 220 or 250 MHz. Chrome or black finish; for black add "B" after the model number. **HRO Price $23.95**

A002BN Magnetic Mount 2m Antenna Kit
Same as A002 except with a BNC connector. **HRO Price $23.95**

Mini-Mount Antennas

IHMM270 Compact VHF/UHF Magnetic Mount Antenna
BNC connector, 9 feet of RG-174 cable and a powerful magnet. Less than 20" high, SWR less than 1.5:1 throughout either band. Max Power: 50 W / VHF; 25 W / UHF. **HRO Price $17.95**

IHMM3 Magnetic Scanner Antenna
BNC connector, just 13.5" high. Powerful rare-earth magnet, 9 feet of RG-174 cable. Receives 100 ~ 1200 MHz, can transmit on 2m, 440 ~ 450 MHz and 824 ~ 896 cellular frequencies. Also available with Motorola-style connector. **HRO Price $19.95**

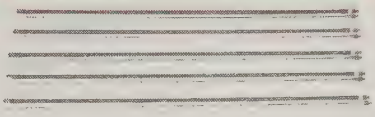


HF Antennas

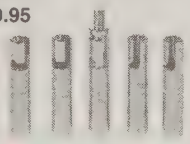
Iron Horse Series

Enjoy great HF mobile performance with these rugged, easily tuned mono-band antennas for 10, 15, 20, 40 & 75 meters. Made in the USA, Iron Horse antennas are designed for maximum efficiency, low SWR and broad bandwidth. Each has 3/8 x 24 threads and is rated for 500 watts. Order the IHKD3S 5 antenna quick disconnect mounting kit to make changing bands a quick and easy operation. Just push, turn, and go!

Model	Description	Bandwidth (kHz)	HRO Price
IHF75	75 m HF Stick	35	$26.95
IHF40	40 m HF Stick	60	$22.95
IHF20	20 m HF Stick	150	$19.95
IHF17	17 m HF Stick	175	$19.95
IHF15	15 m HF Stick	200	$19.95
IHF12	12 m HF Stick	300	$19.95
IHF10	10 m HF Stick	500	$19.95
IHF6	6 m VHF Stick	1000	$19.95



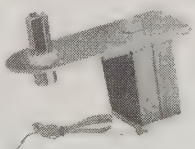
Model IHF5S is a set of five HF antennas all in one bundle. The set includes 10-15-10-40-75 m antennas. **HRO Price $89.95**



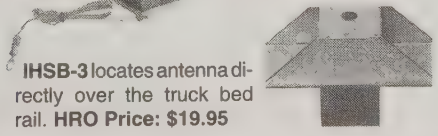
Model IHKD3S is a quick disconnect mount kit. **HRO Price $21.95**

Stake Truck Bed Mounts from Iron Horse

Designed for the serious amateur on-the-go, these heavy-duty stainless-steel mounts feature an expandable rubber base that locks mount when tightened for secure fit. Great for HF stick and 102" stainless steel whip antennas. Both fit most pickup truck brands and models.



IHSB-2 locates the antenna on either side of the bed rail. **HRO Price:$23.95**



IHSB-3 locates antenna directly over the truck bed rail. **HRO Price: $19.95**

Window Mounts

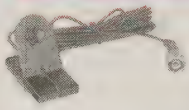
For Home / Condo / Apartment

Tired of antenna restrictions? Try this new window mount system to get your antenna outside and boost your signals. Made in the USA!

BWM270 Complete Antenna System
Dual-band 2m/70cm base window stainless steel mount system includes mounting bracket, weather strip, 2m/70cm antenna, 2 meter (unity gain), 70 cm (2.1 dB), NMO mounting, and 18' RG58 cable with PL-259 connector. **HRO Price $69.95**

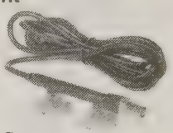
BWMHF Base Window Mount for HF Sticks
This heavy-duty stainless steel base window mount for HF sticks (antennas sold separately) enables you use two HF antennas mounted in a horizontal dipole configuration on a specified band. Includes heavy-duty 3/8 x 24 mounting studs, aluminum bracket, weather seal stripping (to keep the weather outside), plus all mounting hardware and 18' RG58 cable with PL-259 to PL-259 connectors. **HRO Price $59.95**

Mobile Mounts

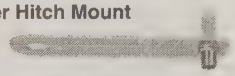


IHC 19 Car Window Mount
BNC connectors, window mount, sets up in seconds! **HRO Price: $15.95**

IHC 20 Glass Suction-cup Mount
Extension BNC suction mount keeps your antenna inside but against the glass for a true "window on the world." For mobile or base use, includes 6 ft. of RG-58U cable. **HRO Price:$15.95**



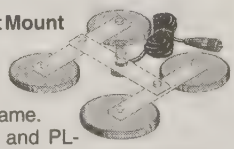
IHTH-1 Heavy-duty Trailer Hitch Mount
All stainless steel with 3/8" x 24 taper hex w/ chrome-plated brass SO239 connector. **HRO Price: $17.95**



MuleHorse Magnetic Mounts

IH3501Triple Magnet Mount
3x5" MuleHorse Magnetic Mount Kit features three 5" magnetics properly spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired with 17' RG-58 and PL-259. Accepts 3/8" x 24 antennas. Triple chrome plated. **HRO Price $49.95**

IH4501 Quadruple Magnet Mount
4x5" MuleHorse Magnetic Mount Kit features four 5" magnets properly spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired with 17' RG-58 and PL-259. Accepts 3/8" x 24 antennas. Triple chrome plated. **HRO Price $52.95**



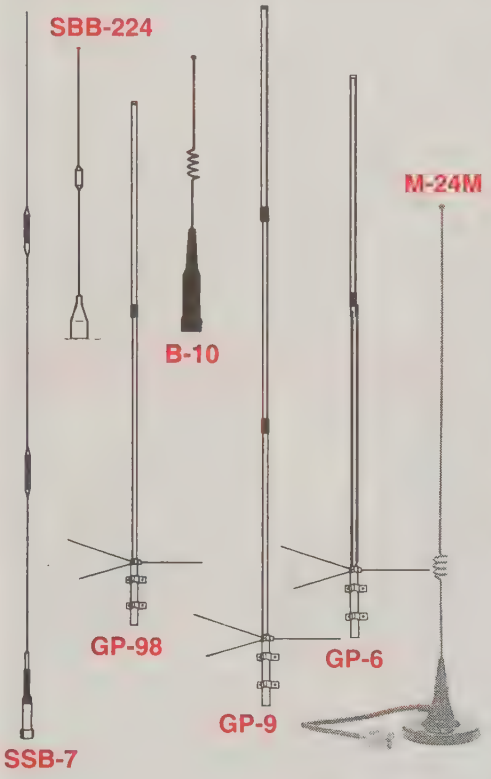
ATMB Magnetic Mount
3-3/4" diameter black low profile mag mount pre-wired with 12' RG-58 with PL-259 connector. **HRO Price $27.95**

COMET

Dual- & Tri-band VHF / UHF

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) to increase actual gain of dual and triband antennas.

- A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminates additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon.
- Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.

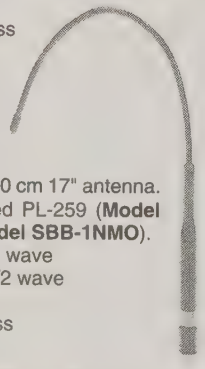


Dual-Band Mag Mount Antenna

Economical black anodized 2m / 440 MHz antenna is 19.5" tall and comes with 13 feet of RG-58/U coax and either a gold-plated PL-259 (**Model M-24M**) or BNC connector (**Model M-24B**) soldered on.

Gain: 146 MHz 1.7 dBi 3/8 wave
446 MHz 4.1 dBi 1/4 + 5/8 wave
Max Power: 80 Watts
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less
Impedance: 50 Ohm
HRO Price **$39.95**

Flexible Dual-Band



Convenient, very flexible 2m / 70 cm 17" antenna. Comes with either a gold-plated PL-259 (**Model SBB-1**) or NMO connector (**Model SBB-1NMO**).

Gain: 146 MHz 1.5 dBi 1/4 wave
446 MHz 2.15 dBi 1/2 wave
Max Power: 60 Watts
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less
HRO Price **$39.95**

Comet Dual-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	MAX Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
Dual Band Base Station Repeater Antennas								
GP-9/GP-9N	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO/N	5'11"	17'8"	90	$179.95
GP-6	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3'8"	10'5"	90	$139.95
GP-3	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12"	5'11"	112	$99.95
Dual Band Mobile Antennas - All Black Anodized								
SBB-7/SBB-7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	–	4'7"	–	$74.95
SBB-5/SBB-5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	–	3'2"	–	$54.95
SBB-2/SBB-2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	100	PL/NMO	–	20"	–	$39.95
B-10/B10NMO	2m/70cm	–/2.15	50	PL/NMO	–	12"	–	$39.95
NEW Dualband Fold-over Mobile Antennas								
C767/C767NMO	2m/70cm	3.5/6.0	80	PL-259/NMO	–	3'2"	–	$59.95
C757/C757NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/5.5	80	PL-259/NMO	–	3'4"	–	$54.95

Comet Tri-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	Max Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
TrBand Base Station Repeater Antennas								
GP-15	6m/2m/70cm	3/6.2/8.6	200	SO-239	2'15"	7'11"	90	$149.95
GP-93	2m/70cm/23cm	4.5/7.2/10	200	N-Female	2'8"	5'7"	112	$129.95
GP-98	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13.5	100	N-Female	3'6"	9'4"	90+	$189.95
CX-333	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9.0	120	SO-239	3'10"	10'2"	112	$169.95
TriBand Mobile Antennas								
SB-15	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7.2	120	PL-259	–	4'10"	–	$89.95
SB-97	2m/70cm/23cm	3.0/6.8/9.6	100	N-Male	–	3'3"	–	$79.95
SBB-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	PL-259	–	3'1"	–	$74.95
SBB-224NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	NMO	–	3'1"	–	$74.95
UHV-6	40/(20*)/(17*)15/10/6/2m/70cm	HF 0 dBi 2m 2.15 dBi 70cm 5.5 dBi	120 SSB HF 100W FM 6-70cm	PL-259	MAX 1'4"	MAX 6'4"	–	$159.95
*L-14	Opt 20M coil for UHV-6						–	$31.95
*L-18	Opt 17M coil for UHV-6						–	$29.95

Comet Single Band and HT Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
Single Band Antennas						
SBB-25/SBB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/NMO	4'8"	$44.95
HT Antennas						
CH-32 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	–	10	BNC	1.75"	$33.95
SMA-501 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	–	10	SMA	1.5"	$29.95
SMA-3	2m/70/23cm	1.2/1.7/3.4		SMA	9.75"	$41.95
SMA-24	2m/70cm	2.15/5.3	20	SMA	17.5	$22.95
BNC-24	2m/70cm		20	BNC	17.5	$22.95
SMA-503	2m/70cm	–	10	SMA	8.5"	$29.95
CH-75	2m/70cm	–/3.2	50	BNC	14.75	$25.95
SH-95	2m/70/23cm	1.5/2/5.5	10	BNC	15"	$34.95

6 Meter Antennas

MODEL	Description	FREQ	GAIN	F/B	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	SWR	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
CA-52HB4	4 element beam	50-54 MHz	–	19 bD	400 W PEP	SO-239	<1.5:1	10'6 Boom	$99.95
GH-50	Vertical (no radials)	50-54 MHz	2.15	–	60 FM	SO-239	<2.0:1	7'11 Ht	$99.95

Comet High-Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

MODEL	PORT	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	$46.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	$49.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	$45.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	$45.95
CF-416B (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	$46.95
CF-706A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 75-470MHz	175 175	350 350	0.5 0.5	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	CALL
CF-530 (6m/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	$69.95
CF-360A (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30MHz 50-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	$69.95
CF-706 (2m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-56 MHz 75-320 MHz	350 350	600 600	0.4 0.4	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/cable PL-259 w/cable	$69.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	$79.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	$79.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	$85.95

Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HRO Price
3D4M	Standard coax assy. 13ft low loss (3.5mm) coax w/UHF Connectors	$24.95
3D4N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	$28.95
CK-3M5	17ft high quality cable inc 12" RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Conn.	$39.95
CK-5N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	$47.95
CP-5M	Hold most any PL-259 antenna. 16'9" of ocax with 18" mini RG-188	$69.95
AD-25M	Coange an SO-239 connector to an NMO connector. Use with CP-5M	CALL
5D4N	13ft VERY low loss (5mm) cable assy. For 1.2GHz. N-Type Connectors	$31.95
The following Mounts are w/o Coax. Choose from the Cable Assembly Above.		
RS-520	Small/Heavy Duty Trunk/Hatch Mount	$29.95
RS-720	Multi-Purpose Mount, Trunk-Lip/Hatch-Back, Black, Adj to any position	$29.95
RS-720NMO	Multi-Purpose Mount, Trunk-Lip/Hatch-Back, Black, Adj to any position, accepts NMO mount	$29.95
RS-9	Trunk-Lip Mount, Black. For small antennas. (B-10, B-20, CHL-23J, etc)	$11.95
CM-5M	Standard Hvy-Duty Mag Mt w/RG-58A/U, Coax, UHF Conn, Max Antenna Height 4ft	$24.95
GR-5M	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-3M5 Cable, UHF connectors	$67.95
GR-5N	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-5N Cable, N-Type connectors	$69.95

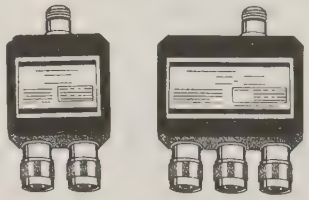
UHV-6

40 m - 70 cm Mobile Antenna

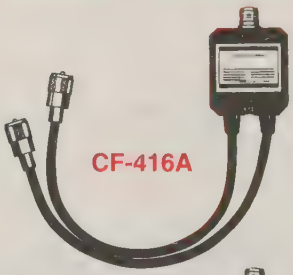
HRO Price $159.95

The UHV-6 is Comet's 3rd generation HF-UHF mobile antenna. Without the HF coils attached, it is a tribander for 6m / 2m / 70 cm. The top of the element has a threaded socket for attaching either the 40 m, 15 m or 10 m coil that is included, making the UHV-6 a quad-band antenna.

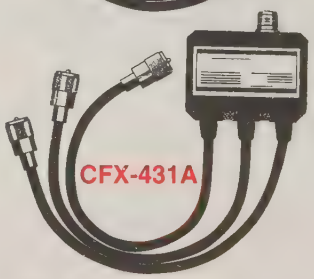
- An inexpensive antenna system for the popular HF and VHF/UHF bands.
- Covers 40 / 15 / 10 / 6 / 2m / 70 cm with optional coils for 20 m and 17 m.
- Easy to mount and easily configured to your individual needs.
- Fold-over hinge included.
- GAIN on 2m (2.15 dBi); 70cm (5.5 dBi).



CF-4160K CFX-4310C



CF-416A

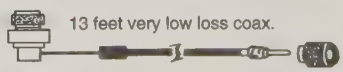


CFX-431A

13.5 feet low loss coax

3D4M(N) Detachable Connector

RG-188 provides easy entry into the vehicle from an exterior mount.



13 feet very low loss coax.

10 inches RG-188 CK-3M5 / CK-5N Detachable Connector

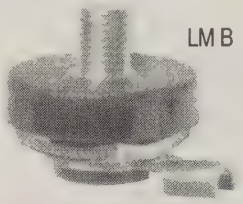
RADIALL/LARSEN
antenna technologies

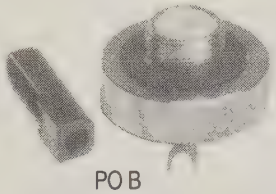
Choosing Your Larsen Mobile Antenna

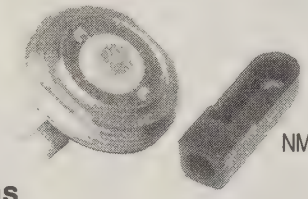
Choose your antenna configuration based on the frequency, base type (e.g., magnetic mount) and thread type (e.g., NMO). Keep in mind that it is necessary to select a base with the same mounting style as the antenna. Typical bases and styles are shown below.

Thread Types

These are examples of each of the thread types. Select one and then select the base.


LM B

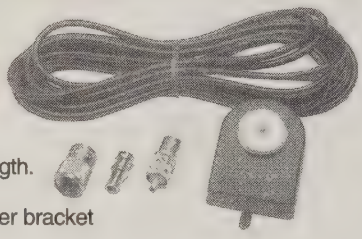

PO B


NMO B

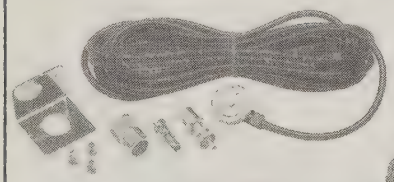
Mount Configurations

In addition to the popular Motorola 3/4" (NMO) mounts shown here, mobile antennas for the Larsen mount (LM) and PO mount (PO) are excellent choices for amateur use. Each of these mounts comes in one of the thread types.

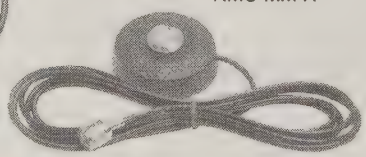
NMO TLP



Mounts:
NMO K premium quality rooftop.
NMO MM mag mount, 90# pull strength.
NMO TLP heavy duty trunk lid.
NMO TMB electropolished trunk gutter bracket


NMO TMB

NMO MM R



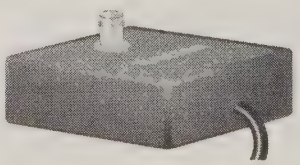
Scanner Antenna

NEW!

Tri-Band Antenna
NMO150 / 450 / 500

Frequency:
150-165 / 450-470 / 806-940 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.14 dBi ± 1dB
Mount: ..... NMO
Height: ..... 16.5"

This is a great anenna for scanner operation. It is NOT tunable for amateur operation.

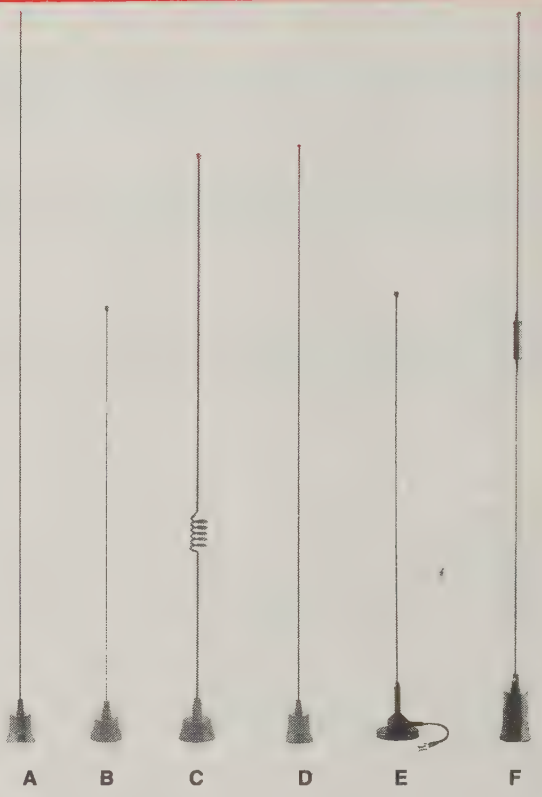


Magnetic Mount
BNC MM BNC

Connectors: BNC on the mag and coax. Coax: RG 58 A/U, 12'

Rubber Ducks On Page 107

NMO Series Antennas



Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna. Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip. All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability.

- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Colors: Black coil base; chrome or all black whip.
- 3-year No-Nonsense Warranty.™
- Made in USA

A NMO 150 B (2m)
Frequency: .... 144-174 MHz
Gain: ..... 3 dB
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave
Height: ..... 49"

B NMOQ C
Frequency: .... 144-448 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave
Height: ..... 22" max.

C NMO 440 B (70cm)
Frequency: .... 440-460 MHz
Gain: ..... 3 dB
Electrical: ..... 5/8 over 1/4
Height: ..... 30"

D NMO 220 B (1.25m)
Frequency: .... 220-225 MHz
Gain: ..... 3 dB
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave
Height: ..... 32"

E MS 144 FME
Frequency: .... 144-148 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Power: ..... 35 watts
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave
Base: ..... 2" Mini Mag
Height: ..... 22"
Coax: ..... 12' RG 174
Connector: .. FME Universal
(Adapters available in BNC, PL, MPL, SPIN SMA, TNC)
Also available in MS220 FME, MS440 FME.

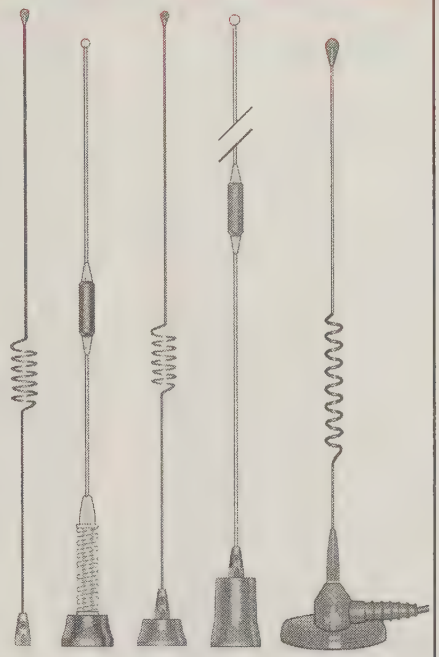
F NMO 2 / 70
Frequency: 144-148MHz
..... 442-448 MHz
Gain: 4 dB VHF; 2.4 dB UHF
Electrical: ..... 5/8 wave VHF
..... Collinear UHF
Height:2m / 70cm Dual band

Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

Dual-Band Antennas

Larsen dual band antennas provide excellent performance on 2m and 70 cm. Each antenna is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

- Range of dual band configurations are available.
- Kulrod copper-plated 17-7 stainless steel rods for greater transmit range.
- Soldered contacts.
- Premium materials and construction provide superior electrical performance and mechanical durability.
- VSWR 1.5:1 or less.
- 3-year No Nonsense Warranty.



G LMC 2 / 70 B
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Power: ..... 100 Watts
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave
..... U HF: Center load 3/4 wave
Base: ..... Q CONE LMC B
Height: ..... 18"

H NMO 2 / 70 SH
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Power: ..... 100 Watts
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave
Base: NMO UHF base B w/spring
Height: ..... 17"
Whip: ..... W NMO 2/70 SH

I NMOQ 2 / 70 B
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Power: ..... 100 Watts
Type:V ..... VHF: Center load 1/4 wave
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave
Base: ..... NMO UHF base B
Height: ..... 18"
Whip: ..... W NMOQ 2/70 B

J NMO 2 / 70 C
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.4/4 dB
Power: ..... 100 Watts
Type: ..... 5/8 Wave; Collinear
Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO
Whip: ..... W 2/70
Height: ..... 36 3/4"

NMO 2 / 70 B
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... 1.6/3.5 dB
Power : ..... 200 Watts
Type: .... Center loaded; Collinear
Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO
Whip: ..... W 2/70 B Open coil
Height: ..... 36 3/4"

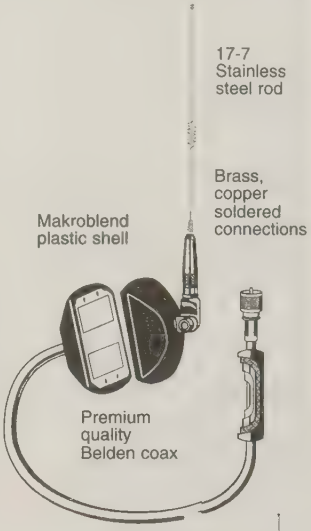
K MM 2 / 70 PL
Frequency:144-148/440-450 MHz
Gain: ..... Unity
Power: ..... 100 watts
Coax: RG58 A/U Dual Shield, 12'
Pull strength: ..... 54 lbs.
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave
Base: ..... 3" round magnet mount
Connector: ..... PL 259 installed
Weight: ..... 1 lb.
Height: ..... 17"

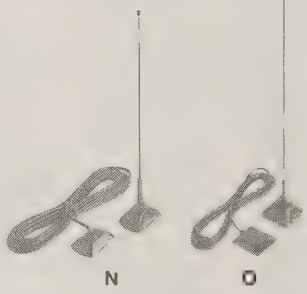
Call Toll-Free for Quotes on Larsen Antenna

On-Glass Antennas

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glass-mount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Glass mount performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount..

- Patented low-impedance design is electrically efficient.
- Single-band antennas are precut, 1/2 wave design.
- Transformer outside vehicle.
- Copper plated whips.
- Rated 50 watts output.
- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Less than .5 dB loss through glass vs. rooftop.
- New circuit board technology locks in solid state performance.
- 3M's best on-glass adhesive grip.
- Made in USA with 3 year No-Nonsense Warranty™





Dual-Band

The KG 2 / 70 is a VHF half-wave and a UHF collinear. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax. The antenna installs easily on any flat surface. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages. **HRO Price $84.95**

L KG 2/70-CX-PL (Dual)
Frequency:144-148/442-448 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB VHF; 4.5 UHF
Power: ..... 50 Watts
Type: ..... 1/2 wave / Collinear
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)
Height: ..... 32-3/4"

Single Band

M KG 144 PL (2m)
Frequency: ..... 144-160 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB
Type: ..... 1/2 Wave
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)
Height: ..... 45"

N KG 440 PL (70cm)
Band: ..... 440-460 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB
Type: ..... 1/2 Wave
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)
Height: ..... 11-3/4"

O KG 220 PL (1.25m)
Band: ..... 220-224 MHz
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB
Type: ..... 1/2 wave
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)
Height: ..... 24"

DIAMOND ANTENNA

The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

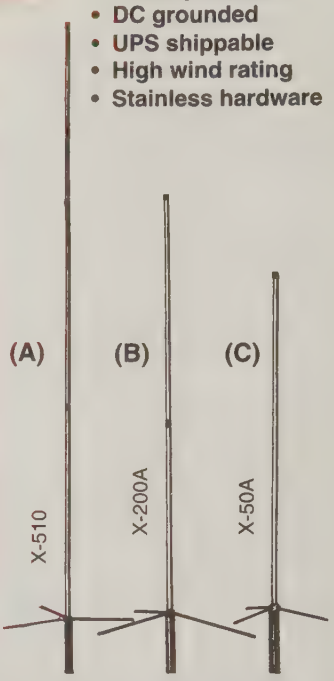
- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware

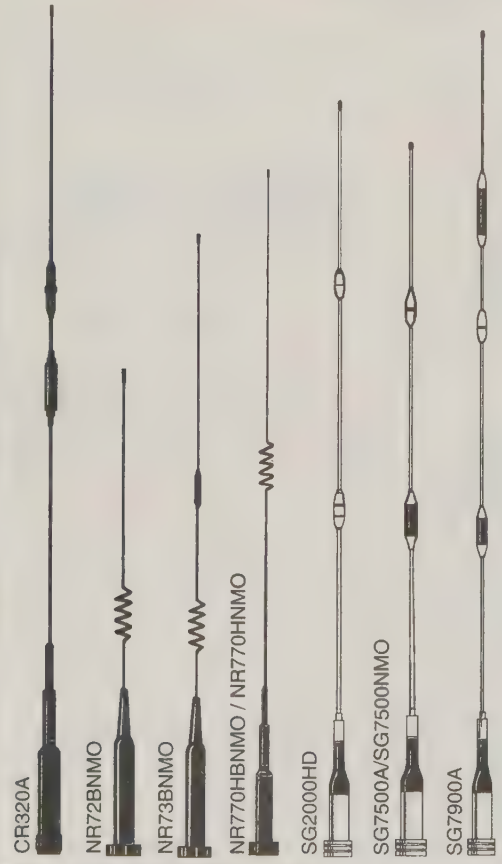
Diamond Base Antennas

All base antennas grounded for lightning protection. Factory adjusted for American amateur bands; no tuning required.

Model	Bands	Gain, dB	Watts	Conn.	WT (lbs)	Lth (ft)	MPH (no ice)	Fig	HRO Price
A502HB	6m Yag 2 elem.	6.3dBi	400pep		3.75	2.6			$99.95
A504HB	6m Yag 4 elem.	7.7dBi	400pep		7.7	10.7			$149.95
A144S5	2 m Yagi 5 elem.	6.0dBi	100pep		1.4	3.1			$59.95
A430S10	430 Yagi 10 elem.	13dBi	100pep		1.4	3.6			$69.95
A430S15	430 Yagi 15 elem.	14.8dBi	100pep		2.15	7.4			$89.95
CP-22E	2 m	6.5	200	UHF	3	9	90	B	$59.95
DP-GH62 [2]	6 m	6	200	UHF	7	21	80	B	$139.95
F-22A	2 m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	B	$99.95
F-23A	2 m	7.8	200	UHF	8	15	90	A	$129.95
F-718A [1]	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	A	$199.95
G-200	2.4 GHz	11		N		6	135	C	$214.95
U200A	70 cm / 23 cm	8.3/11.7	100	N	3	6	135	C	$129.95
V2000A [2]	6m / 2m / 70cm	2.1/6.2/8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	B	$159.95
X-50A	2 m / 70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	C	$99.95
X-50NA	2 m / 70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	N	3	5.6	135	C	$99.95
X-200A	2 m / 70 cm	6.0/8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	B	$139.95
X-510NA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	$189.95
X-510NJ	144/430	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	$219.95
X-510MA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	UHF	5	17.2	90	A	$189.95
X-500HNA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	7	17.8	90+	A	$249.95
X-700HNA	2 m / 70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	N	12	24	90	-	$399.95
X-700HA	2 m / 70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	UHF	7	24	90	-	$399.95
X-3200A [3]	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	6.0/7.8/8.0	100@	UHF	4	10	112	B	$209.95
X-6000A	2m / 70 / 23cm	6.5/9.0/10.0	100	N	5	10	112	B	$199.95

1. F718: 440-450;F718L: 420-430.
2. 52-54 MHz only. DPGH62 is adjustable from 50-54 MHz.
3. 146-148 MHz, 100 watts on 2m, 200 watts on 1-1/4m & 70 cm.





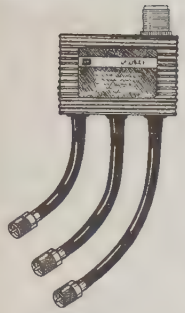
Diamond Mobile Antennas

Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required unless specified. Mobile antennas have fold-over feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO, M285, M685, MG200, MR77 and MR77SMA). Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 50".

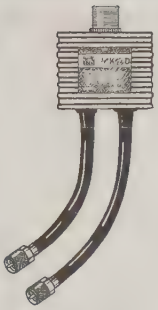
Model	Bands	Gain/dB	Watts	Mount	Lth/in	HRO Price
CR-224A [4]	2 m/1 -1/4 m	5.0/6.0	200	UHF	68	$89.95
CR-320A [#,4,6]	2 m/1 -1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100@	UHF	36	$82.95
CR-627B [#,4,5]	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	UHF	60	$99.95
CR-627BNMO [#,4,5]	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	NMO	60	$99.95
MG200 [7]	2.4 GHz	7	-	N	23.6	$99.95
HF6FX [4,7]	6 m	2.15	250	UHF	44	$69.95
HF50CX [4,7]	6 m	3.5	200	UHF	71	$109.95
M285 [4,8]	2 m	3.4	200	UHF	52.4	$31.95
MR77 [7]	2 m/70 cm	2.15/3.4	70	†	20	$39.95
M685 [4,7]	6 m	2.15	200	UHF	52.4	$31.95
MR77SMA [7]	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	&	20	$44.95
NR-2C	2m	4.1	150	UHF	55.5	$39.95
NR124	23 cm	8.4	100	N	25	$64.95
NR22L [4]	2 m	6.5	100	UHF	96.8	$69.95
NR2000NA	2 m/70 cm/23 cm	3.15/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	$89.95
NR-72BNMO [#,4,7]	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	$41.95
NR-73BNMO [#]	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	$57.95
NR-770HA	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	$56.95
NR-770HNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	$56.95
NR-770HB [#]	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	$59.95
NR-770HBNMO [#]	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	$59.95
NR-770R	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	39	$51.95
SG-M510 [7]	2 m/70 cm	2.15/5.5	100	UHF	37	$59.95
SG-M911 [4,5,7]	6 m/2 m/70 cm	2.15/3/5.8	60	UHF	41	$69.95
SG-2000HD	2 m	5.2	250	UHF	62	$89.95
SG7000A [4,7]	2 m/70 cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	$73.95
SG7500A	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	$79.95
SG7500NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	NMO	42	$79.95
SG7900A	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	62	$99.95

Black anodized finish †Mag Mt with 13' RG58 Cable w/UHF &Mag Mt w/13' RG58 cable w/SMA
4. Magnetic mounts not recommended. Vehicle ground required. 5. 52-54 MHz only.
6. 100 watts on 1-1/4m; 200 watts on 2m and 70cm. 7. Gain Rated in dBi 8. Tunable from 144-174 MHz.

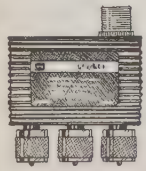
Phone Orders West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927



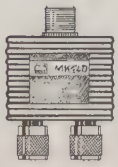
MX324
MX-2000
MX-3000



MX-72H
MX-72N
MX-62M



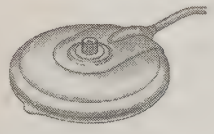
MX-324D



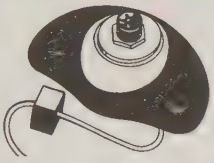
MX-72D
MX-214D

Diamond Duplexers and Triplexers

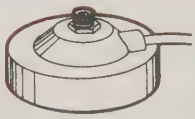
Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol. dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price
MX62M	LPF HPF	1.6 - 56 76 - 470		200 200	.2 .2	50 50	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	$74.95
MX-72D	Similar to MX-72H, but Direct Connection								$43.95
MX-72H	LPF HPF	1.6-30 140-150 400-460	400 150 100	400 150 100	.1 .1 .2	60 60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	$46.95
MX-72N	Similar to MX-72H, but type-N on UHF port								$49.95
MX-214D	LPF HPF	140-150 220-225	150 100	400 250	.3 .4	45 45	SO-239	PL-259/no cable PL-259/no cable	$68.95
MX-324	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 220-225 400-550		800 600 500	.3 .4 .4	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	$99.95
MX-324D	Similar to MX-324, but Direct Connection								$99.95
MX-2000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 110-170 300-950		800 800 500	.15 .20 .25	60 60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	$84.95
MX-3000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.15 .25 .30	55 55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable N-male/12" cable	$79.95



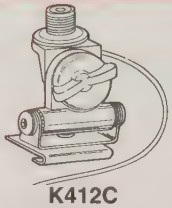
K702M



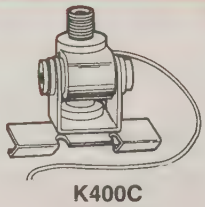
K600M



SPM35
SPMNMO
DPK4NM-N



K412C
K412CNMO
K412S/K414SNMO



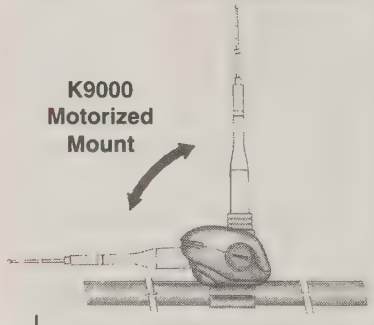
K400C
K400CNMO
K400-3/8C
K400S/K400SNMO

Diamond Mobile Mounts

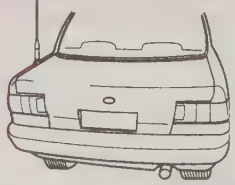
Model	Description	HRO Price
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	$29.95
C101NMO	NMO base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	$29.95
C104SMA	4' RG58/U Extension cable for PL-259. 90 degree SMA Male & SO-239	$16.95
C105SMA	5' RG58/U Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. 90 degree SMA Male	$16.95
C110BNC	10' rg316 cable extension with BNC. For front radio installations	$22.95
C110SMA	10' RG316 Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. SMA Male	$22.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X cable extension for front radio installation	$14.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	$39.95
C213	UHF base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	$37.95
C213NMO	NMO base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	$44.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N Magnet. 13' 5mm coax w/Type-N plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	$45.95
K200KM	Black trunk/hatchback mount with fold over feature. 16.5 feet RG-58A/U w/PL-259	$62.95
K400-3/8C [9]	Special mount for 3/8X24 thread Antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	$69.95
K400C [9]	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	$69.95
K400CNMO [9]	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	$69.95
K400S	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	$79.95
K400SNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	$79.95
K412C	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 6.5'Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	$64.95
K412CNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 6.5'Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	$64.95
K412S	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 13.5' RG316 caox w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	$69.95
K412SNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	$69.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	$59.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	$69.95
K600M	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount. Black. RG-188 and low loss 7 mm cable.	$57.95
K601M [9]	UHF hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	$69.95
K601NMO [9]	NMO hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	$69.95
K702M	Deluxe low-profile magnet/suction mount. 6.5" diameter, 13' RG58 & PL-259	$49.95
K9000LRM	Motorized mount for luggage rack. Use C-series cable assemblies	$104.95
K9000TM	Motorized mount for trunk lid. Use C-series cable assemblies	$104.95
SPM35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic, 13' 5mm coax/PL-259.	$39.95
SPMNMO	NMO type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnet, 13' 5mm coax with PL-259	$44.95

9. Use C110 for front radio installations

K9000
Motorized
Mount

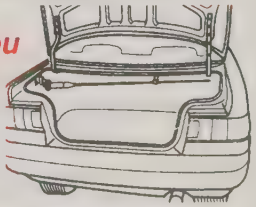


K601M / K601NMO



Now
you see
it . . .

Now you
don't!



DIAMOND ANTENNA

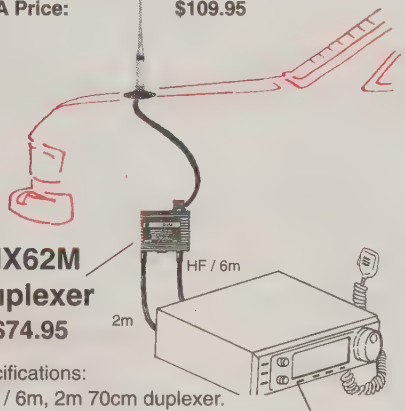
HV7A Mobile Antenna System

For New HF / VHF Tranceivers (such as: IC706 series, FT100 series and the FT8900R)

The HV7A has 5 band capability: 70cm, 2m, 6m and 2 HF bands through use of Loading Coils. Fold-over feature allows for easy access into low overhead buildings.

Bands Supplied:	10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm
Opt. Loading Coils:	40m / 20m / 17m / 15m
Power, P.E.P.:	HF 120w / VHF 200w
Mount Connection:	UHF
Length:	54" (HV7A)
SWR:	1.5:1 nominal

HV7A Price: **$109.95**



MX62M Duplexer $74.95

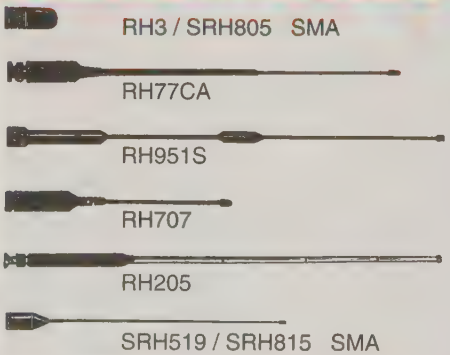
Specifications:
- HF / 6m, 2m 70cm duplexer.
- 1.6–56 MHz LPF
- 76–470 MHz HPF
- (76-120 receive only)
- Watts: 600 P.E.P.
- Loss: .2 dB LPF, .3 dB HPF
- Isolation: 50 dB

Use with HF/ VHF mobile transceivers such as the IC-706 series, FT-100 or combine 2m and HF rigs.

Optional Loading Coils

HVC7	40m	$44.95
HVC14	20m	$37.95
HVC18	17m	$37.95
HVC21	15m	$27.95

Antennas for Handhelds



RH3 / SRH805 SMA

RH77CA

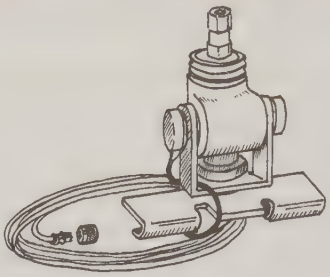
RH951S

RH707

RH205

SRH519 / SRH815 SMA

K400-3/8C Special Trunk Mount



for 3/8 x 24 thread Antennas

Here's the ideal mounting system for Outbacker Perth, OB Jr., and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power:	350 watts RMS
Cable:	6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax
Connector:	PL-259
Adjustment:	2 axis

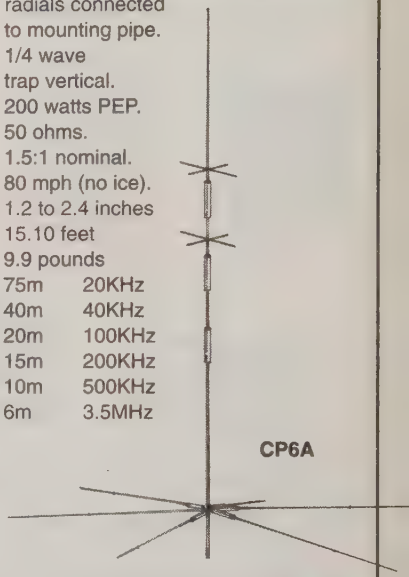
K400-3/8C **$69.95**

Note: Use C110, 10 ft extension for front radio installation.$14.95

HF Multiband Vertical Antenna

The CP6A multiband trap vertical antenna for HF bands covering 75, 40, 20, 15,10 and 6 meter amateur bands. Made from heavy duty aluminum, the CP6A assembles easily, yields excellent performance and reliability from a compact base station antenna. Its compact size allows for many mounting options. Minimum 15 feet diameter required for mounting radials. No additional ground radials required. Mounting hardware included.

CP6A frequency	75* / 40 / 20 / 25 / 10 / 6 meters.	
Radials	Trap design; CP5 – five; CP6 – six.	
Grounding	Direct grounding; antenna element & radials connected to mounting pipe.	
Element	1/4 wave trap vertical.	
Power	200 watts PEP.	
Impedance	50 ohms.	
VSWR	1.5:1 nominal.	
Max wind	80 mph (no ice).	
Mast diameter	1.2 to 2.4 inches	
Length	15.10 feet	
Weight	9.9 pounds	
Bandwidth (for nominal 1.5:1 VWSR without antenna tuner)	75m	20KHz
	40m	40KHz
	20m	100KHz
	15m	200KHz
	10m	500KHz
	6m	3.5MHz



CP6A

* 75m requires an antenna tuner.

Diamond Accessories

	Description	HRO Price
CA23RS	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N female conector	$38.95
CA23RW	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N femal, waterproof	$44.95
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 MHz. 1.5 kW, SO-239 connector.	$44.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz. 1.5 kW, N connector.	$74.95
CX-310A	Heavy duty 3 position coax switch, wideband. DC-800MHz. SO-239 connectors.	$83.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. PL-259 connector.	$27.95
DL-30N	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. Type N connector.	$34.95

Diamond Handheld and Receiving Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. No cable.	$89.95
RH-3	2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC. 120-900 MHz receive.	$24.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC.	$24.95
RH-205	2m HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9".	$24.95
RH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" BNC, 10 watts.	$27.95
RH-707	2m / 70cm dual-band, tiltable whip HT antenna. 8-1/4" BNC.	$33.95
RH-951S	High gain 2m / 70 cm / 23 cm slim tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. BNC (Wide band receive)	$44.95
SRH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" SMA, 10 watts.	$29.95
SRH-77CA	Hig gin 2m/70cm dual-band fexible HT antenna, SMA	$29.95
SR-320	2m/1-1/4m/70cm tri-band HT antenna, fexible. SMA	CALL
SRH-805	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. 1.75" SMA, 10 watts.	$27.95
SRH-815	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 6 watts.	$36.95
SRH-999	6m /2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 10 watts.	$59.95

VHF / UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS

On-Glass Antennas

RADIALL/LARSEN
antenna technologies

Single Band 1/2-Wave

Model	Antenna Description	HRO Price
KG-144-PL	2 meter	$64.95
KG-220-PL	220 MHz	$64.95
KG-440-PL	440 MHz	$54.95

Larsen's full selection of on-glass antennas for single-band and dual band use are described on page 101. All single band antennas are precut. A single 1/2 wave design provides 2.4 dB gain.

Antenna Specialists
<-- AP-143

This unique on-glass styling with a coil looks like a cellular antenna. Broad banded. No tuning necessary. The length of the whip is only 26 inches. Black coating on the antenna is very attractive. No ground plane required.
HRO Price $55.95

Duplexers

When using a single antenna with mobile radios that have separate 2 meter and 440 MHz outputs, you must use a duplexer.

Diamond has a wide collection of duplexers and triplexers for coupling antennas and transceivers. See page 109.

Yaesu's AD-3 handles up to 50 watts. Its short cables attach to VHF radios with an SO-239 and to UHF with a type N connector. VHF to UHF isolation is 50 dB. **HRO Price $49.95**

Comet Antenna has a wide variety of duplexers & triplexers with gold-plated connectors, high isolation and the highest power handling abilities. See page 105.

MAXRAD

Quality VHF / UHF antennas are available. Please call for models, specifications, & quotes.

2m / 70 cm Dual-Band Antennas

There are more dual-band antennas on the following pages:

PREMIER communications See Page 107
COMET See Page 98
Valor See Page 106
RADIALL/LARSEN antenna technologies See Page 101
DIAMOND ANTENNA See Page 102

Brand	Model	Type	Frequency MHz	Gain	Weight oz.	HRO Price
Larsen	NMO 2/70	2m	144-148	2.6 dB	3.9	$53.95
		70 cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Austin	500C	2 m	144 -148	Unity	6	$32.95
		70 cm	440 - 450			
	Metropolitan	2 m	144 -148			$39.95
		220 MHz	220 - 225	Unity	6	
		70 cm	440 -450			
Valor	GM270	2m	144 -148	2.6 dB	–	$39.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	4.0 dB		
	MM270B	2m	144 -148	–	–	$39.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	–		
	PM144-440	2m	144 -148	–	–	$14.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	–		
	MO144-440	2m	144 -148	Unity	–	$16.95
		70 cm	435 - 450	2. dB		

Dual-Band Antennas

NCG

Spring-Loaded Mobile Antennas for 2 m / 70 cm

Finally, mobile gain antennas built to withstand the bumps against garages and tree limbs. The MSG spring-loaded whips help to prevent antenna damage especially on taller vehicles such as vans and SUVs. Both antennas have chrome finish, a PL-259 connector, and take maximum power of 150 W FM.

MSG-1000C Length: 39 inches
Gain: 2.15 / 5.5 dBi
Suggested List: $62.95

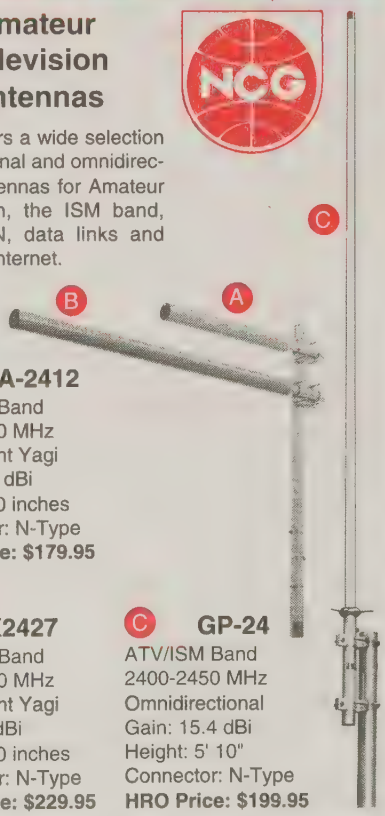
MSG-1100C Length: 43 inches
Gain: 3.5 / 6.0 dBi
Suggested List: $72.95

ATV Antennas

Amateur Television Antennas

NCG

NGC offers a wide selection of directional and omnidirectional antennas for Amateur Television, the ISM band, LAN/WAN, data links and wireless internet.



A CYA-2412
ATV/ISM Band
2400-2450 MHz
12 Element Yagi
Gain 15.5 dBi
Length: 30 inches
Connector: N-Type
HRO Price: $179.95

B X2427
ATV/ISM Band
2400-2450 MHz
27 Element Yagi
Gain: 21 dBi
Length: 60 inches
Connector: N-Type
HRO Price: $229.95

C GP-24
ATV/ISM Band
2400-2450 MHz
Omnidirectional
Gain: 15.4 dBi
Height: 5' 10"
Connector: N-Type
HRO Price: $199.95

MORE ANTENNAS

Valor

HF Mobiles

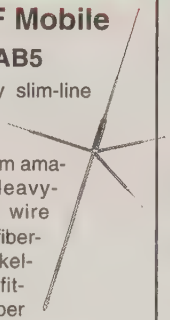
PHF Series

These mono-band mobile antennas have a black fiberglass lower section with integral coil and an adjustable (and removable) stainless steel whip (except for the PHF160). These antennas are designed for maximum efficiency, low SWR and broad bandwidth. They are power rated at 250 watts PEP and built to withstand considerable use. Standard 3/8x24 threads. Total assembled length on all models 96" (except PHF6 at 58").

Model	Band (meters)	Band Width (kHz)	HRO Price
PHF160	160	12	$79.95
PHF80	80	35	$21.95
PHF75	75	36	$21.95
PHF40	40	60	$19.95
PHF30	30	100	$17.95
PHF20	20	150	$19.95
PHF17	17	175	$19.95
PHF15	15	200	$19.95
PHF12	12	300	$19.95
PHF10	10	500	$19.95
PHF6	6	1000	$17.95

5-Band HF Mobile

Model AB5



This heavy-duty slim-line mobile covers 75 m, 40 m, 20 m, 15 m and 10 m amateur bands. Heavy-gauge copper wire wound on 3/8" fiberglass, with nickel-chrome brass fittings and 17-7 taper ground stainless steel whips assure dependable operation. AB5T provides individual tuning for each of the 5 bands. When tuned, instant band switching is possible with good VSWR at the reset frequencies for each band. All 5 tunable whips are double locked with stainless steel screws.

2 Meter On Glass

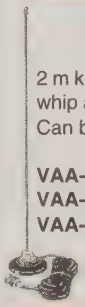
Glassmaster™

GM144 – 144-146 MHz

Pro-Am's on-glass antenna has a rugged copper plated whip with black finish and an interior coupler box with adjustable slot to fine tune the SWR. Power rated at 50 watts, they come with 14' of RG58 coax, a PL-259 connector, and mounting package for easy, no hole installation. **HRO Price $19.95**

Mag Mount Whips

MICRO-MAG™



2 m kit with 17-7 ph stainless steel whip and 12' of cable to a PL-259. Can be cut for 220 or 450 MHz.

		HRO Prices
VAA-002	PL-259 chrome	$23.95
VAA-002B	PL-259 black	$23.95
VAA-002BNC	with BNC	$27.95

VHF / UHF Dual-Band

Cover-It-All 2 m / 70 cm Antenna

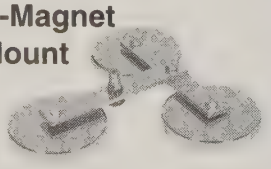
Cover It All with a 19" stainless steel whip. Its 1-1/8" threads match Pro-Am mounts and 3/4" hole Motorola TAD/TAE mounts. The antenna covers 144-148 MHz and 435-450 MHz with less than 2:1 SWR. Handles up to 150 watts. **MO144-440: HRO Price $16.95**

Magnetic *Cover-It-All*

These 2 m / 70 cm antennas that *Cover It All* come with magnetic mount and 12' of RG58 cable with BNC or PL259 connector. Black finish.

			HRO Prices
PM144-440 BN	BNC	$19.95
PM144-440	PL-259	$14.95

Maxi-Magnet Mount



Three 5" magnetics are equally spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired to a wafer termination with 17' of RG58 coax and PL-259 connector. For standard 3/8x24 antennas. Order in black: MM3401B. **Model MM3401: HRO Price $39.95**

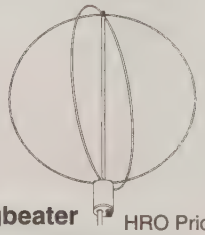
M²

2m HO Loop

Shown with optional mag mount

HRO Price $49.95
Colored versions higher

Nothing satisfies more than our 2m "HO" Loop for horizontal performance. This easily adjustable antenna has plenty of bandwidth. It will handle a KW plus. Stack antennas for more gain. The Loop has durable construction for "tree bashers." Have no weather worries with the bright aluminum standard finish or an anodized finish in gold, black, turquoise or green.



2m Eggbeater EB-144/RK2M

HRO Price $189.95

Use the Eggbeater for fixed and mobile operations. It produces smooth omnidirectional horizontal polarity at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right hand circular off the top making it a natural for OSCAR use. No rotation or steering is required.

2 Meter Beams

Swiech

The **COY2M3EL** is a black anodized, light weight 3 element beam antenna for 2 meters. It provides 6.1 dB forward gain and an H-plane beam-width of 80 degrees. The bandwidth is 144-148 MHz with an SWR <1.7 at the band edges. Impedance is 50 ohms and it handles 200 watts. A great antenna for packet, public service, camping, T-hunting, Field Day or any portable operation.

COY2M3EL HRO Price $64.95
COY2M4EL HRO Price $74.95

Log Periodic

CREATE

CLP5130-1

The **CLP5130** antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beams for horizontally polarized base station use. Covers amateur bands from 50–1300 MHz, FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government and business bands.

Forward gain is 10 to 12 dB – 10 to 16 times the gain of a nondirectional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band. The high-quality aluminum antennas have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-to-mast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

	CLP 5130-1	CLP 5130-2
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108-1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power PEP	500W	500W
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest element	9' 10"	4' 6"
Boom length	5' 9"	4' 6"
HRO Price	$449.95	$319.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

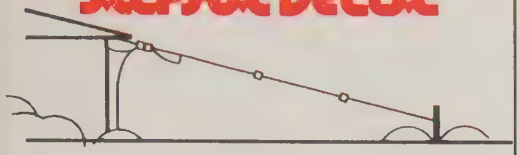
D-130J Super Wideband Discone

Monitor 25-1300 MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. **HRO Price $89.95**

SWL & HANDHELD ANTENNAS

Shortwave Listening

ALPHA DELTA



DX-SWL

The **DX-SWL** is tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Standard coax connects antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms. SO-239 connection. **HRO Price $79.95**

DX-ULTRA

The multi-element **DX-ULTRA** has extremely low-noise performance. Tapered wing design allows broadband operation. Configure as dipole, inverted vee, or sloper. Covers MW, tropical, SW, government, military, embassy, maritime, aircraft, and commercial frequencies. 80 feet long. Made with ISO-RES inductors and parallel wire elements. Uses the Delta-C center insulator, Delta-CIN end insulators, and 12 gauge solid copper wire with grey PVC insulation. Elements are separated by grey PVC rod. **HRO Price $109.95**

DYMEK

DA100E Active Antenna

Frequency Coverage: 50 kHz to 30 MHz, continuous.
Height: 4 feet 8" (142cm).
Output Impedance: Switch select 50, 100, 500 ohms.
Attenuation: Switch selectable 0,10, 20 dB.
Power Required: 110-120 or 220-240 VAC switch selectable, 50-60 Hz, 4 watts, or 12 VDC 0.4 Amp.
Dimensions: Antenna Module: 3.75"W x 4.375"H x 2"D (9.5 x 11 x 5cm).
Power Supply: 6.5"W x 3"H x 7.5"D (16.5 x 7.6 x 19cm).
Shipping weight: 9 lbs (4.1 kg).
HRO Price $179.95

Antenna Supermarket

SWL Sloper

The Sloper covers SWL bands from 11-120 meters. Automatic band switching. SO-239 connector for attaching coaxial cable. **HRO Price $79.95**

Eavesdropper™

This high performance trapped dipole for the 11-60 meter SWL bands is 42 feet long. Twin lead or coax models are available. **HRO Price $79.95**

SONY

Active Antenna

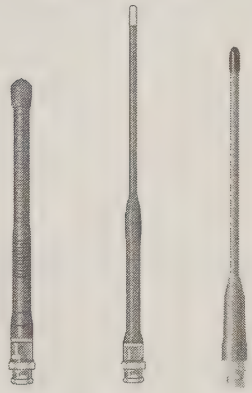
AN-1

For the SW listener with space problems, the AN-1 has a frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Has a low noise FET in the built-in preamp. Built-in attenuator. Requires 6 AA batteries or AC-12 adapter. Antenna can be used inside or outside. Comes with 39 feet of cable. **HRO Price $89.95**

Kul Duckies & Telescoping Antennas

RADIALL/LARSEN
antenna technologies

Radiall/Larsen's line of KulDuckie durable portable antennas are backed with their 3-Year No-Nonsense Warranty. **Call for HRO prices.**



HELICAL (VHF, UHF) | HQ (VHF) | DUAL BAND

KulDuckies have outstanding transmit range with 1.5:1 VSWR. Made of copper and brass radiators, they are scope tuned to precise frequencies. Constructed with soldered connections, plastisol dip process, injection-molded housings, and silver-plated contacts.

Helical

Helical antennas are approximately 8" in length for VHF and 3" for UHF.

HQ Helical

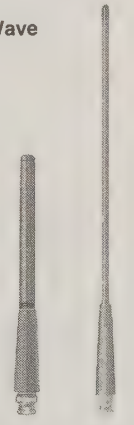
The HQ helical quarter wave antenna offers a higher gain than the regular helical. For VHF only. Length 9-1/2".

Dual Band

Approximate length 8". Model KD4-2/70 has a BNC male connector.

HW Half Wave

The 1/2-wave allows operation independently of a ground plane. Coils cannot flex and change frequency. HWs have a rigid impedance transformer at the base and a chrome-plated telescoping, black whip with a BNC connector. UHF model length 16-1/2"; VHF model is 11" collapsed and 44-1/2" fully extended.



HW (VHF) | HW (UHF)

Triband Handheld Antenna
6 m / 2 m / 70 cm

NCG

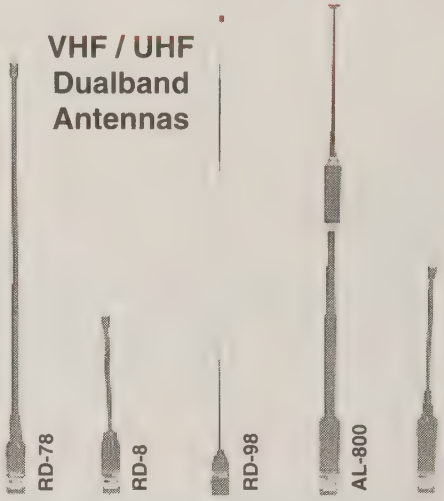
MH-510

$37.95 – Suggested List

Improve stock antenna performance with the MH-510. On 6 m and 2 m it resonates a quarter wave, but on 70 cm it resonates 1-5/8 waves, providing a dramatic improvement in coverage. Gain is 0/0/3.2 dBi. Height of this flexible antenna is 20.75 inches. Especially made with a male SMAconnector for the VX-5R and T-8, it avoids the need for an adaptor.

PREMIER
communications

VHF / UHF Dualband Antennas



Premier Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
RD-2 SMA	Dual band 2" tall small duck with SMA connector	$19.95
RD-8	Dual-band HT antenna, 6.5" long, flexible, gold plated BNC connector	$17.95
RD-78	Dual-band HT antenna, 15" long, 2.15 dB / 3.2 dB gain, flexible, gold plated BNC connector	$22.95
RD-9 SMA	2M / 440 thin, 7" SMA antenna	$21.95
RD-98	17" long, 1/16" diameter dual-band HT antenna	$24.95
RD-98 SMA	2M / 440 thin, 17" SMA antenna	$27.95
AL-800	Dual-band telescoping antenna, extends to 34", collapses to 10." Whip replaceable with 9" "rat tail" (included), 3.2/5.5 dB gain	$34.95

MA-SERIES CRANK-UP MASTS

The premier MA-Series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a Clean, flagpole-like appearance, while allowing for antennas up to 10 sq. feet in 50 mph winds. Per EIA Specifications, adequate safety margins are included. Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models come standard with flat base. two 1/2" x 10" anchor bolts, wall bracket and rotor plate mounted on top of top section. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eve of your roof.

MA-Series towers are completely self-supporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB Series bases. The MARB Series rotor base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotor not included). This provides for easy rotor maintenance plus emergency hand rotation of the entire tower and antenna.

The MA-550MDP, 770MDP and 850MDP models include a heavy duty motor drive with positive pull down. The MDP models provide motorized raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available that allows raising and lowering from your ham shack or other remote location.

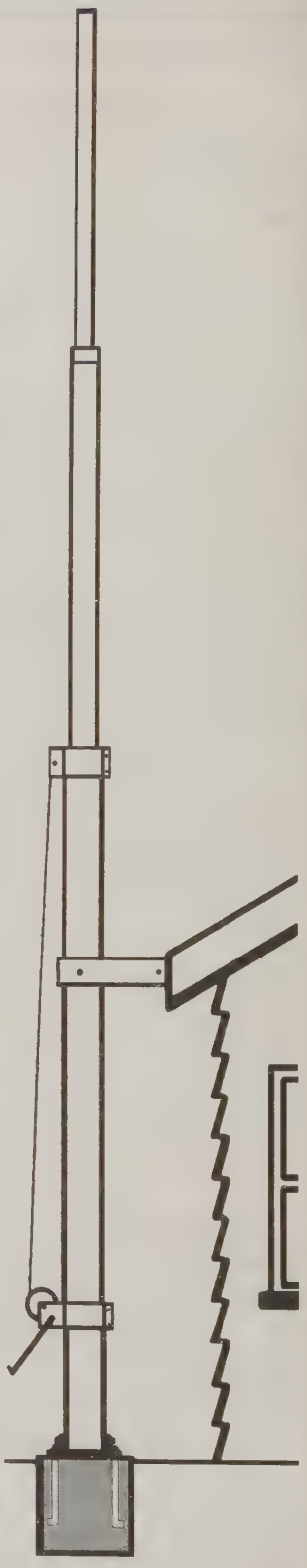
All models without motor drives come standard with manual hand winches which have load actuated brakes for maximum safety. This feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling and causing injury to you or your installation in the event that you lose your grip during raising or lowering.

All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM specifications. All welding is done by certified factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before leaving the plant.

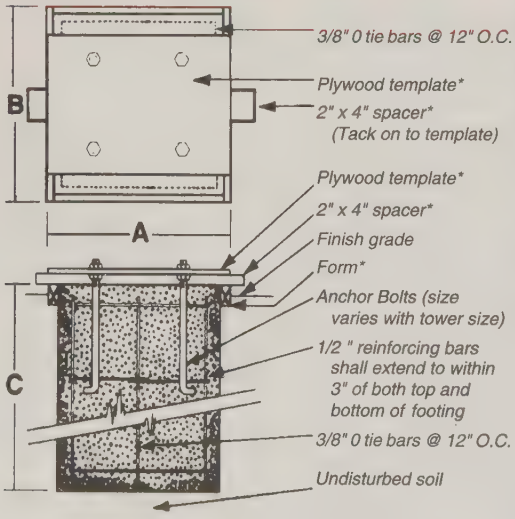
Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40'	21'6"	2	242	3" sq.	4.5"	$849.95
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3" sq.	6.625"	$1,399.95
MA-550MDP*	55'	22'1"	3	620	3" sq.	6.625"	$2,899.95
MA-770	75'	22'10"	4	645	3" sq.	8.0"	$2,359.95
MA-770MDP*	75'	22'10"	4	830	3" sq.	8.0"	$3,999.95
MA-850MDP*	90'	23'6"	5	1128	3" sq.	10.0"	$5,399.95

All Towers will handle 10 sq. ft antenna at 50 MPH winds.

* These towers also requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000



MA-SERIES BASE INFORMATION


B
A
C
3/8" 0 tie bars @ 12" O.C.
Plywood template*
2" x 4" spacer*
(Tack on to template)
Plywood template*
2" x 4" spacer*
Finish grade
Form*
Anchor Bolts (size varies with tower size)
1/2 " reinforcing bars shall extend to within 3" of both top and bottom of footing
3/8" 0 tie bars @ 12" O.C.
Undisturbed soil

*To be removed after base is installed.

Model	A	B	C	HRO Price
MA-40 standard flat base	16"	16"	16"	CALL
MA-550 standard flat base	20"	20"	20"	CALL
MARB-40 Rotator Base	3'	3'	4'	$549.95
MARB-550 Rotator Base	3'	3'	5'6"	$649.95
MARB-770 Rotator Base	3'	3'	6'6"	$779.95
MARB-850 Rotator Base	4'	4'	6'6"	$919.95

Base dimensions may vary with different soil compositions.
Allow ample time for concrete to cure.
MAB and MARB dimensions are the same.

Tower base hole size and rebar are for illustration only, current UBC engineering calculations should be used to determine your specific installation.

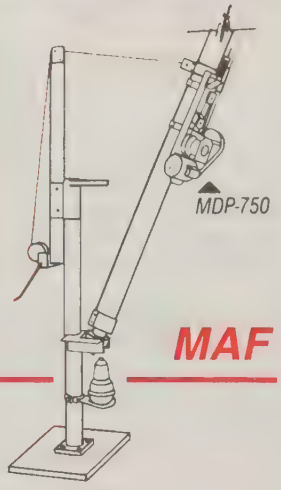
Rebar is not provided by US Tower. MA-40 & 550 use their standard base as a template. These standard bases use only 2 bolts and require no rebar. Wooden template included with MAB & MARB bases.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make Certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase .

The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

MA-SERIES ACCESSORIES

The Customer is Responsible
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits
AND
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



Model	Description	Weight

MAF Raising Fixture

MAF-Series Raising Fixture accessory for easy raising and antenna servicing. For use with MARB and MAB bases.

MAF-40	Raising fixture for MA-40	35#
MAF-550	Raising fixture for MA-550	70#
MAF-770	Raising fixture for MA-770	75#
MAF-850	Raising fixture for MA-850	80#

MAF

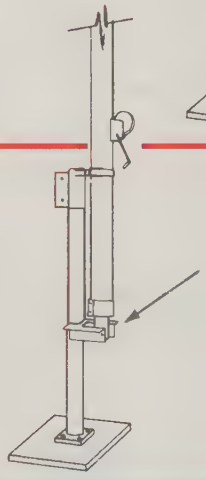
MARB Freestanding Rotator Base

MARB-40	Freestanding rotator base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	75#
MARB-550	Freestanding rotator base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	140#
MARB-770	Freestanding rotator base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	195#
MARB-850	Freestanding rotator base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	280#

MARB

MAB Freestanding Type Base

MAB-40	Freestanding hinged base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts	55#
MAB-550	Freestanding hinged base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	119#
MAB-770	Freestanding hinged base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	175#
MAB-850	Freestanding hinged base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts	180#



Hinging allows for easy installation on both MAB and MARB bases.

MAB

Coax Standoff Arms

CX-2M	Coax standooff arms for MA-40	4#
CX-3M	Coax standoff arms for MA-550	6#
CX-4M	Coax standoff arms for MA-770	8#
CX-5M	Coax standoff arms for MA-850	10#

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with the MARB rotator base.	5#

Call Toll-Free for Discounts on U.S. Towers and Accessories

Model	Description	Weight

Motor Drives

MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor and gear box.	155#

Remote Control Accessories

RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and control box at the base of the tower.	7#

US TOWER CORPORATION

TMM SERIES

US Tower's *latest design includes the compact TMM Series towers giving Hams in restricted areas an alternative. The TMM Series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the towers' retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.*

The TMM Series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD handles 24 square feet. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

The TMM-433SS and 541SS must have the rotator top mounted. The TM-433HD will accept the Alliance HD-73 and Telex Ham IV inside the tower. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower; however, they may be used if full retraction is not required. This restriction is dependent on location of rotator plate. All TMM Series towers include anchor bolts, rotor plate, hinged T-base, load actuated winch, and eight feet of 2" OD x 120" antenna mast.

The TMM-433SS will accept the MD-75 motor drive accessory. The TMM-433HD and 541SS will accept the MD-75 and MDP-750 accessory motor drives. The MDP-750 motor drive accessory is compatible with both of our MCL-100 and RMC-1000 limit switch packages (see accessories).

TX SERIES

US Tower's *freestanding TX Series crank-up towers are as strong or stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX Series towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind and conditions.*

The TX Series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All US Towers crank-up towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

The TX Series towers come complete with rotator plate and base hardware which includes, large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will accept the TRX Series raising fixtures for easy one man installation. All TX Series towers include Fulton hand winches (except MDP and MDLP models) which feature automatic load actuated brakes for maximum safety. Masts and motor drives are available as accessories (see accessory page).

The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive and limit switch brackets. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and limit switch brackets. Limit switch assemblies and remote raising devices are available (MCL-100) (RMC-1000) for all MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drive units (see accessory page for description).

US Tower's TX Series requires no guying. The wind loading is calculated at 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in applying for necessary construction permits, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

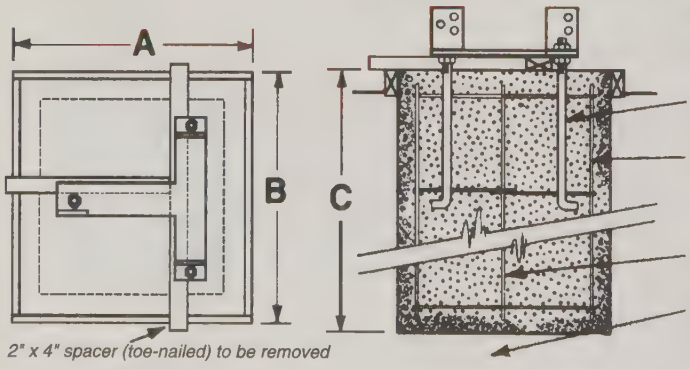
HDX SERIES

US Tower's HDX Series *heavy-duty crank-up towers have up to 2 1/2 times more windloading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our commercial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX Series T-bases are designed to use our TRX Series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.*

Modified top sections for the HDR-300 rotators are available at a small additional cost. US Tower carries as accessories many different sizes and strengths of masts which can be used with the HDX Series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-572MDPL comes only with limit switch brackets. The HDX-589MDPL comes complete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

All HDX Series towers come complete with rotator plate, anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base (doubles as template). US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers do not require guy wires. The HDX Series towers are rated at 30 square feet of antenna at 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in getting a construction permit, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most towers.

CRANK-UP TOWER BASE INFORMATION


A
B
C
2" x 4" spacer (toe-nailed) to be removed
Tower base hole size and rebar are for illustration only, current UBC engineering calculations should be used to determine your specific installation.
Anchor Bolts
(size varies with tower size)
1/2" Reinforcing Bars (not provided) shall extend to within 3" of both top and bottom of footing
3/8" Ø Tie Bars @ 12" O.C.
Undisturbed soil

Model	A	B	C
TMM-433SS	3'	3'	4'
TMM-541SS	3'	3'	4'6"
TMM-433HD	3'	3'	5'
TX-438	3'	3'	5'
TX-455	3'	3'	6'
TX-472	4'	4'	7'
TX-489	4'	4'	7'
HDX-538	3'	3'	6'
HDX-555	4'	4'	6'
HDX-572	4'	4'	7'
HDX-589	5'	5'	7'6"
HDX-689	6'	6'	8'6"
HDX-5106	6'	6'	9'

SELF-SUPPORTING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Tower Specifications

COMPACT TMM-SERIES CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	$1,219.95
TMM-433HD	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	400	12.5"	20 7/8"	$1,479.95
TMM-541SS	41' w/o Mast	12'	5	430	10"	20 7/8"	$1,599.95

All Towers handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds. TMM-433HD handles 24 sq. ft.

TX-SERIES FREE-STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38'	21'6"	2	355	12.5"	15"	$999.95
TX-455	55'	21'	3	670	12.5"	18"	$1,599.95
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	12.5"	21 5/8"	$2,479.95
TX-472MDP*	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12.5"	21 5/8"	$4,799.95
TX-489MDPL	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12.5"	25 5/8"	$6,439.95

All Towers will handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

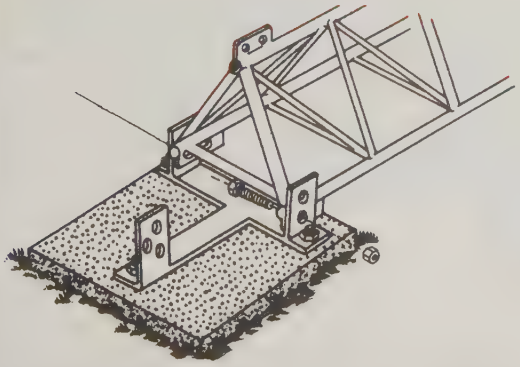
* This tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

HDX-SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS

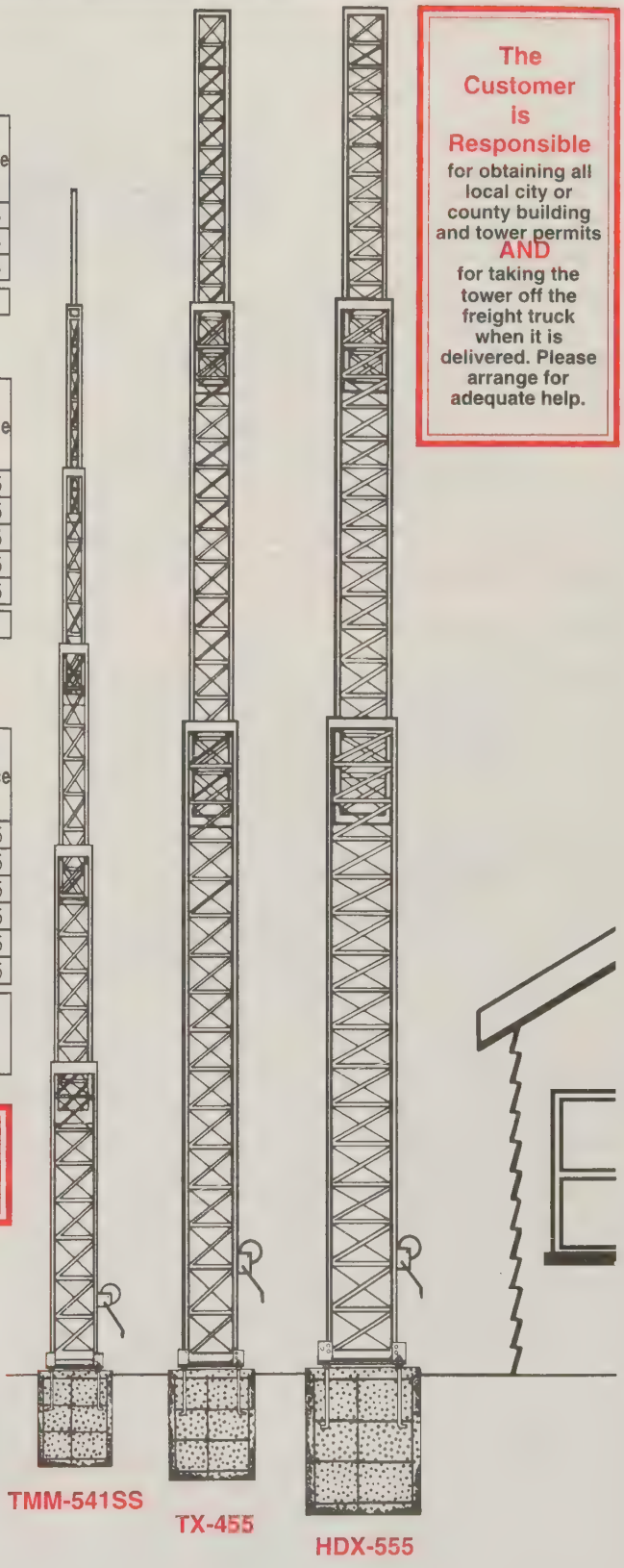
Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	$1,289.95
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21 5/8"	$2,219.95
HDX-572MDPL	72'	22'8"	4	1600	15"	25 5/8"	$5,929.95
HDX-589MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30 5/8"	$7,729.95
HDX-689MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	3450	18"	37 1/8"	$15,029.95
HDX-5106MDPL	106'	24'8"	6	3700	15"	37 1/8"	$16,649.95

All Towers will handle 30 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.
HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 sq. ft of antenna at 50 mph winds.
HDX-5106MDPL rated at 35 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

Call Toll-Free for Discounts on U.S. Towers and Accessories

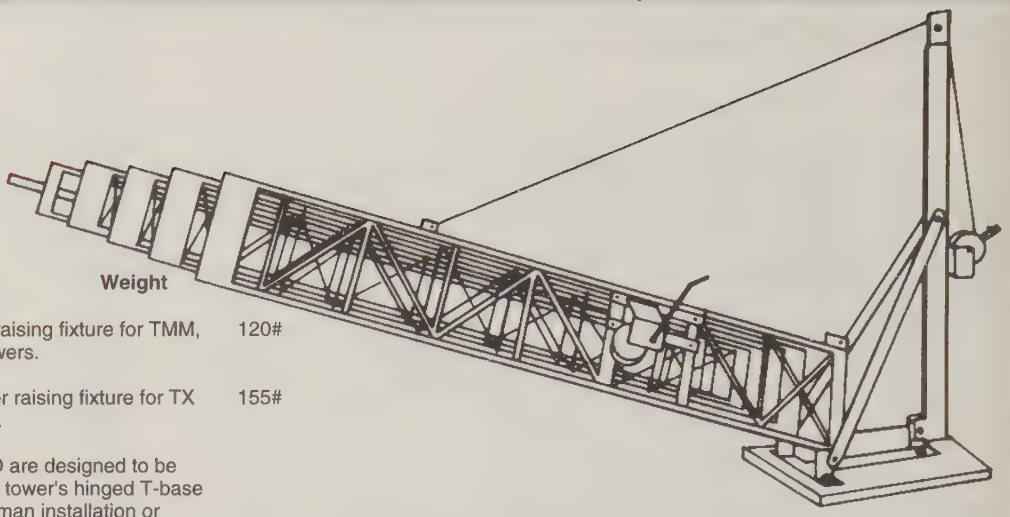


The Customer is Responsible
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits
AND
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

US TOWER CORPORATION



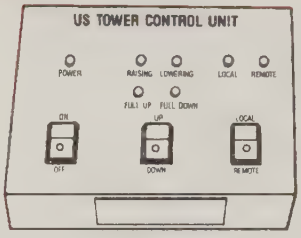
Raising Fixture

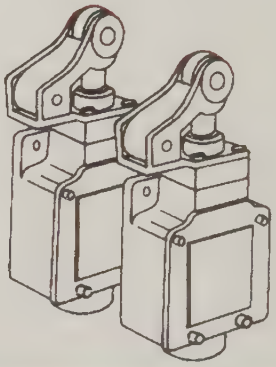
Model	Description	Weight
TRX-80	Standard model tower raising fixture for TMM, TX, and HDX series towers.	120#
TRX-80HD	Heavy-duty model tower raising fixture for TX and HDX series towers.	155#

Both TRX-80 and 80HD are designed to be easily mounted on your tower's hinged T-base for quick and safe one-man installation or antenna servicing.

Remote Control

Model	Description	Weight
RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location. The RMC-1000 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and two relay boxes. The RMC-1000 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package. The MCL-100 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets and control box at the base of the tower. The MCL-100 allows you to raise and lower your tower with automatic shut down when maximum or minimum height is reached. The MCL-100 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDLP-1000 motor drives.	7#

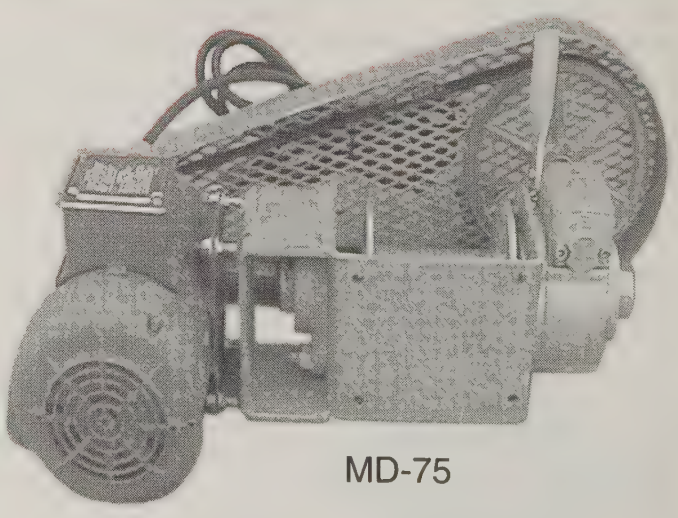




Motor Drives

Model	Description	Weight
MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor and gear box.	155#

Call factory for replacement 1 HP motors, handwinches, limit switches, 3/16" x 7" x 19" and 1/4" x 7" x 19" aircraft cable, anchor bolts, belts, pulleys, sprockets, and modified bases. Tower dolly rentals are available. The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



MD-75

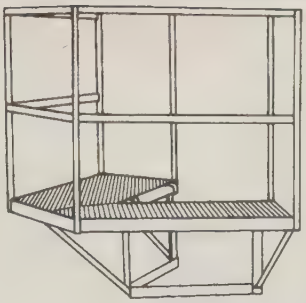
The Customer is Responsible
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits AND for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

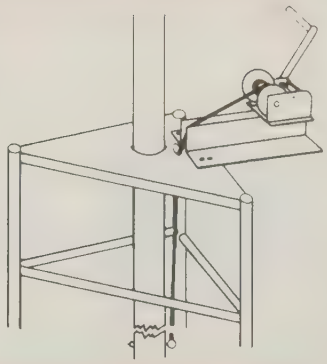
CRANK-UP ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight

Service Platform

HDP	Large service platform with safety railings to provide a safe and comfortable surface while installing or maintaining your antenna and rotator.	125#



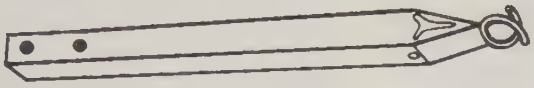


Mast Raising Fixture

MRF	Mast raising fixture with winch and cable that attaches to the top of your tower to assist in raising and lowering your antenna mast.	20#

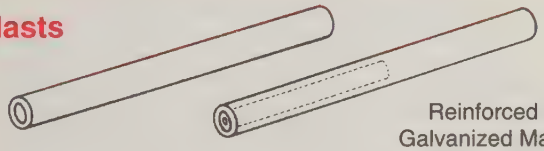
Coaxial Arm Sets

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with MARB rotator base.	5#



CX-2	Set of 2 coax standoff arms	6#
CX-3	Set of 3 coax standoff arms	8#
CX-4	Set of 4 coax standoff arms	10#
CX-5	Set of 5 coax standoff arms	13#

Masts



Reinforced Galvanized Mast

US Tower offers two different types of masts. The M-5, 10, 15 and 20 masts have .120" wall thickness. The M-15R and 20R have steel pipe inserts in the lower half of the mast which provides extra strength where most needed without adding unnecessary weight in the top portion. The M-15R and 20R have a wall thickness of .250".

Model	Description	Weight
M-5	2" O.D. x 5 foot galvanized mast	14#
M-10	2" O.D. x 10 foot galvanized mast	25#
M-15	2" O.D. x 15 foot galvanized mast	40#
M-15R	2" O.D. x 15 foot reinforced galvanized mast	50#
M-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot galvanized mast	55#
M-20R	2" O.D. x 20 foot reinforced galvanized mast	70#
CM-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot chromolly mast	140#

3/4" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	5#
1" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	10#
1-1/8" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	12#
RP-3	Rotator plate for 10" section	5#
RP-4	Rotator plate for 12.5" section	7#
RP-5	Rotator plate for 15" section	9#

Thrust Bearing

TB-2US	Thrust Bearing for 2" mast, 2 flange holes	10#

Tower Accessories

R - Required
S - Standard
O - Optional

	TX-438	TX-455	TX-472	TX-472MDP	TX-489MDPL	HDX-538	HDX-555	HDX-572MDPL	HDX-589MDPL	TMM-433SS	TMM-433HD	TMM-541SS	HRO Price
MASTS													
M-5	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	$40.95
M-8										S	S	S	$69.95
M-10	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	$77.95
M-15	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	$109.95
M-20	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O			$139.95
M-15R	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O			$159.95
M-20R	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O			$209.95
CM-20	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O			$499.95
RAISING FIXTURE													
TRX-80	O	O					O	O			O	O	O	$439.95
TRX-80HD			O	O	O				O	O				$569.95
SERVICE PLATFORM													
HDP			O	O	O				O	O				$819.95
COAX STANOFF ARMS													
CX-2	O						O							$55.95
CX-3		O						O						$77.95
CX-4			O	O					O			O	O	$109.95
CX-5					O					O			O	$149.95
MOTOR DRIVES													
MD-75	O	O					O	O			O	O	O	$999.95
REMOTE CONTROL													
RMC-1000			O	O	O	O			O	O	O		O	O	$999.95
MCL-100			O	O	R	S			O	S	S		O	O	$469.95
MISCELLANEOUS													
3/4" X 27" bolts	S										S	S	S	$26.95
1" X 27" bolts		S			S		S		S					$32.95
1-1/8" X 27" bolts			S	S				S		S				$43.95
RP-3											S		S	$39.95
RP-4	S	S	S	S	S							S		$47.95
RP-5							S	S	S	S				$52.95
MRF	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O		$269.95
TB-2US	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O		$99 95
IV-16	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	$41.95

PROTECTIVE CASES

Padded Cases

Mountain-Ops™

NEW!

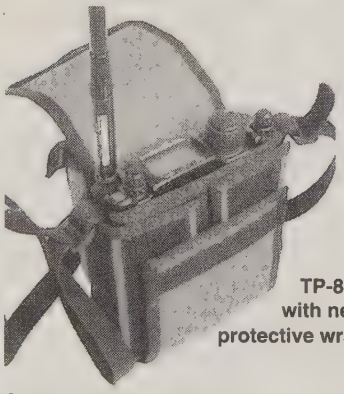
TacPack™

for the Yaesu FT-817 / LDG Z11

Protect your investment! The FT-817/Z11 TacPack™ now has an optional wrap – a padded protective cover with a large pocket.

- Made of the highest quality law enforcement grade 600-denier cordora.
- Water resistant and just plain tough.
- Optional wrap has a large pocket.
- Lifetime guarantee against defects in craftsmanship. (Does not include abuse or general wear and tear.)
- Made in the USA.

Specify color:
Orange, RACES/Red, or Black



TP-817 with new protective wrap

Other models available:
TP-100 fits the Yaesu FT-100/D
TP-706 fits the SGC SG-2020 or the Icom IC-706 MarkII/G.

	HRO Prices
TP-817	42.95
TP-Z11	32.95
817/Z11 wrap only	19.95
TP-100 (black or orange)	79.95
TP-706 (black or orange)	79.95

Radio Protectors

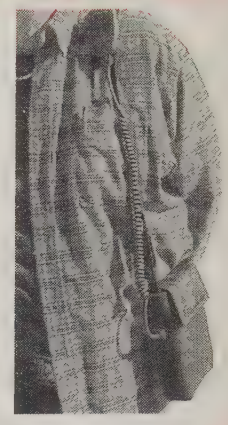
The Pouch

Secure Shock Absorber

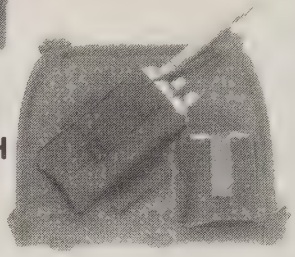
New design water resistant carrying cases are made of bouncy, tough neoprene and nylon. A bungee type parachute cord restraining strap secures the HT. Has a durable quick-release clasp on a web belt loop.

Packer POUCH 817

The Packer Pouch 817 was especially designed for the Yaesu 817 **HRO Price $24.95**

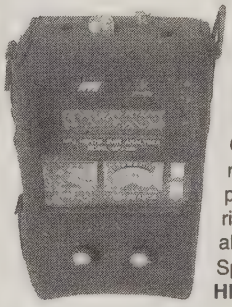


Chest POUCH



"Hands-free" security. Double-ply cordura "bib" with adjustable harness. Pouches for radio & spare battery. Pen holders and big pocket on back for accessories. Specify ANY radio or pouch. **HRO Price $25.95**

Analyzer POUCH



Neoprene & nylon plus water-resistant padding protect your analyzer. Clear window over read-outs. Back-pocket for accessories. Includes adjustable shoulder strap. Specify any model. **HRO Price $24.95**

Make	Radio Model	Pouch Model	HRO Price
ADI	AT-201	T2A	$17.95
Alinco	DJ-G5T	32-5T	$14.95
	DJ-V5DC/V5TH	A5T	$14.95
	DJ-280TH/480T	A3T	$14.95
	DJ-196/496/596	P-5	$14.95
Icom	IC-Q7	S508-Q7	$12.95
	IC-T2H	T2A	$14.95
	IC-T7A/T22A	P-5	$14.95
	IC-T8A/81A	S510-T8	$14.95
	IC-T90A	90Z	$14.95
	IC-V8	A3T	$14.95
	IC-W32A	32-5T	$14.95
Kenwood	TH-D7A	DTX	$17.95
	TH-F6A	K6	$12.95
	G71A	G71	$14.95
	TH-79A 5.0 w	S2	$17.95
	TH-79A 2.7 w	S1	$17.95
	VC-H1	S2	$17.95
Yaesu	FT-50RD	10R	$14.95
	VX-1R	1R	$12.95
	VX-5R/VR-120	5R	$14.95
	VX7R	7RX	$14.95
	VX-150	S510-T8	$14.95

Catalog Prices

HRO discount prices shown are current as of October 1, 2002, when this catalog was assembled.

Prices change both up and down. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices. We at HRO strive to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products.

Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our Secure Web Page at http://www.hamradio.com for the latest manufacturer promotions.

General Information for Our Valued Customers

Easy Ordering

Six toll-free 800 numbers are available for orders. They are located throughout the United States. This provides personnel at one location or another to answer your questions for extended hours Monday through Saturday. You will find the same low prices at all locations and, thanks to computers, we have the stock levels of all locations available to each salesperson for estimates of availability and delivery.

24 Hour "On-Line" Ordering is now available on the INTERNET! URL is *http://www.hamradio.com*

Shipments are made from any of our 12 locations that has the particular items you need in stock. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest you (if stock is available). HRO is trying to provide the quickest shipments in the industry using these methods.

California customers can now order using a toll-free number. The number is 1-800-854-6046. It is no longer necessary for California customers to pay for the phone call.

Sales Tax

State and local laws require us to collect and remit State sales / use tax on orders shipped from any of our 12 locations INTO Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, or Virginia.

You will find that this small extra charge will be more than overcome by the convenience of the largest ham radio inventories in the United States. You will also find courteous and knowledgeable salespeople to assist you. We think you will find HRO to be the company you want backing you when it comes to dealing with any problems you might have with manufacturers or shipping companies.

Phone Orders

To place a phone order using a credit card, please have the following information available if you are a first-time caller or have not made a recent purchase from HRO. We will ask for your callsign (if any), credit card number, expiration date, your home telephone number, and possibly the name, address, and telephone number of the bank listed on your charge card statement.

Payment

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover Card. Personal checks are also accepted; however, processing time will delay shipment by some 10 days. When using a credit card, please have the card in front of you since we will need all the information, including the name of the issuing bank. If the card holder's BILLING address differs from the shipping address, please be sure to specify both addresses and telephone numbers. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases.

COD Orders

COD payments must be made in cashiers check or money order at the time of delivery. There is a small fee for COD shipments.

Commercial Sales Purchase Orders

Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies, and, with prior approval of credit, from commercial organizations. HRO quotes, in most cases, prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. You may find a surcharge for credit terms applied to your pricing. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes.

Delivery

Free UPS Ground Transportation in the continental US on most items over $100.

All Alaska and Hawaii shipments via UPS must be shipped by Blue Label (2nd Day Air) or Red Label (Overnight). Please ask for charges.

In a Hurry? If necessary to expedite shipments, UPS has Red Label (overnight), Blue Label (2nd-day) and Orange Label (3 day) services available at an extra cost. Please request charges for these services.

Foreign Deliveries We ship world-wide. Contact our stores, preferably by fax, with your needs. We can give you quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer direct to our bank as well as payment by VISA/ MC charge cards or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. Bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FED EX, Emery, DHL, or international air mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value.

Truck Delivery On day of delivery, if by truck, please be sure to have enough help, and / or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers, please ask properly trained people to assist you.

Canadian Orders can now be shipped via UPS. These costs will be added to your invoice.

Damaged Items

UPS If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge. If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

TRUCK If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write "damaged" or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as drivers signature on his copy also.

MAIL It is the customer's responsibility to file all loss or damage claims with the postal department.

Prices

Many prices shown are suggested list price. In most cases we offer large discounts. Equipment manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials or react to the Dollar / Yen exchange rates. Simply call one of our 800 numbers and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price of the item you are interested in. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer. Sorry, we cannot honor typos in this catalog.

Software

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

Lost Items

When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once.

Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart.

If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency.

New Equipment Returns

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances (at the discretion of HRO) and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. Under most circumstances a 15% restocking fee and all freight charges will be assessed.

Your means of refund for returns will be the same as that used for your original payment except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices. It can take up to two weeks.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must accompany the return. Items returned for warranty replacement consideration must also include a completed, signed, "Warranty Replacement Certification Form." Customers who return equipment for replacement consideration without this form completed and signed cannot be considered for any possible warranty replacement, only warranty repair. No exceptions. Contact your salesman for details.

Manufacturer's New Equipment Warranties

Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturers' warranties. Actual warranty terms are included within the shipping container of most items. If needed, you may request from any of our locations a free copy of the manufacturer's written terms for any warranteed product. Please request by model number and indicate the page in this catalog that represents the product.

Ham Radio Outlet will in many cases provide in-store repairs; please contact the store of purchase for information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

New Equipment Warranty Returns

When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will repair or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping within continental USA. It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

Problems

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If for some reason, your problem cannot be corrected by that store manager, please feel free to call Ham Radio Outlet Corporate Headquarters at (925) 831-1771 and explain the situation. At this point our national sales staff will see that your problem is corrected.

Thank You for choosing

Ham Radio Outlet

The World's Largest Ham Outlet

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Serving You From Coast to Coast and Around the World

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You

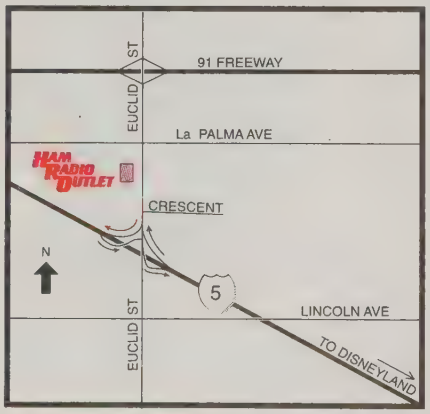
If your closest 800 number is busy, please call one of our other numbers.

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday - Saturday

12 Locations!

Secure 24-Hour Ordering: http://www.hamradio.com

24-Hour FAX Order Lines: At All 12 Locations

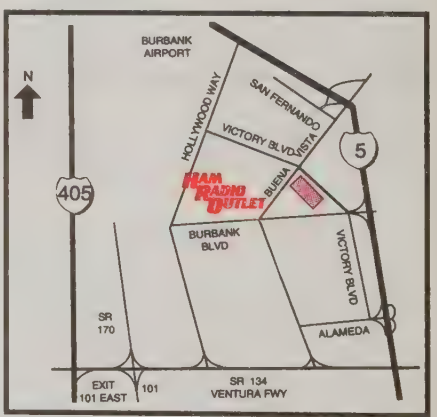


ANAHEIM, CA 92801
933 N. Euclid St.
Near Disneyland
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (714) 533-9485
Email: anaheim@hamradio.com

Janet KL7MF **Mgr**
Terry N6WI, Dale KB7UB
Bruno KC6WGR
Bill W1HIJ, Mike WB6VUB
Dan N6PEQ, Jerry KN6JK
Mark K6MP
Art KE6MIV, Ted KB6CUS

ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Hwy.
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
24 Hour FAX (770) 263-9548
Email: atlanta@hamradio.com

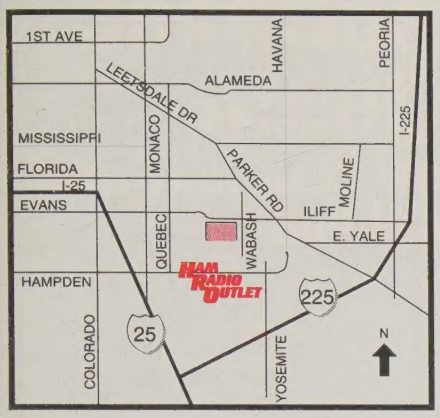
Mark KJ4VO **Mgr**
David KE4VDH
Smitty W4MMS
David KE4QME, Bill K8WF
Dale W4GCL
Mike N4MLB
Tim W4EGT, Denise
Josh W4JDH



BURBANK, CA 91506
2416 West Victory Blvd.
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (818) 842-5283
Email: burbank@hamradio.com

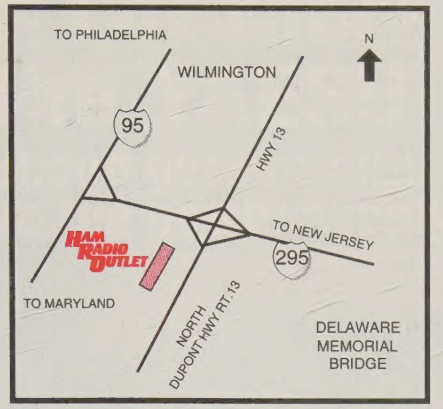
Eric KA6IHT **Mgr**
Ken AD6KA
Christie KØIU
Sud AC6VP
Al W2WJ
Rick K6VE
Steve K6CZA

All Stores Open 10am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday STORE LOCATIONS



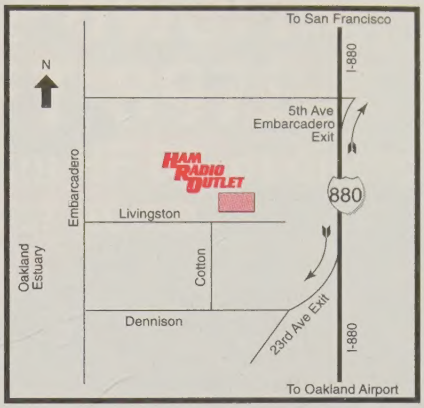
DENVER, CO 80231
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
24 Hour FAX (303) 745-7394
Email: denver@hamradio.com

Joe KDØGA **Mgr**
John N5EHP **Mgr**
Jay KØKRK
Russ KAØULN



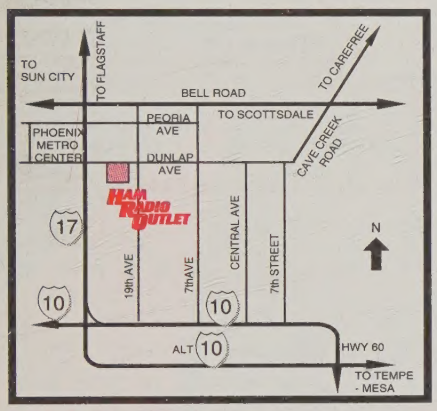
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720
1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13
Parkway Plaza
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808
Email: newcastle@hamradio.com

Jimmy KA3LLL **Mgr**
Rick K3TL
Gene K1NR,
Jim N3JJA, Bob N9GG,
Ron W3TU, Joe K3JV
Andrew N3NZS



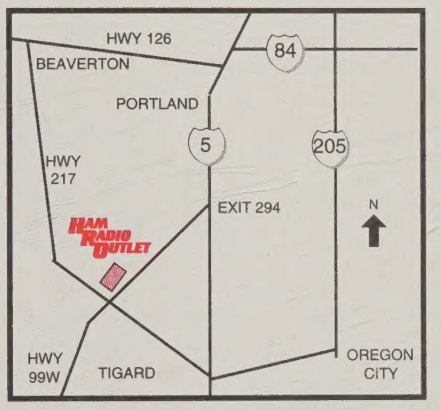
OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729
Email: oakland@hamradio.com

Mach K6KAP **Mgr**
Paul W6EQB
Don W6ER
Glenn WA7OGB
Bob KK6F, Vern K6VXY
Javier NM6E
Kevin KE6WOF
Ed N6EIK



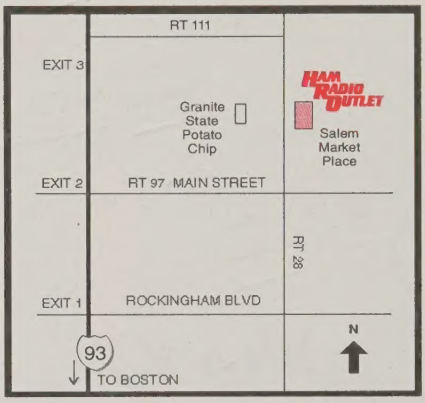
PHOENIX, AZ 85021
1939 W Dunlap
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
24 Hour FAX (602) 395-1244
Email: phoenix@hamradio.com

Gary N7GJ **Mgr**
Morgan WW7B
Kathy N7AQM
Mike KØQZ
Rick N7VAB
Marshall W7DQS
Ron WB7ADO



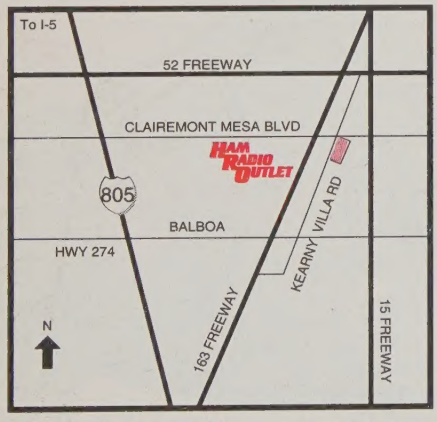
PORTLAND, OR 97223
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy (99W)
Suite Z
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469
Email: portland@hamradio.com

Leon N7IXX **Mgr**
Duane K7ZH
Mike KD7LVP
Eirik KD7GGM
Dan KD7FBC
Ron W7ATX,
Pete N7FGM
Pat KB7LGK



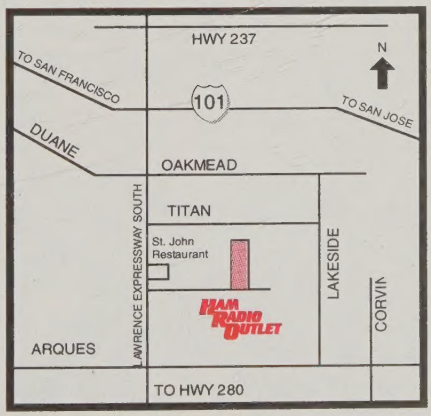
SALEM, NH 03079
224 N. Broadway D-12
28 mi. N of Boston, Exit 2, I-93
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041
Email: salem@hamradio.com

Chuck N1UC **Mgr**
Nick K1JYA, John KC1GK
Bob N1EUN
Barry N1DNU
Peter KI1M, Chris K1SI
Manuel W1MLT
Bill W1VVO, Larry W1MW
Malcolm GØUCX



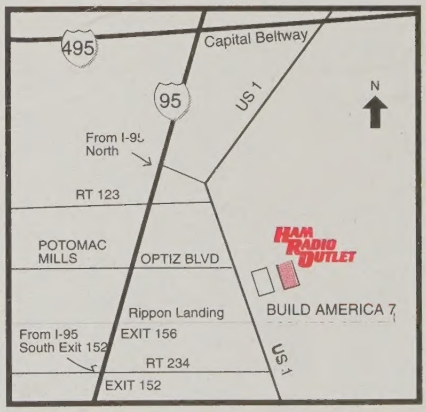
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
Hwy. 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (858) 560-1705
Email: sandiego@hamradio.com

Tom KM6K **Mgr**
Ron N6OMW
Jose XE2SJB
Gerry N5MCJ
Frank W6APO



SUNNYVALE, CA 94085
510 Lawrence Expwy, #102
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (408) 736-9499
Email: sunnyvale@hamradio.com

Mark WI7YN **Mgr**
Rob W6KR
George K6SV
Roy W6II, Don AA6W
Rick N6DQ
Art N6RKS
Debra KE6UI
Howard KE6PWH



WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191
14803 Build America Drive
Exit 161, I-95 South to US 1
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
24 Hour FAX (703) 494-3679
Email: woodbridge@hamradio.com

Steve N4SR **Mgr**
Lou K4HR,
Ed W4NEZ, Scott KT4ER
Jim NØESG
Joe KF4WLC
Duffy KD6RNE
Erwin W3WAZ

INDEX

MANUFACTURERS

ADI / Premier 3-4, 107
Adonis USA 32
Advanced Battery Systems 77
Alinco 5-7, 80-81, 86
Alpha Delta 37, 46, 83, 86, 89, 107
Ameritron 72, 76
Andrew 84
Antenna Specialists 105
Antenna Supermarket 107
AOR 39
ARRL Products 46, 48-49
Artsci 46, 50
Astron 80
ATOC Technologies 97
Austin Antennas 105
B & W 89
Bencher 37, 82, 90
Belden 84
Buckmaster 50
Butternut 89
Cal-Av Labs 87
Cable Xperts 85
Callbook 50
Centaur 87
Comet 98-99
Communication Specialists 38
Create 106
CSI (Connect Systems) 38
CSS (Creative Services Software) 47
Cushcraft 92-93
Daiwa 74, 81, 83
Deka 79
Diamond 74, 80, 102-104, 106
Digital Communications 82
Dymek 107
E Z Hang 85
Force 12 91
Garmin 42-43
Geochron 45
Gordon West School / W5YI 46
Grundig 40
Ham Sticks 96
Heil Sound 34-35
Hustler 94-95
HyGain 72, 87
Icom 4, 8-15, 39, 76, 80-81, 86
International Antennas 90
JRC 29
Kantronics 35
K-Com 82
Kenwood 16-21, 80, 86
LDG Electronics 86
Lite Flare 81
Logikey 37
M² 88, 106
Magellan 38
Maha 78
Maldol 96
MFJ 72-73
Millennia Arts 45
Mirage 76
Mountain Ops 114
NCG 105, 107
Nott Ltd. Antenna Co. 96
Nye Viking 37
Outbacker 96
Palomar Engineers 85
PanaVise 71
Par Electronics 82
Peet Brothers 71
PolyPhaser 83
PortaGrip 74
Pouch, The 114
Pryme Radio Products 3, 33
QRZ! 50
Radiall/Larsen 100-101, 105, 107
R-A-M 75
Ranger 29
RF Limited 29
Rip-Tie 85
Samlex America 80-81
Sangean 40
Scanner Master 44
SGC 30-31, 76
Siemens 79
Sony 40-41, 107
SunWize 79
SuperAntennas 90
Swiech Communications 106
Synthetic Textiles 85
Times Cable 84
Timewave Technology 82
Unarco-Rohn 87
Uniden 44
US Tower 108-113
Valor 105-106
Van Gorden 77, 91
Ventenna 91
Vibroplex 36-37
Weller 71
Yaesu 22-28, 39, 76-77, 80, 86, 88, 91

PRODUCTS

Amplifiers 9-10, 24, 30, 72, 76-77
Antennas
- ATV 105
- Handheld 98, 104, 107
- HF 10, 30, 73, 89-94, 104
- HF Mobile 91, 94, 96, 99, 104, 106
- On Glass 73, 97, 101, 105-106
- SWL/ Scanner 100, 104, 106-107
- VHF / UHF 73, 91-94, 97, 102, 106
- VHF / UHF Mobile ... 73, 91, 94-102, 105

Baluns / Insulators 87, 91
Batteries 6, 13, 15, 21, 27-28, 77-79
Books & Magazines 39, 45-46, 48-50
Cables
- Coax 77, 84-85
- Packet / Data 18
- Power 6, 15, 18
- Rotator 84

Cases, Radio 6, 21, 24, 28, 114
Chargers, Battery 6, 13, 21, 27-28, 78
Clocks / Clock Software 45, 73
Computer Software
- Cloning / Programming 13, 24
- Databases 43, 49-50
- Logging / Radio Control 44, 47
- Packet 47
- Study aids 46

Connectors / Adapters 84
Dummy Loads 73, 104
Duplexers 99, 103-105
Email: ..... sales@hamradio.com
Encoders / Decoders 6, 10, 21, 28, 38
Filters
- Band / High / Low Pass 10, 17, 73, 83
- Noise 18, 24, 73, 83
- Telephone 83

Global Positioning Systems 38, 42-43
Headsets / Earphones 6, 15, 17, 21, 28, 33-35
Internet ..... http://www.hamradio.com
Keys / Keyers 36-37, 73
Lightning / Surge Protectors 73, 83, 104
Maps 45, 49-50
Meters, SWR / Power 24, 72, 74
Mikes 6, 10, 15, 17-18, 21, 24, 28, 32-35

HAM RADIO OUTLET®

Serving You From Coast to Coast & Around the World

Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You

Western U.S. / Canada
800-854-6046

Mountain / Central
800-444-9476

Southeast / Central
800-444-7927

Mid-Atlantic / Central
800-444-4799

Northeast 800-644-4476

New England / Eastern Canada
800-444-0047

If Your Closest 800 Number Is Busy, Please Call One of our Other Numbers.

24-Hour FAX Order Lines:
See page 91 or 120 & 121

Mounts / Brackets
- Equipment 34, 74-75
- Mobile Antennas 31, 95, 97, 99-100, 103
- Mobile Radios 6, 10, 15, 17-18

Owl 91
Packet Controllers 35
Phone Patches 38
Power Supplies . 5, 10, 17, 21, 24, 73, 80-81
Preamps 10
Radios, Amateur
- Base 7-9, 11, 16-17, 22-23, 29
- Handheld 4-5, 14, 20, 26
- Mobile 3, 7, 9, 11, 18-19, 23, 25, 29-30

Radios, Other
- Aircraft Nav/Com 4, 25
- Family / GMRS 3, 14, 21, 41, 43
- SWL Receivers 6, 12-13, 27, 39-41
- Scanners 44
- SSTV 21

Rope 85
Rotators 72, 87, 88
Scanners
- Antennas 100, 104, 106
- Books / Software 45, 50
- Radios 44

Short Wave Listening
- Antennas 104, 106-107
- Books 39, 46, 50
- Receivers 6, 12-13, 27, 39-41

Solar Power Systems 79
Soldering Equipment 71
Speakers 6, 10, 15, 17-18, 21, 28, 33
Store Locations 116-117
Switches 10, 72, 83, 104
Telephones, Satellite 38
Towers / Roof Mounts ... 87, 89, 96, 108-113
Tuners, Antenna 5, 10, 13, 17, 21, 24, 31, 72, 86
Vises 71
Weather Stations 71
Worldwide Web http://www.hamradio.com

HF/VHF/UHF Portable Operation Just Got a Lot More Powerful! Meet the YAESU FT-897!

Turn your next weekend getaway into an HF DX-pedition, and leave the power supply at home.

Portable/Base Station

FT-897

All-Mode 1.8-430 MHz Transceiver

Shown with optional FC-30 Automatic Antenna tuner and FP-30 AC Power Supply

- HF/50 MHz 100 W, 144 MHz 50 W, 430 MHz 20 W (External 13.8V DC) 20 W (430 MHz 10W) Self-contained w/optional FNB-78 Battery Pack
- SSB/CW/AM/FM/Digital Modes
- Optional FP-30 Internal Power Supply and FC-30 Antenna Tuner
- Built in DSP

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.vxstdusa.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

IC-756PROII

HF/6M • 100W • All Mode • Enhanced Rx • Dual Watch • 32 Bit IF-DSP • Independently Selectable IF Filter Shapes For SSB & CW • Variable Level Noise Blanker • Auto & Manual Notch Filter • Twin Passband Tuning • Improved 5" TFT Color Display • CW Memory Keyer • VOX • Auto Antenna Tuner • SSB/CW Synchronous Tuning • External Control For Voice Memory & Memory Keyer • Adjustable RIT Clear • 1/4 Tuning Steps In Digital Mode

FREE PS-125!

Buy a IC-756PROII and get a PS-125 FREE! This offer is available for a limited time only, so see your authorized Icom dealer today for more details.

Heard it. Worked it. Logged it. Again!

"ICOM supplied a 'PROII for a recent DXpedition. It worked so well, that I bought TWO as soon as I returned home. Others on the DXpedition bought them, too. I can't believe the performance of the receiver, particularly on the low bands! The pre-amp REALLY works without distortion. The adjustable filters and twin passband tuning are a dream and so easy to operate. The digital noise reduction is truly amazing. You can't get "lost" with the operation of the controls....it's simple to back out a level. I've operated literally every HF radio made in the last 30 years, contesting and DXing, and the 'PROII is in a class all by itself! We have a six ham family and we all love our new PROII's!!! The "fun" is back into ham radio more than ever now."

-Glenn Johnson WØGJ , A50A WW SSB Contest

The IC-756PROII's worked great - we ran them for 11 days, non-stop, ...5 radios, 80,000 QSO's... all bands 160 through six meters... SSB,CW, RTTY, and PSK31! The built-in antenna tuners nice... we could run antennas on other bands... the 40m vertical on 15m... the 30m vertical on 10m... . Temps always above 80...sometimes 110 deg in the operating tents. Humidity above 90% all the time! Radios performed flawlessly. Everything you could want for operating convenience in one box. When you are on the receiving end of the entire world calling you in a pileup, it helps to have a top-notch rig to work them all! I liked the radio so much, I bought one and brought it home!

-Bob Voss N4CD, TI9M DXpedition

I was very impressed with the reliability of the IC-756PROII transceivers and IC-PW1 linear amplifiers, given that our environment on the island was challenging in some respects. At the CW site, there was so much talcum-powder fine volcanic ash blowing around that the radios, amplifiers, and everything else in the tent was covered with a thick layer of dust. I was especially concerned about the 'PW1s given that the fans were running almost continuously, pulling in this dust. We also had a troublesome generator which caused large fluctuations in voltage and frequency (we eventually replaced it). Even with these conditions, the ICOM equipment ran perfectly for 10 days, 24 hours per day. I'd feel confident taking your equipment to any location on the planet.

-Michael Mraz N6MZ, XRØX DXpedition

Why not? You deserve it!

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

©2002 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc.
All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. PROIIDXHRO902

HAM RADIO OUTLET
933 N. EUCLID ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

PRESORTED
STANDARD
US POSTAGE
PAID
INDUSTRY, CA
PERMIT #4048